/DECLASSIFIED
[redacted]D DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Status of Forces

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D323 jcy, Ser: 10770 P942 of 12 October 1977.

Wayne U. Byal 5/16/79
Signature/date

/DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

July 1968

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

7/31/68

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1-1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2-1
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS 3-1
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF 4-2

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 7-4
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 8-2
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE 10-1
5TH MARINE DIVISION READINESS SUMMARY 11-1

USMC IN VIETNAM

U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN (RECAP) 14-1
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY 15-1
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN 18-9
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN 19-6
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN 20-3
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA 21-5
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET 22-4

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U.S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP) 24-1
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP) 25-1
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U.S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN 26-7
U. S. AIRFORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27-1
U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ RVN 28-1
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS 29-2
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN 30-9
DISPOSITION/MISSIONS OF ARVN BNS IN I CTZ 31-1

VIETNAM INTELLIGENCE

ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE 32-4
INTELLIGENCE ESTIMATE I CTZ 33-2

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA 35-3

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 39-2
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41-1
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE 42-2
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43-1

SECOND DIGIT INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES IN TAB

CONTENTS OF THS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

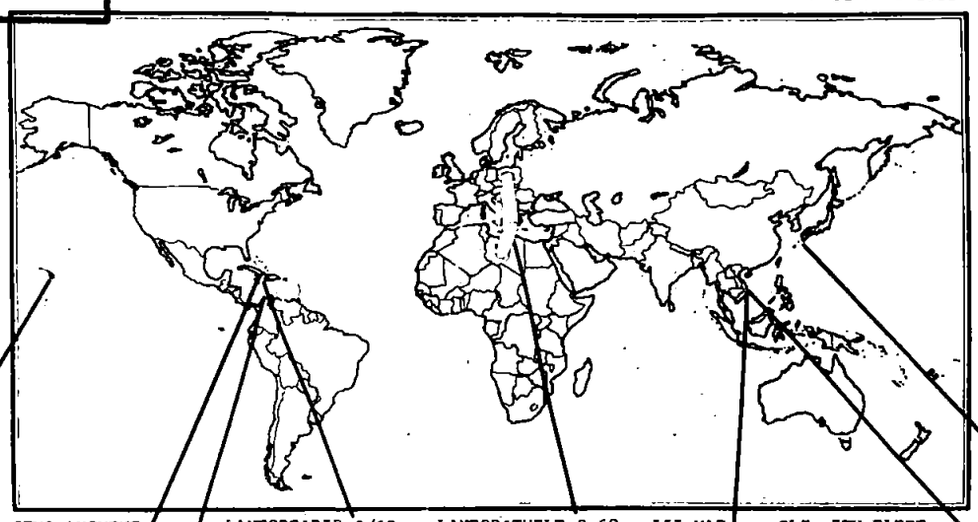
[redacted]

[redacted] [redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

31 JULY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIREX

LANFORCARIB 2/68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
BLT 3/8
AT LA SPEZIA, ITALY

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
ENR ALMERIA, SPAIN
TO RELIEVE 2-68 ON
OR ABOUT 9AUG68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SCOTLAND II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN ALLEN BROOK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMR	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	(7)		1	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	(2)									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]ARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

31 JULY 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	24JUL68	11,212	808	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1NOV68
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	24JUL68	1,247	49	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1AUG68
28TH MARINES	24JUL68	3,485	170	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1SEP68
HQS CO	24JUL68	298	6								
1st BN	24JUL68	1,078	56	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	1SEP68
2nd BN	24JUL68	1,062	57	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	1SEP68
3rd BN	24JUL68	1,047	51	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1SEP68
13TH MARINES (-)	24JUL68	1,325	41	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	1AUG68
HQS BTRY	24JUL68	362	9								
3rd BN	24JUL68	598	20	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	1AUG68
4th BN (-)	24JUL68	365	12	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	1AUG68
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	24JUL68	229	8	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	24JUL68	466	16	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	15AUG68
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	24JUL68	71	197	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	1DEC68
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	24JUL68	133	8	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	1AUG68
5TH RECON BN (-)	24JUL68	262	18	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	24JUL68	194	29	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	1AUG68
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	24JUL68	676	25	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	24JUL68	348	13	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1AUG68
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	24JUL68	567	23	C4	T	2	2	1	4	C3	1AUG68
13TH ENGINEER BN	24JUL68	710	25	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1DEC68
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	24JUL68	300	10	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1AUG68
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	24JUL68	413	11	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1SEP68
5TH FORCE RECON CO	24JUL68	262	18	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1AUG68
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	24JUL68	291		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1SEP68
5TH BRIDGE CO	24JUL68	131	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1AUG68
1ST CIV AFF GRP	24JUL68	64	9	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1AUG68
5TH HOSPITAL CO	24JUL68	33	62	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1SEP68
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	24JUL68	2	23	C1		1	1	1	1		
17TH DENTAL CO	24JUL68	3	51	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1SEP68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 JULY 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,185	78,074	83,259	
DANANG.	(2,373)	(33,360)	(35,733)	
CHU LAI	(510)	(5,746)	(6,256)	
PHU BAI	(659)	(10,345)	(11,004)	
DONG HA	(1,643)	(28,623)	(30,266)	
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513	
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	170	613	783	
MACV STAFF	(100)	(81)	(181)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(16)	(19)	(35)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(36)	(45)	(81)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(15)	(167)	(182)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(98)	(99)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,340	78,520	83,860	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	436	3,018	3,454	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1219 EVENTS OF 29 JULY 1968

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

31 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 30,266
USN 1,221 *
USA 10,367

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/26

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 32D AIR CAV DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV
1/11 INF BN
1/61 INF BN (MECH)
1/77 ARMORED BN

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

1st MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)
26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
2/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

USMC 11,004
USN 997 *
USA 33,234

HQ 1st CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/5
3/1
1/7
3/7
1/27
2/27

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2
2/2
3/2
5/2

HQS, III MAF

(DANANG)

USMC 35,733
USN 1,103 *
USA 2,023
ROKMC 6,277

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,256
USN 133 *
USA 22,481

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
5/46 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/52 INF
1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,860	3,454
III MAF	83,259	3,454 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	181	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	35	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	81	
CO L MARSPTBN	76	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	99	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,499
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	72,458
US NAVY		23,174
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	98,678
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,252)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,626)
VNPF		(25,739)
I CORPS TOTAL	95 BNs	291,599

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR) MAG-15 VMGR-152 (KC-130F) 3D FSR	9,276	265

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)	1,500	321

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

NOTE

JANUARY 1965

SU #1, MABS-16	IN COUNTRY	125	DANANG
HMM-163	IN COUNTRY	231	DANANG
CO D, 1/3	IN COUNTRY	261	DANANG

DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN65	
(610)	USMC	610
(7)	USN	7
(617)	TOTAL	617

FEBRUARY 1965

BTRY A, 1ST LAAM BN	9FEB65	103	DANANG
1ST LAAM BN (-)	16FEB65	227	DANANG
CO C, 7TH ENGR BN	18FEB65	151	DANANG

DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB65	
(1,083)	USMC	1,083
(15)	USN	15
(1,098)	TOTAL	1,098

MARCH 1965

HQ, 9TH MAB	8MAR65	60	DANANG
HMM-162	9MAR65	250	DANANG
3/9	10MAR65	1,157	DANANG
1/3	12MAR65	926	DANANG
BRIG ARTY GP	12MAR65	235	DANANG
NMCB-3	12MAR65	549	DANANG
BRIG LOG SPT GP	14MAR65	583	DANANG

DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR65	
(4,239)	USMC	4,239
(619)	USN	619
(4,858)	TOTAL	4,858

APRIL 1965

VMFA-531	11APR65	323	DANANG
2/3	11APR65	1,072	DANANG
HQCO, 3D MAR	12APR65	156	DANANG
3/4 (REIN)	15APR65	1,093	PHU BAI
VMCJ-1 (-)	16APR65	97	DANANG
MASS-2	17APR65	123	DANANG

PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR65	
(1,052)	(5,966)	USMC	7,018
(41)	(663)	USN	704
(1,093)	(6,629)	TOTAL	7,722

MAY 1965

VMO-2	3MAY65	158	DANANG
HQ, III MAF	6MAY65	352	DANANG
HQ, 3DMARDIV (FWD)	6MAY65	75	DANANG
HQCO, 4TH MAR	8MAY65	279	CHU LAI
1/4	8MAY65	1,153	CHU LAI
2/4	8MAY65	1,155	CHU LAI
3D RECON BN	8MAY65	463	DANANG
3/12 (-)(REIN)	9MAY65	590	CHU LAI
NMCB-10	9MAY65	603	CHU LAI
HQ, 1ST MAW (ADV)	11MAY65	75	DANANG
3/3	12MAY65	1,332	CHU LAI
1 HMM-365	15MAY65	245	DANANG
MAG-12 (ELMS)	16MAY65	300	CHU LAI
HQ, 30TH NCR	16MAY65	18	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY65	
(4,633)	(1,052)	(7,314)	USMC	12,999
(779)	(41)	(701)	USN	1,521
(5,412)	(1,093)	(8,015)	TOTAL	14,520

MONTH-END TOTALS FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY-JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM UNIT STRENGTH AND SAILING REPORTS. MONTH-END TOTALS SUBSEQUENT TO JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP FOR THE DATE INDICATED.

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JUNE 1965

NOTE				
	HAMS-12	7JUN65	310	CHU LAI
	MABS-12	7JUN65	395	CHU LAI
2	VMFA-513	11JUN65	294	DANANG
	HMM-161	12JUN65	213	PHU BAI
	VMA-225	16JUN65	200	CHU LAI
	VMA-311	16JUN65	205	CHU LAI
3	BLT 1/9	17JUN65	1,018	DANANG
4	HMM-261	21JUN65	228	DANANG
	VMA-214	23JUN65	191	CHU LAI
	NMCB-9	23JUN65	632	DANANG
	3D SERV BN (-)	25JUN65	393	DANANG
			500	CHU LAI
	3D MT BN (-)	25JUN65	239	DANANG
			75	CHU LAI
	3D MED BN (-)	25JUN65	94	DANANG
			59	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN65	
(6,491)	(1,261)	(9,463)	USMC	17,215
(856)	(45)	(1,450)	USN	2,351
(7,347)	(1,306)	(10,913)	TOTAL	19,566

JULY 1965

BLT 2/7	8JUL65	1,651	QUI NHON
BLT 2/9	8JUL65	1,660	DANANG
HQCO, 9TH MAR	8JUL65	165	DANANG
MACS-9	10JUL65	180	CHU LAI
HQ, MAG-11	10JUL65	580	DANANG
VMFA-542	10JUL65	308	DANANG
HQ BN (-), 3D MARDIV	12JUL65	504	DANANG
3D TANK BN (-)	14JUL65	324	DANANG
3D AT BN (-)	14JUL65	228	DANANG
3D ENGR BN (-)	17JUL65	375	DANANG
3D SHORE PARTY BN (-)	17JUL65	280	DANANG
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)	17JUL65	170	DANANG
9TH MT BN (-)	17JUL65	110	DANANG
12TH MAR (-)	18JUL65	450	DANANG
		215	CHU LAI

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL65	
(1,539)	(6,559)	(1,948)	(14,882)	USMC	24,928
(58)	(798)	(103)	(1,630)	USN	2,589
(1,597)	(7,357)	(2,051)	(16,512)	TOTAL	27,517

AUGUST 1965

NOTE				
5	HMM-361	2AUG65	239	DANANG
	3D 155 GUN BTRY	4AUG65	143	CHU LAI
	CO A, 7TH ENGR BN	13AUG65	213	DANANG
	HQ, RLT-7 (-)	14AUG65	197	CHU LAI
	1ST BN (REIN), 7TH MAR	15AUG65	1,474	CHU LAI
	3D BN (REIN), 11TH MAR	15AUG65	295	CHU LAI
	3D BN (REIN), 9TH MAR	16AUG65	1,994	DANANG
	CO B, (-), 1ST TK BN	16AUG65	67	DANANG
	DET, 3D FSR	16AUG65	315	DANANG
	DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	20AUG65	292	DANANG
	RLT-7 (REAR ELMS)	23AUG65	755	CHU LAI
	7TH ENGR BN (-)	25AUG65	386	DANANG
	1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	25AUG65	72	DANANG
6	1ST BN, 1ST MAR	29AUG65	1,186	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG65	
(1,553)	(9,365)	(1,800)	(18,020)	USMC	30,738
(118)	(1,000)	(116)	(1,777)	USN	3,011
(1,671)	(10,365)	(1,916)	(19,797)	TOTAL	33,749

SEPTEMBER 1965

NOTE				
	BLT 3/7	2SEP65	1,661	CHU LAI
	MAG-36	3SEP65	554	DANANG
			953	CHU LAI
	2D LAAM BN	10SEP65	534	CHU LAI
	COMM CO(-),7TH COMM BN	11SEP65	89	DANANG
	MAG-16 (REAR)	11SEP65	72	DANANG
7	MACS-7	15SEP65	178	CHU LAI
			20	PHU BAI
	3D MARDIV (REAR ELMS)	15SEP65	270	DANANG
	3D MARDIV & 1ST MAW	30SEP65	1,728	DANANG
	(REAR ELEMENTS)		236	CHU LAI
			327	QUI NHON
8	NMCB-5	30SEP65	703	DANANG
	NMCB-8	30SEP65	509	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP65	
(1,518)	(11,960)	(1,870)	(21,232)	USMC	36,580
(136)	(1,073)	(112)	(1,426)	USN	3,767
(1,654)	(13,033)	(1,982)	(23,658)	TOTAL	40,347

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

OCTOBER 1965

	MASS-3 (DASC)	3OCT65	40	CHU LAI
9	VMA-224	4OCT65	185	CHU LAI
10	HMM-263	11OCT65	239	DANANG
11	VMFA-115	12OCT65	283	DANANG
	VMA-211 (-)	13OCT65	59	CHU LAI
	1ST FOR RECON CO (-)	25OCT65	38	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT65	
(1,752)	(13,296)	(1,752)	(20,411)	USMC	37,211
(125)	(1,201)	(157)	(4,689)	USN	6,172
(1,877)	(14,497)	(1,909)	(25,100)	TOTAL	43,383

NOVEMBER 1965

12	1ST BN, 3D MAR	19NOV65	1,158	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV65	
(313)	(14,629)	(1,989)	(20,831)	USMC	37,762
(5)	(1,196)	(218)	(4,887)	USN	6,306
(318)	(15,825)	(2,207)	(25,718)	TOTAL	44,068

DECEMBER 1965

13	VMFA-323	2DEC65	318	DANANG
	VMA-211 (REAR)	5DEC65	138	CHU LAI
14	NMCB-4	9DEC65	702	CHU LAI
15	VMA-223	15DEC65	203	CHU LAI
	VMF(AW)-312	19DEC65	188	DANANG
16	BLT 2/1	24DEC65	1,070	PHU BAI
	SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO		53	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC65	
(241)	(13,270)	(1,747)	(22,409)	USMC	37,667
(5)	(1,183)	(181)	(5,855)	USN	7,224
(246)	(14,453)	(1,928)	(28,264)	TOTAL	44,891

JANUARY 1966

17	HMM-163	4JAN66	223	PHU BAI
	SU #2, 1ST ANGLICO (2 TACP)	5JAN66	14	DANANG
18	HMM-261	6JAN66	220	CHU LAI
19	VMFA-314	16JAN66	314	DANANG
	HQ, 1ST MAR	18JAN66	721	CHU LAI

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN66	
(22)	(13,836)	(2,020)	(22,406)	USMC	38,324
(0)	(1,210)	(170)	(5,707)	USN	7,088
(22)	(15,047)	(2,190)	(28,153)	TOTAL	45,412

FEBRUARY 1966

20	VMF(AW)-235	2FEB66	195	DANANG
	SENTRY DOG PLATOON	2FEB66	40	DANANG
21	NMCB-11	7FEB66	632	DANANG
22	VMA-311	16FEB66	207	CHU LAI
	BLT 3/1	17FEB66	1,512	CHU LAI
	DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23FEB66	99	CHU LAI
	HQ, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	80	CHU LAI
	4TH BN, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	410	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D FSR	23FEB66	297	CHU LAI
	BLT 2/3	28FEB66	1,632	DANANG
	III MAF AUGMENTATION	28FEB66	1,046	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB66	
(14,234)	(2,157)	(22,788)	USMC	39,170
(1,219)	(170)	(6,160)	USN	7,549
(15,453)	(2,327)	(28,948)	TOTAL	46,719

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

MARCH 1966

NOTE				
	1ST 155 GUN BTRY	1MAR66	143	DANANG
	3D 8" HOW BTRY	1MAR66	205	CHU LAI
23	VMFA-542	3MAR66	326	DANANG
	PATROL DOG PLATOON	5MAR66	40	DANANG
	7TH MT BN	7MAR66	189	CHU LAI
	1ST HOSPITAL CO	7MAR66	99	CHU LAI
	HMM-164	7MAR66	254	DANANG
	HQ, 3D AMTRAC BN, 1ST AT BN (ELMS) & 1ST MT BN (ELMS).	10MAR66	158	CHU LAI
	NMCB-1	15MAR66	690	DANANG
	BLT 3/4	19MAR66	1,478	PHU BAI
			48	DANANG
	1ST MED BN (-)	21MAR66	230	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST SP BN	21MAR66	43	CHU LAI
	HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23MAR66	962	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D FSR	23MAR66	107	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST SERV BN	23MAR66	189	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST ENGR BN	23MAR66	169	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST TK BN	23MAR66	14	CHU LAI
	1ST DENTAL CO (-)	23MAR66	43	CHU LAI
	11TH DENTAL CO (-)	28MAR66	25	DANANG
	HQ, 1ST TK BN	28MAR66	239	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D AMTRAC BN & DET, 1ST AT BN	28MAR66	176	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR66	
(18,458)	(3,484)	(22,136)	USMC	44,078
(1,839)	(310)	(6,853)	USN	9,002
(20,297)	(3,794)	(28,989)	TOTAL	53,080

APRIL 1966

	NMCB-3	1APR66	762	CHU LAI
24	CHANGE OPCON 30TH NCR (1APR66)			
25	HMM-161	1APR66	206	DANANG
26	HMM-362	9APR66	107	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN, CONST PLAT	10APR66	88	DANANG
27	VMFA-115	12APR66	307	DANANG
	BLT 2/5	12APR66	1,590	CHU LAI
	1ST, 3D IT; 7TH,9TH ITT	18APR66	30	DANANG
28	VMA-214	30APR66	173	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR66	
(18,456)	(6,455)	(24,277)	USMC	49,188
(856)	(329)	(1,065)	USN	2,250
(19,312)	(6,784)	(25,342)	TOTAL	51,438

MAY 1966

	BLT 1/5	8MAY66	1,682	CHU LAI
29	HMM-265	22MAY66	246	DANANG
30	HMM-361	25MAY66	213	CHU LAI
	RLT-5	27MAY66	1,051	CHU LAI
	1ST MP BN	28MAY66	535	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY66	
(19,244)	(7,660)	(24,959)	USMC	51,863
(895)	(359)	(1,061)	USN	2,315
(20,139)	(8,019)	(26,030)	TOTAL	54,178

JUNE 1966

	9TH ENGR BN (-)	17JUN66	949	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN (-)	17JUN66	413	CHU LAI
	MABS-17 (ELMS)	18JUN66	155	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN66	
(19,611)	(6,486)	(27,212)	USMC	53,309
(899)	(374)	(1,163)	USN	2,436
(20,510)	(6,860)	(28,375)	TOTAL	55,745

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JULY 1966

31	HMM-364	3JUL66	224	CHU LAI
	VMFA-323	5JUL66	272	DANANG
32	VMA-224	13JUL66	169	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN,COMM SPT CO	19JUL66	101	CHU LAI
	BLT 3/5	30JUL66	1,695	CHU LAI
33	HMM-263	31JUL66	202	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL66	
(20,299)	(6,834)	(27,630)	USMC	54,763
(926)	(372)	(1,142)	USN	2,540
(21,225)	(7,206)	(28,772)	TOTAL	57,303

AUGUST 1966

34	VMFA-314	1AUG66	308	DANANG
35	BLT 2/26	28AUG66	1,610	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG66	
(20,785)	(5,510)	(28,684)	USMC	54,979
(1,001)	(321)	(1,250)	USN	2,572
(21,786)	(5,831)	(29,934)	TOTAL	57,551

SEPTEMBER 1966

	DET, 1ST ANGLICO	5SEP66	72	CHU LAI
	MABS-13	5SEP66	406	CHU LAI
36	CHANGE OPCON SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO (15SEP66)			
	MWSG-17 (ELMS)	22SEP66	330	DANANG
	H&MS-13	25SEP66	410	CHU LAI
37	BLT 1/26	27SEP66	1,784	DANANG
38	HMM-363	28SEP66	224	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP66	
(20,386)	(5,696)	(28,952)	USMC	55,034
(991)	(320)	(1,251)	USN	2,562
(21,377)	(6,016)	(30,203)	TOTAL	57,596

OCTOBER 1966

39	HMM-165	1OCT66	278	CHU LAI
	VMFA-542	10OCT66	297	CHU LAI
	VMA-211	11OCT66	213	CHU LAI
	3D BRIDGE CO	17OCT66	181	DANANG
40	BLT 3/3	27OCT66	2,002	PHU BAI
41	HMM-163	27OCT66	243	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT66	
(19,776)	(12,760)	(26,023)	USMC	58,559
(959)	(544)	(1,132)	USN	2,635
(20,735)	(13,304)	(27,155)	TOTAL	61,194

NOVEMBER 1966

42	VMA(AW)-242	1NOV66	285	DANANG
	15TH CI TEAM	4NOV66	16	DANANG
	1ST ARM AMPHIB CO	23NOV66	274	DANANG
	MASS-3 (-)	10NOV66	80	CHU LAI
43	VMF(AW)-232	15NOV66	194	DANANG
	MATCU-62	28NOV66	63	DANANG
	HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	28NOV66	143	CHU LAI
	11TH ENGR BN	30NOV66	1,042	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV66	
(20,166)	(7,864)	(4,537)	(28,223)	USMC	60,790
(1,029	(323)	(182)	(1,337)	USN	2,871
(21,195)	(8,187)	(4,719)	(29,560)	TOTAL	63,661

DECEMBER 1966

44	VMA-211	1DEC66	204	CHU LAI
45	HMM-262	3DEC66	218	CHU LAI
	5TH CI TEAM	10DEC66	11	DONG HA
46	BLT 3/26	10DEC66	1,699	DONG HA
	11TH MT BN FMF	29DEC66	352	DANANG
	7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	29DEC66	359	DANANG
	VMO-3 (-)	31DEC66	142	PHU BAI
	DET, HMH-463	31DEC66	66	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC66	
(20,919)	(7,538)	(5,430)	(33,842)	USMC	67,729
(999)	(289)	(157)	(1,204	USN	2,649
(21,918)	(7,827)	(5,587)	(35,046)	TOTAL	70,378

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JANUARY 1967

47	BLT 2/4	5JAN67	1,464	DANANG
48	HMM-362	19JAN67	201	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN67	
(22,156)	(11,421)	(6,252)	(33,721)	USMC	73,550
(932)	(365)	(432)	(1,330)	USN	3,059
(23,088)	(11,786)	(6,684)	(35,051)	TOTAL	76,609

FEBRUARY 1967

49	HMM-361	15FEB67	244	CHU LAI
50	1ST FSR	15FEB67		DANANG
51	VMF(AW)-235	15FEB67	223	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB67	
(23,270)	(10,940)	(7,677)	(31,843)	USMC	73,730
(900)	(323)	(499)	(1,174)	USN	2,896
(23,933)	(11,131)	(8,090)	(32,613)	TOTAL	76,626

MARCH 1967

52	BLT 3/9	1MAR67	1,673	DONG HA
53	VMA-223	2MAR67	243	CHU LAI
54	BLT 1/4	31MAR67	1,644	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR67	
(22,913)	(9,994)	(10,613)	(31,408)	USMC	74,928
(912)	(466)	(448)	(1,095)	USN	2,921
(23,825)	(10,460)	(11,061)	(32,503)	TOTAL	77,849

APRIL 1967

55	VMA(AW)-533	1APR67	281	CHU LAI
56	HMM-363	3APR67	252	DANANG
	3D FORCE RECON CO (-)	25APR67	123	DANANG
57	HQCO, 26TH MAR (-)	25APR67	162	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR67	
(16,096)	(13,936)	(11,207)	(32,204)	USMC	73,443
(488)	(549)	(565)	(1,247)	USN	2,849
(16,584)	(14,485)	(11,772)	(33,451)	TOTAL	76,292

MAY 1967

58	BLT 3/4	16MAY67	1,693	DONG HA
	HMH-463	22MAY67	208	DANANG
	DET, VMO-3	22MAY67	102	PHU BAI
	3D MP BN (-)	31MAY67	572	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY67	
(10,775)	(17,060)	(9,925)	(37,184)	USMC	74,944
(388)	(693)	(639)	(1,369)	USN	3,089
(11,163)	(17,753)	(10,564)	(38,553)	TOTAL	78,033

JUNE 1967

59	MACS-4	4JUN67	261	DANANG
60	HMM-263	12JUN67	217	CHU LAI
	1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	26JUN67	117	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN67	
(10,951)	(15,635)	(11,461)	(38,203)	USMC	76,250
(483)	(622)	(676)	(1,412)	USN	3,193
(11,434)	(16,257)	(12,137)	(39,615)	TOTAL	79,443

JULY 1967

61	HMM-164	12JUL67	201	PHU BAI
	5TH IT	17JUL67	6	DANANG
	11TH ITT	17JUL67	11	DANANG
	7TH IT	20JUL67	6	DANANG
	9TH IT	20JUL67	6	DANANG
	15TH ITT	23JUL67	11	DANANG
	HQ BTRY 1/13	23JUL67		DANANG
	PLAT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	23JUL67		DANANG
	5TH 155 GUN BTRY	23JUL67	150	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL67	
(10,215)	(16,668)	(11,232)	(37,442)	USMC	75,597
(396)	(670)	(998)	(1,558)	USN	3,622
(10,611	(17,338)	(12,230)	(39,000)	TOTAL	79,179

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

AUGUST 1967

62	VMFA-323	15AUG67	373	CHU LAI
	11TH IT	19AUG67	6	DANANG
	13TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG
	17TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG
63	HMM-265	23AUG67	211	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG67	
(10,086)	(15,567)	(10,823)	(37,301)	USMC	73,777
(340)	(638)	(562)	(1,498)	USN	3,038
(10,426)	(16,205)	(11,385)	(38,799)	TOTAL	76,815

SEPTEMBER 1967

64	VMFA-122	5SEP67	366	DANANG
65	HMM-362	8SEP67	243	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31SEP67	
(9,002)	(18,007)	(11,286)	(34,349)	USMC	72,644
(356)	(610)	(584)	(1,404)	USN	2,954
(9,358)	(18,617)	(11,870)	(35,753)	TOTAL	75,598

OCTOBER 1967

	DET, MATCU-70	19OCT67	23	PHU BAI
66	HMM-163	30OCT67	224	QUANG TRI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT67	
(6,515)	(16,609)	(12,143)	(34,728)	USMC	70,005
(289)	(596)	(810)	(1,554)	USN	3,249
(6,814)	(17,205)	(12,953)	(36,282)	TOTAL	73,254

NOVEMBER 1967

67	HMM-364	1NOV67	247	PHU BAI
68	VMFA-324	14NOV67	318	CHU LAI
69	BLT 2/3	30NOV67	1,498	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV67	
(6,691)	(14,678)	(14,791)	(35,015)	USMC	71,175
(261)	(832)	(645)	(1,354)	USN	3,092
(6,952)	(15,510)	(15,436)	(36,369)	TOTAL	74,267

DECEMBER 1967

70	VMA-211	1DEC67	217	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC67	
(6,377)	(23,604)	(13,560)	(34,138)	USMC	77,679*
(246)	(1,019)	(793)	(1,378)	USN	3,436
(6,623)	(24,623)	(14,353)	(35,516)	TOTAL	81,115

*INCLUDES SLFs

JANUARY 1968

71	BLT 1/3	2JAN68	1,718	QUANG TRI
72	HMM-262	10JAN68	212	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN68	
(5,693)	(30,804)	(8,322)	(33,012)	USMC	77,831*
(257)	(1,209)	(694)	(1,427)	USN	3,584
(5,950)	(32,013)	(9,016)	(34,439)	TOTAL	81,415

*INCLUDES SLFs

FEBRUARY 1968

73	HMM-361	10FEB68	202	DANANG
75	HMM-165	19FEB68	230	PHU BAI
74	RLT-27(-)	15-23FEB68	3,349	DANANG
	BLT 1/27	25FEB68	1,354	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 29FEB68	
(5,685)	(28,279)	(13,863)	(34,392)	USMC	82,219*
(237)	(1,092)	(999)	(1,411)	USN	3,739
(5,922)	(29,371)	(14,862)	(35,808)	TOTAL	85,958

*INCLUDES SLFs

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

MARCH 1968

76	CO(REIN) 5TH TK BN	12MAR68	110	DANANG
	HMM-363	14MAR68	222	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR68	
(5,891)	(28,316)	(15,831)	(33,715)	USMC	83,753 *
(231)	(1,084)	(1,135)	(1,412)	USN	3,862
				TOTAL	87,615

* INCLUDES SLF's

APRIL 1968

77	DET, MATCU-66	15APR68	15	QUANG TRI
78	HMM-363	15APR68	222	PHU BAI
79	HMM-164	17APR68	230	PHU BAI
	VMA-223	23APR68	290	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR68	
(6,433)	(29,998)	(15,223)	(33,948)	USMC	85,402 *
(230)	(1,216)	(978)	(1,368)	USN	3,792
				TOTAL	89,194

* INCLUDES SLF's

MAY 1968

80	VMFA-542	10MAY68	324	DANANG
81	HMM-362	17MAY68	235	PHU BAI
82	HMM-161	18MAY68	302	QUANG TRI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY68	
(6,346)	(32,582)	(15,451)	(34,659)	USMC	~~89,038~~ * 85,755
(144)	(1,306)	(1,222)	(1,165)	USN	3,837
				TOTAL	~~92,875~~ 89,592

* INCLUDES SLF's

JUNE 1968

83	BLT 3/1	15JUN68	1,487	QUANG NAM
84	HMM-164	15JUN68	239	QUANG NAM

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN68	
(6,429)	(29,811)	(11,658)	(35,609)	USMC	83,507 *
(134)	(1,221)	(1,046)	(1,227)	USN	3,628
				TOTAL	87,135

* INCLUDES SLF "A" ONLY

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

1 HMM-365 REPLACED HMM-162 15MAY65. HMM-162 ROTATED TO CONUS.
2 VMFA-513 REPLACED VMFA-531 11JUN65. VMFA-531 ROTATED TO CONUS.
3 BLT 1/9 REPLACED BLT 3/9 17JUN65. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
4 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-163 21JUN65. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
5 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-365 2AUG65. HMM-365 ROTATED TO CONUS.
6 1/1 REPLACED 1/3 28AUG65. 1/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
7 MACS-7 REPLACED MACS-9 14SEP65. MACS-9 ROTATED TO CONUS.
8 NMCB-5 REPLACED NMCB-3 26SEP65. NMCB-3 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
9 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-225 4OCT65. VMA-225 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
10 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-261 10OCT65. HMM-261 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
11 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-513 11OCT65. VMFA-513 ROTATED TO CONUS.
12 1/3 REPLACED 2/3 18NOV65. 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
13 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-542 2DEC65. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
14 NMCB-4 REPLACED NMCB-10 8DEC65. NMCB-10 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
15 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 15DEC65. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
16 2/1 REPLACED 3/4 23DEC65. 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
17 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 4JAN66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
18 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-362 6JAN66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
19 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-115 15JAN66. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
20 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMF(AW)-312 1FEB66. VMF(AW)-312 ROTATED TO CONUS.
21 NMCB-11 REPLACED NMCB-9 7FEB66. NMCB-9 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
22 VMA-311 REPLACED VMA-214 15FEB66. VMA-214 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
23 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMFA-323 2MAR66. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
24 OPCON OF ALL NMCB UNITS PASSED FROM III TO 30TH NCR 1APR66.
STRENGTHS NO LONGER REFLECTED IN III MAF TOTALS.
25 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361 1APR66. HMM-361 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
26 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-364 9APR66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO SLF.
27 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-314 11APR66. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
28 VMA-214 REPLACED VMA-224 30APR66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
29 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-263 22MAY66. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
30 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-261 31MAY66. HMM-261 ROTATED TO CONUS.
31 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-363 3JUL66. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
32 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-211 13JUL66. VMA-211 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
33 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-163 31JUL66. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
34 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 1AUG66. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
35 2/26 REPLACED 3/3 29AUG66. 3/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
36 OPCON OF SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO PASSED FROM III MAF TO COMUSMACV 15SEP66.
37 1/26 REPLACED 1/9 27SEP66. 1/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
38 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-362 28SEP66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
39 HMM-165 REPLACED HMM-364 10CT66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO CONUS.
40 BLT 3/3 REPLACED BLT 2/4 ON 27OCT66. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
41 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 27OCT66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
42 VMA(AW)-242 REPLACED VMA-224 1NOV66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO CONUS.
43 VMF(AW)-232 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235 15NOV66. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
44 VMA-121 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC66. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
45 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-161 17DEC66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO CONUS (2D MAW).
46 BLT 3/26 REPLACED BLT 1/4 15DEC66. BLT 1/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
47 BLT 2/4 REPLACED BLT 3/9 7JAN67. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
48 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-363 19JAN67. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
49 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-263 15FEB67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA
50 1ST FSR FLAG TRANSFERRED FROM CAMPEN TO DANANG 15FEB67.
51 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMFA-115 15FEB67. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
52 BLT 3/9 REPLACED BLT 2/3 9MAR67. BLT 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA 13MAR67.
53 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 2MAR67. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI 1MAR67.
54 BLT 1/4 REPLACED BLT 3/4 1APR67. BLT 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
55 VMA(AW)-533 REPLACED VMA-214 1APR67. VMA-214 ROTATED TO CONUS.
56 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-164 3APR67. HMM-164 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
57 HQCO, 26TH MAR (COMMAND & CONTROL ELMS) TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF
58 BLT 3/4 TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF FROM 9TH MAB.
59 MACS-4 REPLACED MACS-7 DUE TO ROTATE TO CONUS/3D MAW. ETD RVN 19JUL67.
60 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-362 12JUN67. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
61 HMM-164 REPLACED HMM-265 12JUL67. HMM-265 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
62 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-314 15AUG67. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
63 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-262 23AUG67. HMM-262 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
64 VMFA-122 REPLACED VMF(AW)-232 5SEP67. VMF(AW)-232 ROTATED TO CONUS.
65 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-163 8SEP67. HMM-163 ROTATED TO SLF.
66 HMM-163 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". HMM-361 ROTATED TO SLF "A" 14NOV67.
67 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-263 1NOV67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO CONUS 3D MAW.
68 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 14NOV67. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
69 BLT 2/3 REPLACED BLT 3/1 30NOV67. BLT 3/1 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
70 VMA-211 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC67. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
71 BLT 3/1 REPLACED BLT 2/4 2JAN68. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
72 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-265 10JAN68. HMM-165 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
73 HMM-361 DROPPED FROM SLF "A" TO III MAF ON 10FEB68.
74 RLT-27 (-) AIRLIFTED FROM CONUS. 1ST A/C ARRIVED 15FEB68. LAST A/C ARRIVED 23FEB68.
75 HMM-165 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY HMM-164 ON 5MAR68.
76 HMM-363 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A" & RETURNED TO SLF "A" ON 27MAR68.
77 DET MATCU-66 RELIEVED DET MATCU-70 AT QUANG TRI. DET MATCU-66 IN RVN ON 90 DAYS TAD.
78 HMM-363 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY HMM-362 ON 17APR68.
79 HMM-164 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B" & RETURNED TO SLF "B" ON 28APR68.
80 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO JAPAN.
81 HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". HMM-362 RETURNED TO SLF "A" ON 5JUN68.
82 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361. HMM-361 ROTATED TO CONUS.
83 BLT 3/1 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/7.
84 HMM-164 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY HMM-265.

Unclassified

[redacted]

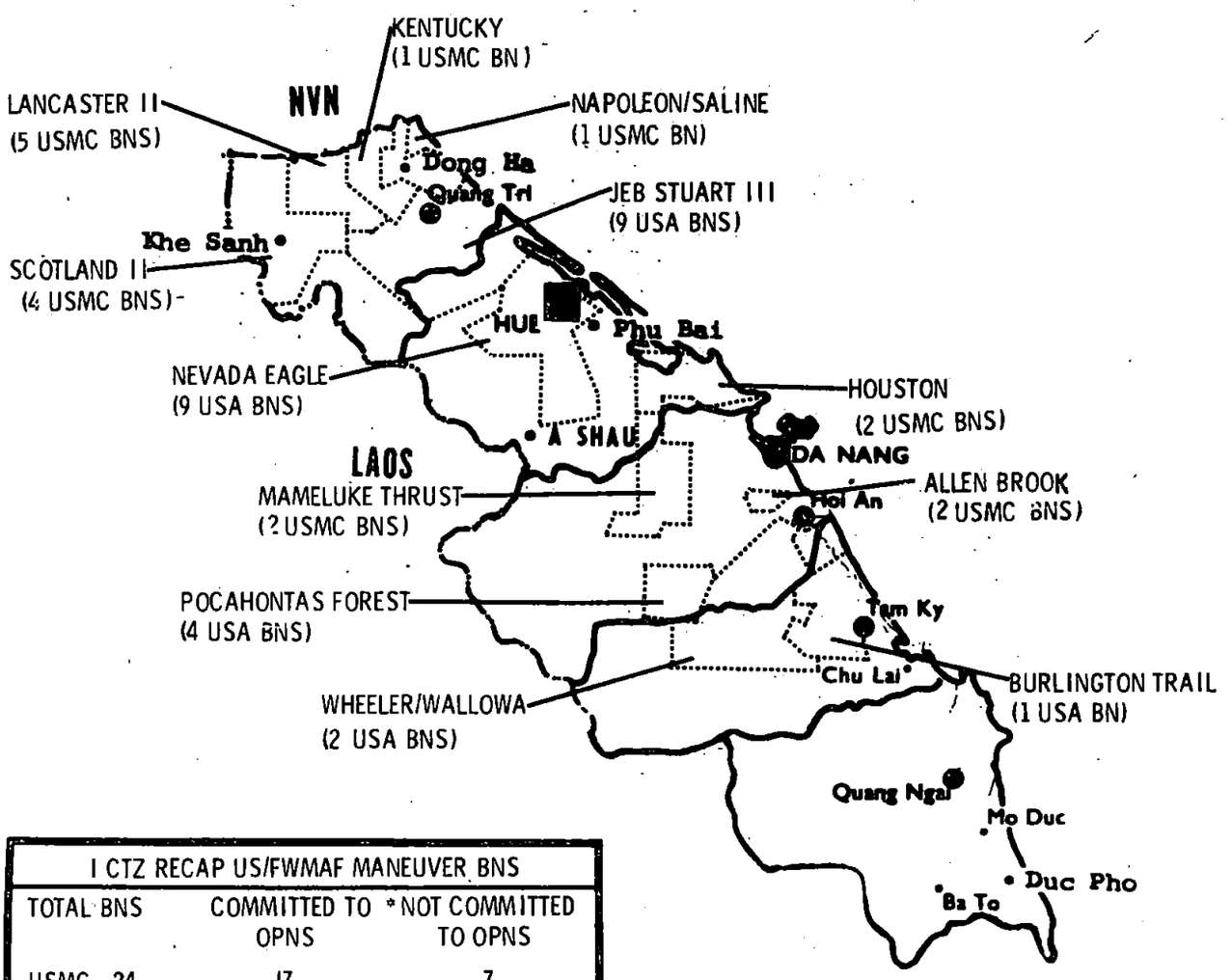
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

JUL 31 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	*NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	17	7
USA	29	25	4
ROKMC	4	0	4
	57	42	15

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG, 1 BN QUANG TRI CITY

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

31 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,821	33,306	25,458	96/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 31 JULY 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
891	1,098	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
53,628	3,034	10,000

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital

→ 55

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 46 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 46

- 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

31 JULY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		LANFOR 6TH FLT 3-68		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		227	1						227	1												
MASS-1		209							209													
MACS-5		235					235															
MACS-6	1	153							153													
MACS-9		268									268											
3D LAAM BN		572	9						572	9												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		585							585													
MABS-14		310	8						310	8												
MATCU-61		73							73													
VMFJ-2		419	2						419	2												
VMA(AW)-224		273	2						273	2												
VMA(AW)-225	2	284	2						284	2												
VMA-332		187	2						187	2												
VMFA-513	2	279	2						279	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20	1	447	1	10JUL68					447	1												
VMFAT-201		302	2						302	2												
VMAT(AW)-202		218	2						218	2												
VMT-203		201	1						201	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		636	44				636	44														
MABS-26		434	23				434	23														
MATCU-64		85					85															
VMO-1		248					248															
HMH-461		256					256															
HMM-162		251	3				251	3														
HMM-261		254					254															
HMM-264		266	3														266	3				
HMM-361	1	113	1				113	1														
HMM-365		188	3				188	3														
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		600									600											
MABS-31		495	17								495	17										
MATCU-69		97									97											
VMA-331		269	1								269	1										
VMF(AW)-333		292	1								292	1										
VMFA-451		262	1								262	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		603									603											
MABS-32		551	20								551	20										
MATCU-63		95									95											
VMFA-251		402	1								402	1										
VMF(AW)-312		396	1								396	1										
VMA-324		287	1								c287	1										
USMC		14,647					2,700		7,064		4,617						266					
USN		241					74		121		43						3					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,888					2,774		7,185		4,660						269					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	LANFOR 6TH FLT 3-68	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	790	790								
	USN	16	16								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	7,250		6,528			129	93	107	120	273
	USN	158		156			1				1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	14,771		9,955			1,302	941	1,361	1,212	
	USN	730		554			54	25	50	47	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,647		2,700	7,064	4,617			266		
	USN	241		74	121	43			3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	37,458	790	19,183	7,064	4,617	1,431	1,034	1,734	1,332	273
	USN	1,145	16	784	121	43	55	25	53	47	1

NOTES:

1. IN CADRE STATUS.
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING, TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 132 PERSONNEL LISTED IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
4. PERSONNEL UNDER OTHER DEPLOYED TO RVN FOR I CTZ SURVEY.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

31 JULY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		LANFOR 6TH FLT 3-68		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		725	16		725	16																
HQS SQDN		65		10JUL68	65																	
USMC		790			790																	
USN		16			16																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		806			806																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	3	408	8				276	8													132	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		676	15				545	15					40		20		24		47			
SUP BN		652	8				652	8														
MAINT BN		862					862															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		162	4				162	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		159					159															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		198					198															
2D TANK BN		571	9				468	9					26		29		22		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		799	10				664	9					44	1			44		47			
2D RADIO BN		396	4				396	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		117	2				117	2														
2D ANGLICO		229	12				185	12							44							
2D BRIDGE CO		155	1				155	1														
2D TOPO CO	4	111	1				91	1													20	
2D HOSPITAL CO		20	21				20	21														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		4	6				4	6														
4TH DENTAL CO		4	35				4	35														
8TH COMM BN		509	8				509	8														
8TH MT BN		239	4				223	4					19				17					
8TH ENGR BN		949	10				828	9													121	1
USMC		7,250					6,528						129		93		107		120		273	
USN		158					156						1								1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		7,408					6,684						130		93		107		120		274	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1565	60				1508	60					21				16		20			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		215	5	10JUL68			213	5					2									
1ST BN		483	32				483	32														
2D BN		595	30				595	30														
3D BN		1181	39				202	4					979	35								
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		209	6				200	6									9					
1ST BN		992	38														992	38				
2D BN		1058	26				1058	26														
3D BN		926	39				926	39														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		238	4				235	4											3			
1ST BN		586	38				586	38														
2D BN		793	22												793	22						
3D BN		880	33																880	33		
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		217	10				192	9					12	1			13					
1ST BN		423	10				308	9											115	2		
2D BN		487	11				355	11									132					
3D BN		432	11				336	10					96	1								
4TH BN		366	8				218	5							148	3						
2D SERVICE BN		1014	23				913	23					39				38		24			
2D AT BN		321	4				252	4					22				25		22			
2D MT BN		247	6				227	6											20			
2D RECON BN		368	12				295	11					25	1			24		24			
2D ENGR BN		678	8				532	8					49				49		49			
2D SP BN		339	12				241	11					48	1			53		47			
2D MEDICAL BN		108	173				80	142					9	11			10	10	9	10		
2D DENTAL CO			70					62						4				2		2		
USMC		14,771					9,955						1,302		941		1,361		1,212			
USN		730					554						54		25		50		47			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		15,501					10,509						1,356		966		1,411		1,259			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		543	54						543	54												
MWFS-2		117							117													
MWCS-2		209							209													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			26	10JUL68						26												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		675	6	10JUL68					675	6												
WERS-27		333							333													
VMGR-252		448	1						448	1												

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

31 JULY 1968

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	945	3	32
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	48	1383	6	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5 T CARGO TRK
9 3/4 T UTIL TRK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR MEDITERRANEAN SCHEDULED TO RELIEVE LANFOR6THFLT 2-68 ON OR ABOUT 9AUG68

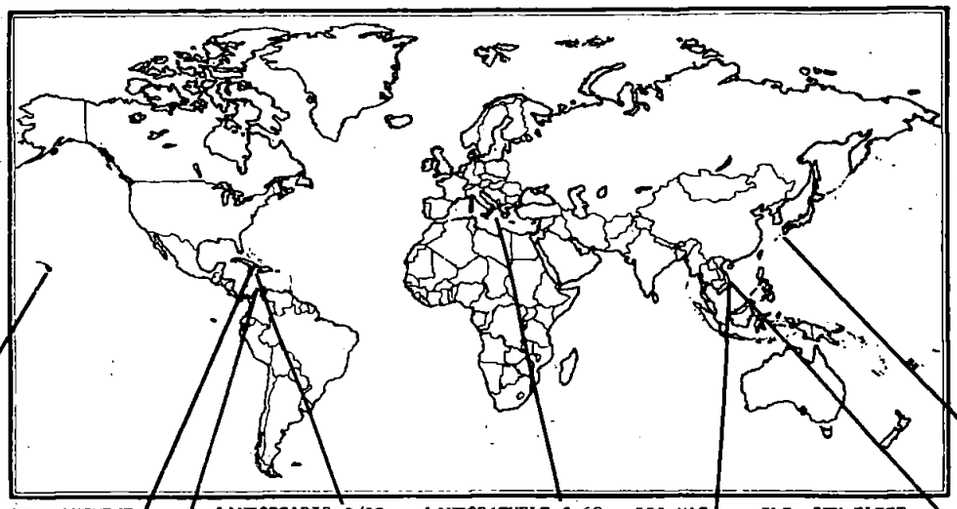
SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS YANCEY (AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

30 JULY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIREX

LANFORCARIB 2/68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
BLT 3/8
AT LA SPEZIA, ITALY

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
ENR ALMERIA, SPAIN
ETA: 9AUG68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SCOTLAND II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN ALLEN BROOK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMR	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		1	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 30 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

30 JULY 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER
FOURTH CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. D. BOHN
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. L. BARRETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL P. D. LAFOND
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. V. JARMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. B. WILKESON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNS JR.

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. V. PALATAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. KLUCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. POWELL Jr.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-533	LTCOL R. L. IVERSON
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. KING JR.
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL F. W. VAUGHT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL [illegible]

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 JULY 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	95 BNs	

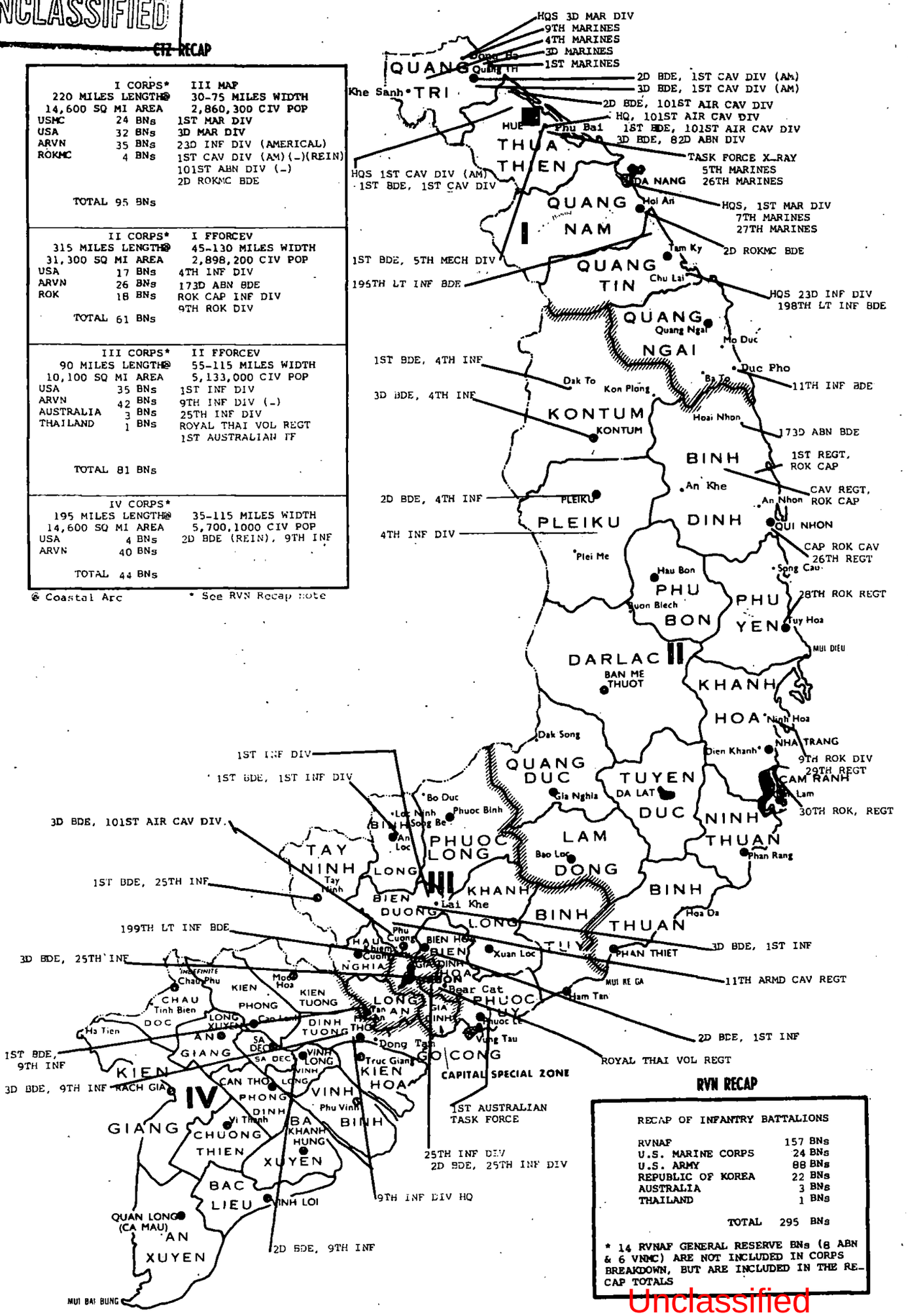
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	61 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	35 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL	81 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap Note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	295 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

30 JULY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		3/1	1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES		1/27, 2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164							
MAG-36			HMM-165 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367 HMM-362						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-265	1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328	36	60	168			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216	24	40	112			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216	24	40	112			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	18			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		54	85			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

30 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,184	78,035	83,219	
DANANG.	(2,371)	(33,329)	(35,700)	
CHU LAI	(508)	(5,738)	(6,246)	
PHU BAI	(658)	(10,351)	(11,009)	
DONG HA	(1,647)	(28,617)	(30,264)	
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513	
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	207	580	787	
MACV STAFF	(98)	(81)	(179)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(21)	(41)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(70)	(31)	(101)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(16)	(169)	(185)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,375	78,446	83,821	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	436	3,021	3,457	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1218 EVENTS OF 28 JULY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Unclassified

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

30 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 30,264
USN 1,221 *
USA 10,367

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/26

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

1st MAR DIV

USMC 11,009
USN 498 *
USA 30,394

26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

(TF X-RAY)
HQ 5TH MAR (-)(REIN)

HQ 1st CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/5
1/7
3/7
1/27
2/27
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
3/1 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2
2/2
3/2
5/2

HQS, III MAF

(DANANG)

USMC 35,700
USN 1,105 *
USA 2,023
ROKMC 6,277

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,246
USN 133 *
USA 22,481

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
5/46 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/52 INF
1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,821	3,457
III MAF	83,219	3,457 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	179	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	41	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	101	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(185)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,432
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		23,177
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	98,678
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,252)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,626)
VNPF		(25,739)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	288,695

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	9,276	265

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,500	321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 302400H JUL 68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4 & 1/9	KHE SANH AREA	315 25 USA	1793 157 USA 2 USA MIA	2512
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 2/9 & 3/9	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	193	1217 3 USA	859
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	420	2420 1 MIA	2879
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	344 33 USA	1920 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3377
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	157 USA	904 USA	1227
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	97 USA	825 USA	1305
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	97 2 USA 2 USN	680 38 USA 8 USN	619
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5 & 2/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	135	881 1 USN	1163
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE: WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	62 USA	491 USA	694
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR: BLT 2/7 & 3/27	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	166 2 USN	1072 5 USN	991
POCAHONTAS FOREST (6JUL68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 4 USA BNS	SOUTH-CENTRAL QUANG NAM & NORTH-CENTRAL QUANG TIN PROVINCES	4 USA	58 USA 1 USA MIA	69
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 2 USA BNS	35 KM WSW OF TAM KY	668 USA 1 USAF	6 3385 USA	8979

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

1965

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	CPTR	SUS
STOMP	5-7SEP	1 BN	2 BN	1	3			25		
STARLITE	18-21AUG	3 BN		51	203			599	6	25
PIRANHA	7-10SEP	2 BN	2 BN	1	12			183	43	
BLUE MARLIN II	16-21NOV	1 BN	2 BN			2	1	25	24	79
SONG VE 6	22-24NOV	1 BN	2 BN	2	1	69	74	174	20	7
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC	3 BN	3 BN	47	209	108		407	33	231

SUMMARY OF 1965 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

From March through December 1965, III MAF conducted 11 regimental and 39 battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 392 company sized offensive operations, 13,671 patrols and 7,678 ambushes were conducted.

During 1965, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 339 KIA and 2,038 WIA while inflicting 2,560 enemy KIA, capturing 502 enemy, apprehending 2,980 suspects, and capturing 539 enemy weapons.

1966

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	DET
MALLARD	10-17JAN	2 BN(R)	4 BN	4	5			34	21	237
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB	2 BN	2 BN	23	131	1	7	312	19	278
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR	2 BN	2 BN	4	121			125	15	156
NEW YORK	27FEB-3MAR	2 BN	2 BN	15	32	17		123	15	15
UTAH	4-7MAR	1 BN	4 BN	73	205	30	120	358	4	34
OREGON	20-23MAR	1 BN	1 BN	10	42			99	8	39
TEXAS	20-23MAR	2 BN	2 BN	53	156	5	32	405	2	35
KINGS	23-28MAR	1 BN		5	50			58	1	45
INDIANA	28-30MAR	2 BN	2 BN	11	45	4	20	69	1	5
ORANGE	1-11APR	3 BN		18	92			57	6	63
NEVADA	12-17APR	2 BN	3 BN		14	3	31	50	6	81
HOT SPRINGS	21-23APR	3 BN	2 BN	5	33	7	44	142	17	4
GEORGIA	21APR-10MAY	3 BN		8	94			103	10	408
MONTGOMERY	9-14MAY	2 BN	2 BN	1	21	5	13	51	16	131
DANANG TAOR	12MAY	1 BN(-)		15	14			175		
KANSAS	16-22JUN	1 BN(-)		8	20			79	1	12
JAY	25JUN-2JUL	2 BN(R)	4 BN	23	58			82	3	18
MACON	4JUL-28OCT	5 BN	1 BN	23	173			507	5	53
HASTINGS	7JUL-3AUG	6 BN	6 BN	126	448	21	40	824	14	
FRANKLIN	26-29JUL	1 BN	3 BN		12			28	3	41
PRAIRIE I	3AUG-31JAN67	7 BN	3 BN	215	1159			1397	27	80
COLORADO	6-22AUG	3 BN		23	167			170	13	69
SUWANNEE	14-21AUG	1 BN		7	14			63	2	
NAPA	5-15SEP	2 BN	3 BN	7	41	1	15	26	44	71
FRESNO	8-16SEP	1 BN(R)	4 BN	4	28		2	83	1	27
TETON	12-20OCT	1 BN	1 CO	2	15			37	9	
KERN	21-25OCT	1 BN		8	25			75		2
PAWNEE III	29OCT-25DEC	1 BN(-)		1	19			32		16
SHASTA I	5-19NOV	1 BN		14	57			25	3	11
RIO BLANCO	20-28NOV	1 BN		6	45			51	8	22
TRINIDAD II	8-11DEC	3 BN		1	20			33	27	
SIERRA	12-21DEC	1 BN	2 BN	8	34			111	13	7
CHINOOK I	19DEC66-16FEB67	1 BN		4	73			159	5	693

SUMMARY OF 1966 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1966 III MAF conducted 90 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 1,751 company sized operations, 88,775 patrols, and 49,941 ambushes were conducted.

During 1966, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 1,677 KIA and 10,270 WIA while inflicting 10,627 enemy KIA, capturing 913 enemy PW's, and capturing 1,545 enemy weapons.

Unclassified

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA

1967

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
SEINE	5-14JAN	1 BN ROKMC			31	55	140	5	1
TUSCALOOSA	24-28JAN	1 BN(-)	17	52			79		17
DESOTO	26JAN-7APR	1 BN(-)	76	573			383	9	28
PRAIRIE II	1FEB-18MAR	5 BN	93	483			693	20	137
INDEPENDENCE	1-5FEB	3 BN(R)	9	35			139	20	12
STONE	12-22FEB	3 BN	9	77			291	65	23
CHINOOK II	17FEB-4APR	2 BN	12	111			104	5	30
LAFAYETTE	26FEB-7MAR	3 BN	6	41			77	19	3
PRAIRIE III	19MAR-19APR	4 BN(R)	55	529			252	4	128
NEW CASTLE	22-25MAR	1 BN	5	55			118	1	
BOONE	1-7APR	1 BN(R)	2	61			39	8	9
SEA DRAGON	1-7APR	1 BN ROKMC				25	41	65	5
BIG HORN	5-21APR	3 BN	22	127			70		12
CANYON	6-10APR	2 BN	3	40			85	63	7
PRAIRIE IV	20APR-31MAY	6 BN(R)	164	999			489	9	150
UNION	22APR-17MAY	3 BN	110	473			865	173	71
SHAWNEE	22APR-21MAY	3 BN	13	139			128	8	88
KHE SANH AREA	24APR-13MAY	2 BN	168	436			807	6	94
MALHEUR	11MAY-8JUN	3 BN(R) USA			51	285	392	6	160
CROCKETT	13MAY-16JUL	2 BN	52	255			206	2	26
HICKORY/BELT TIGHT	17-28MAY	6 BN	119	817			362		113
THUNDER DRAGON	18-27MAY	2 BN ROKMC			15	19	147	13	7
CHOCTAW	22MAY-9JUL	3 BN	18	153			164	19	31
UNION II	26MAY-5JUN	2 BN	110	241			701	23	31
CIMARRON	1JUN-2JUL	6 BN	38	470			245	13	66
COLGATE/BEAR BITE	7-12JUN	2 BN	3	29			35	8	10
ANGRY DRAGON II	8-14JUN	1 BN ROKMC			15	66	159	43	
MALHEUR II	8JUN-2AUG	3 BN(R) USA			30	260	488	22	148
ARIZONA	14-22JUN	3 BN	8	65			80	108	11
ADAIR	15-24JUN	2 BN	11	41			74	173	14
CALHOUN	25JUN-1JUL	6 BN	6	39			24	3	6
BUFFALO/BEAVER TRACK/BEAR CLAW	2-14JUL	6 BN	159	845			1103	2	99
FREMONT	10JUL-31OCT	3 BN	17	260			123	8	39
HICKORY II	14-16JUL	6 BN	4	99			57		19
KINGFISHER	16JUL-31OCT	6 BN	340	3086			1117	5	155
ARDMORE	17JUL-31OCT	2 BN	10	39			113		10
PIKE	1-3AUG	2 BN	8	60			100	4	4
DRAGON HEAD V	1-9AUG	2 BN ROKMC			12	58	63	106	
HOOD RIVER	2-31AUG	2 BN USA			3	38	78	7	45
COCHISE	11-28AUG	3 BN	10	93			156	13	41
BENTON	13AUG-1SEP	5 BN USA			41	225	397	9	158
BEAUTIFUL PLUM	20AUG-5SEP	3 BN ROKMC			3	19	32	1	
COOK	2-10SEP	9 BN USA			3	13	54	3	3
SWIFT	4-15SEP	1 BN	127	352			571	8	85
DRAGON FIRE	5SEP-30OCT	3 BN ROKMC		3	45	200	541	17	45
@ WHEELER/WALLOWA		7 BN USA							
SHELBYVILLE/ BALLISTIC CHAR	22-28SEP	4 BN	10	69			50	1	59
MEDINA	11-20OCT	2 BN	34	225			54		26
OSCEOLA	20OCT67-20JAN68	2 BN	17	199			76	1	32
GRANITE	26OCT-6NOV	3 BN	25	88			34		3
@ KENTUCKY									
NEOSHO	1NOV67-20JAN68	2 BN	12	100			78	5	10
@ NAPOLEON									
ESSEX	6-17NOV	1 BN	37	122			72		7
DRAGON TRAIL	10NOV-21DEC	1 BN ROKMC				9	31		3
FOSTER	13-30NOV	2 BN	21	137			125		12
CITRUS	15-23DEC	1 BN	4	50			35	2	3
@ MUSCATINE									

USMC UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE

SUMMARY OF 1967 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1967 III MAF forces conducted 135 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations. In addition, 3,918 (2,424 USMC/1,494 USA) company sized operations, 288,042 (279,658 USMC/8,384 USA) patrols, and 88,070 (74,751 USMC/13,319 USA) ambushes were conducted.

During 1967, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF forces suffered 4,069 (3,460 USMC/609 USA) KIA and 29,161 (25,576 USMC/3,585 USA) WIA while inflicting 29,159 (20,987 USMC/8,172 USA) enemy KIA, capturing 1,437 (808 USMC/629 USA) enemy PW's, and capturing 4,575 (2,442 USMC/2,133 USA) enemy weapons.

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA

@ CONTINUING OPERATION, CURRENT CASUALTIES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF
III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

1967

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	USMC WIA	OTHER KIA	OTHER WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	VC/NVA WPNS
COOK	2-10SEP	9 BN USA	3	14	2	12	54		3
SWIFT	4-15SEP	1 BN	127	352			571	8	85
DRAGON FIRE	5SEP-30OCT	3 BN ROKMC		3	45	200	541	17	45
★ WHEELER/WALLOWA	11SEP-	4 BN USA		2					
SHELBYVILLE	22-29SEP	4 BN	10	69			50		59
MEDINA	11-20OCT	2 BN	34	225			54		26
BEAUTIFUL PLUM	11-24OCT	1 BN ROKMC			1	6			
ONSLOW	15-17OCT	1 BN		9			1		
OSCEOLA	20OCT67-20JAN68	2 BN	17	199			76	1	32
KNOX	23OCT-4NOV	2 BN	1	15			1		7
GRANITE	26OCT-6NOV	3 BN	25	88			34		3
SCOTLAND	1NOV67-31MAR68	2 BN	204	1622			1631	9	182
LANCASTER	1NOV67-20JAN68	2 BN	27	141			46		12
★ KENTUCKY	1NOV-	4 BN							
NEOSHO	1NOV67-20JAN68	3 BN	12	100			78	5	10
* NAPOLEON	5NOV67-28FEB68	1 BN(R)							
ESSEX	6-17NOV	1 BN	37	122			72	1	7
DRAGON TRAIL	10NOV-21DEC	1 BN ROKMC				9	31		3
FOSTER	13-30NOV	2 BN	21	137			125		12
COVE	18-21NOV	3 BN	1	13			1		
PITT	5-12DEC	1 BN	1	1			2		2
CITRUS	15-23DEC	1 BN	4	50			35	2	3
MUSCATINE	19DEC67-10JUN68	2 BN USA			86	501	1129	24	393
FLYING DRAGON	22DEC67-31JAN68	1 BN ROKMC		24	24	116	108		13
AUBURN	28DEC67-3Jan68	1 BN(-)	24	62			37		5

1968

★ LANCASTER II	20JAN-	2 BN							
OSCEOLA II	20JAN-16FEB	2 BN	2	74			21	12	8
NEOSHO II	20-24JAN	1 BN		5			1		
JEB STUART	22JAN-31MAR	4 BN USA	7	17	284	1717	3268	119	733
DINOSAUR	29JAN-29FEB	2D ROKMC BDE		14	60	175	614	5	94
* SALINE	30JAN-28FEB	1 BN 1 BN USA							
HUE CITY	1FEB-2MAR	1 BN	142	857	6	54	1943	10	657
NUTCRACKER	4-6FEB	1 BN(-)					4		
★ HOUSTON	26FEB	4 BN(-)			2	38			
TAMPA	27FEB-3MAR	2 BN(-)		2			4		
*★ NAPOLEON/SALINE	29FEB-	2 BN (R)							
DINOSAUR II	1-13MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		1	5	8	12		2
MINGO	3-7MAR	1 BN 1 BN USA				4	5		2
ROCK	6-10MAR	1 BN	3	24			35	6	2
WORTH	13-25MAR	2 BN	27	89			167	2	20
FORD	14-20MAR	2 BN	13	113	1		145	5	19
MARCHING DRAGON	14-23MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		7	9	40	50		10
RICE BOWL	23-31MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		2	27	15	47		5
PEGASUS	1-15APR	7 BN 3 BDE USA	51	459	41	184	1044	18	663
BRILLIANT DRAGON	1-17APR	2D ROKMC BDE	5	5	13	32	149	69	15
CARENTAN II	1APR-17MAY	6 Bn USA			156	886	2100	160	581
★ BURLINGTON TRAIL	8APR	2 Bn USA							
NORFOLK VICTORY	8-19APR	1 Bn USA			6	33	45	2	132
JASPER SQUARE	10-14APR	1 Bn	6	30			54	3	10
CHARLTON	12-16APR	2 BN 1 CAV SQ		12					1
★ SCOTLAND II	15APR-	7 BN 2 CAV SQ							
DELAWARE VALLEY	19APR-17MAY	5 USA BNs			142	731	735	5	2503
BAXTER GARDEN	19-26APR68	1 BN	13	125			55		17
BRILLIANT DRAGONII	18APR-23APR	2D ROKMC BDE			1	22	30		1
RICE	18APR-17MAY	2 BN 1 CAV SQ	2	30	11	65	88	1	17
BRILLIANT DRAGON III	28APR-18MAY	2D ROKMC BDE		3	16	81	133	17	23
BALLARD VALLEY	29APR-3MAY	1 BN					2		

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS (Casualties shown on Page 19-2).
* INCLUDED AS ONE OPN ON 29FEB68. (CASUALTIES CARRIED FORWARD)

Unclassified

1968

III MAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
★ ALLEN BROOK	4MAY-	2 BN							
CONCORDIA SQUARE	9-17MAY68	2 USA BNs			28	116	350	14	182
GOLDEN VALLEY	10-12MAY68	1 USA BN			12	103	345	0	0
★ JEB STUART III	17MAY-	9 USA, 1 CAV SQ							
★ NEVADA EAGLE	17MAY-	9 USA BN							
★ MAMELUKE THRUST	19MAY-	4 BNs							
BRILLIANT DRAGON V	26MAY-1JUN68	2D ROKMC BDE				6	4		
DRAGON PALACE	2JUN-28JUN68	2D ROKMC BDE	1	13	21	82	165	3	33
@ NORFOLK VICTORY II	19JUN	1 USA BN							
VANCE CANYON	22JUN-2JUL68	1 USA BN			5	14	6		55
CHATTAHOOCHEE SWAMP	27-29JUN68	1 USA BN			2	18	25	0	17
DRAGON PALACE II	4-15JUL68	2D ROKMC BDE	1		8	2	30	2	10
★ POCAHONTAS FOREST	6JUL-	3 USA BN							
DRAGON PALACE III	15-18JUL68	2D ROKMC BDE		5	5	9	56	1	9

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS (Casualties shown on Page 19-2).
@ OPERATION RENAMED CHATTAHOOCHEE SWAMP

Unclassified

LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

30 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,808	33,293	25,456	96/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 30 JULY 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
889	1,097	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
53,510	3,033	9,991

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

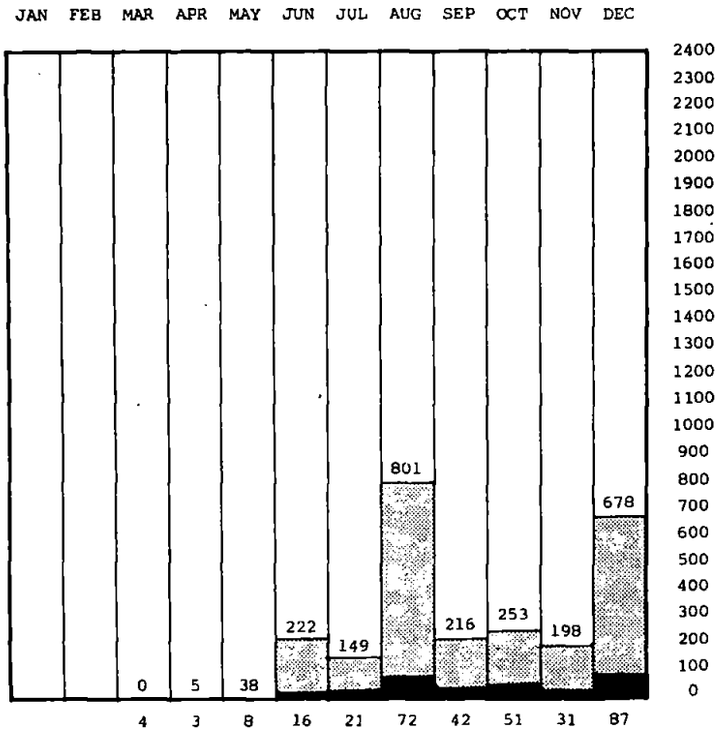
- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

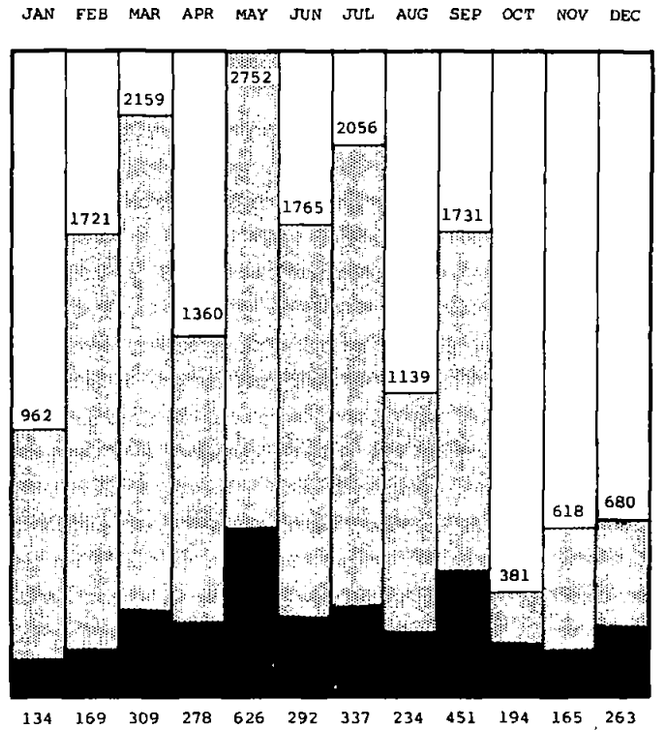
COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

1965



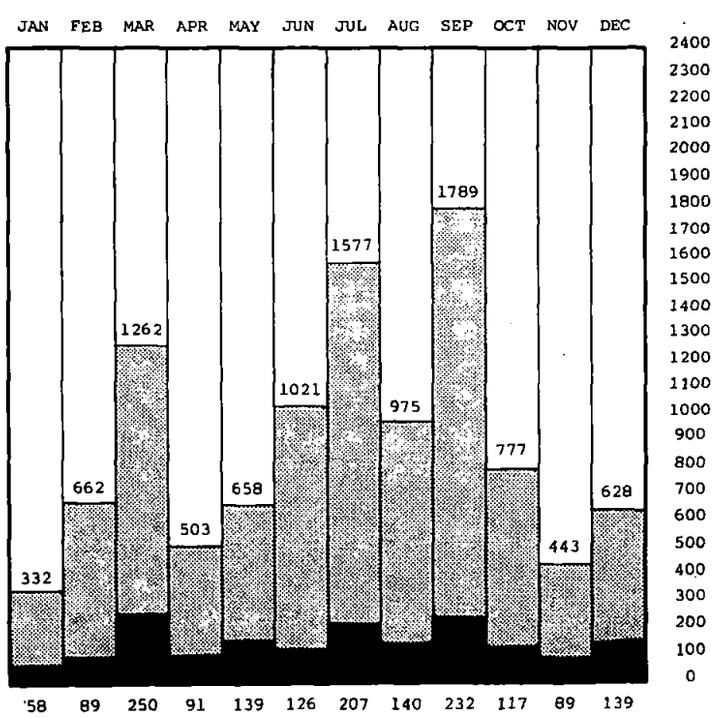
1965 USMC	1965 ENEMY		1966 USMC	1966 ENEMY
		JAN	58	332
		FEB	89	662
4	0	MAR	250	1262
3	5	APR	91	503
8	38	MAY	139	658
16	222	JUN	126	1021
21	149	JUL	207	1577
72	801	AUG	140	975
42	216	SEP	232	1789
51	253	OCT	117	777
31	198	NOV	89	443
87	678	DEC	139	628
335	2560	TOTAL	1677	10627

1967

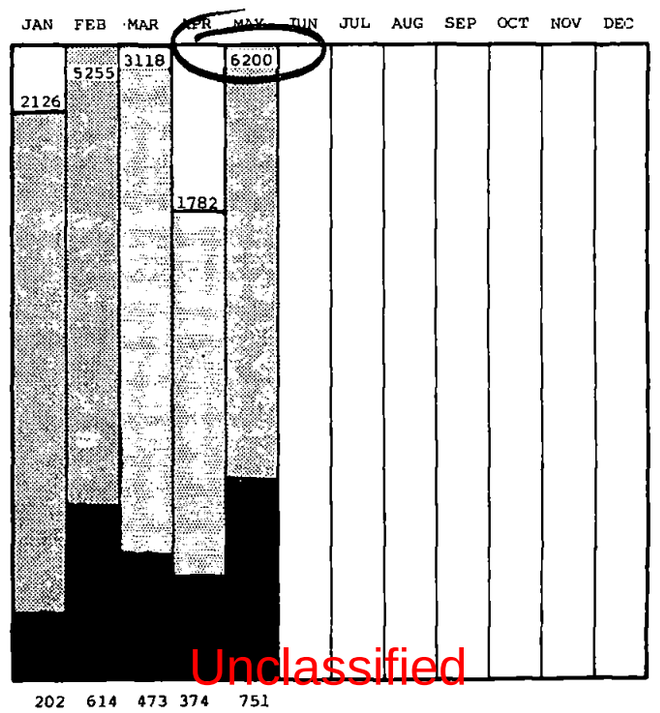


1967 USMC	1967 ENEMY		1968 USMC	1968 ENEMY
134	962	JAN	202	2126
169	1721	FEB	614	5255
309	2159	MAR	473	3118
278	1360	APR	374	~~1782~~
626	2752	MAY	751	6200
292	1765	JUN		
337	2056	JUL		
234	1139	AUG		
451	1731	SEP		
194	381	OCT		
165	618	NOV		
263	680	DEC		
3452	17324	TOTAL		

1966



1968



Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
25AUG62		1 UH-34D	VNAF A-1 Collided with UH-34D on landing. No injuries. RVN.
6OCT62		1 UH-34D	Crashed into hillside on support mission. 2 Crew, 5 pax killed. RVN.
10MAR63		2 UH-34D	1 had power failure. 1 settled in jungle. 2 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
27APR63	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 2 WIA. RVN.
16JUL63		1 UH-34D	Crashed on resupply mission. 6 injured. RVN.
16SEP63		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
8OCT63		2 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. 12 killed. RVN.
3JAN64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire, MedEvac mission. No injuries. RVN.
14APR64	1 UH-34D		Ground fire caused eng failure. Intentionally destroyed. 1 injured. RVN.
27APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire during OPN "Sure Wing". No injuries. RVN.
28APR64		1 UH-34D	Rotor wash of other helos forced helo into canal. No injuries. RVN.
30APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. No injuries. RVN.
13JUN64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12AUG64		1 O-1B	Crashed into ground. 2 injured. RVN.
28AUG64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12OCT64		1 UH-34D	Crashed on take-off. No injuries. RVN.
21NOV64		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during flood relief opns. No injuries. RVN.
11MAR65	1 UH-34D		Ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN.
16MAR65		1 UH-34D	Struck side of hill. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
28MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA. RVN.
31MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
13APR65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea. 5 injuries. RVN.
2JUN65		1 O-1B	Cause Unknown. RVN.
6JUN65		2 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 8 killed. RVN.
2JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima.
15JUL65	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Intentionally destroyed by friendly aircraft. RVN
19JUL65		1 UH-34D	Lost RPM in LZ on Troop Lift. 1 injured. RVN.
25JUL65		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned by CH-37C. RVN.
31JUL65		1 EF-10B	Collision with water. 2 killed. RVN.
18AUG65	1 UH-34D		100 small arms hits. 1 WIA. RVN.
22AUG65		1 RF-8A	Landing gear trouble. Pilot ejected shortly after take-off. RVN.
24AUG65		1 KC-130	Struck sea wall on take-off. Crashed in harbor. HONG KONG.
26AUG65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
31AUG65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
18SEP65	1 UH-34D		Lost RPM in LZ during Troop Lift. 4 crew, 6 pax minor injuries. RVN.
25SEP65			
7OCT65		1 A-4E	Landing gear damage. Pilot ejected after take-off. RVN.
17OCT65		1 UH-34D	Crashed in storm. 2 killed, 8 injured. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
26OCT65		2 F-4B	Hit mountain. 4 killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Struck tree in LZ. 10 injured. RVN.
28OCT65	13 UH-1E 7 UH-34D 2 A-4E		Ground attack by VC at Marble Mountain and Chu Lai. RVN.
1NOV65		1 UH-34D	Loss of power. 2 injured. RVN.
2NOV65	1 CH-37C		Forced landing. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
5NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over North Vietnam while operating from USS Oriskany. 1 MIA. NVN.
13NOV65	1 UH-34D		SAR over North Vietnam. 1 WIA. Crew recovered. NVN.
14NOV65	1 UH-1E		Blade stall. 4 injured. RVN.
17NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over NVN while operating from USS Oriskany. Pilot recovered. NVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
18NOV65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. Destroyed on ground. RVN.
22NOV65	1 UH-34D		Crashed in rain squall 11 miles NE of Danang. 4 missing. RVN.
3DEC65	1 UH-34D		Possible .50 caliber fire. 4 USMC, 9 ARVN KIA. RVN.
6DEC65	1 UH-1E		Tail rotor separated from aircraft. 4 injured. RVN.
7DEC65	1 F-4B		EF-10B escort. Missing over North Vietnam. 2 MIA. NVN.
8DEC65		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea. Drop in Rotor RPM. 3 injured and 1 missing. RVN.
9DEC65	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire while on MedEvac. 1 KIA, 3 WIA (Crew). RVN.
		1 A-4E	Possible engine failure. Pilot ejected on take-off. RVN.
12DEC65	1 UH-34D		Power failure. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
29DEC65	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned near Chu Lai. Pilot KIA. RVN.
10JAN66	1 F-4B		Cause not known. Pilot and RIO ejected. 1 injured. RVN.
22JAN66		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea while operating from USS Guadalcanal. RVN.
24JAN66	2 F-4B		Lost contact in Danang LZ. 4 MIA. RVN.
27JAN66		2 A-4E	Morest accident. No injuries. JATO failure. No injuries. RVN.
1FEB66	1 KC-130		Lost on refueling mission over Tiger Island. 6 KIA. NVN.
2FEB66	1 F-8E		Small arms fire. Pilot recovered. RVN.
4FEB66		1 UH-34D	Destroyed as result of extensive salt water damage. RVN.
17FEB66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 1 killed, 4 injured. RVN.
21FEB66	1 UH-34D		Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 4 injured. RVN.
24FEB66	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while in support of rescue mission. No injuries. LAOS.
25FEB66	1 F-4B		Ground fire. Crashed at sea. Crew rescued. RVN.
2MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by VC after precautionary landing. No injuries. RVN.
3MAR66	1 F-4B		Hit by AW fire. Pilot and RIO ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN.
9MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
10MAR66	2 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crews recovered. RVN.
	1 A-4C		Missing on strafing support mission at ASHAU. RVN.
11MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
14MAR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
18MAR66	1 EF-10B		Missing on ECM mission in support of USAF. 2 MIA. NVN.
20MAR66		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during MedEvac mission. 1 killed, 2 missing, 1 rescued.RVN.
21MAR66	1 UH-34D		Ground fire in LZ during troop lift. 4 crew and 6 pax KIA. RVN.
25MAR66	1 F-8E		Crashed on bomb run. Cause Unknown. Pilot assumed KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Landed at sea while operating from USS Valley Forge. RVN.
3APR66	1 UH-34D		Forced landing after sustaining SA fire. Burned on ground. RVN.
21APR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
27APR66	1 UH-34D		Crashed during Opn "Osage". Minor injuries to 2 crewmen. RVN.
29APR66	1 A-4E		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. No chute sighted. LAOS.
5MAY66		1 A-4C	Jettisoned by Army CH-54 on recovery mission. RVN.
11MAY66	1 A-4E		Mid-air collision with A-4E. 1 MIA. 2d A-4E returned to base. LAOS.
12MAY66		1 A-4C	Landing accident. Pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN.
14MAY66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crew recovered. 4 injured. RVN.
25MAY66	1 F-4B		Crashed into water while on "Blue Blazer" mission. Crew KIA. RVN.
28MAY66		1 CH-46	Lost power on take-off. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
31MAY66		1 F-4B	Crashed while in landing configuration. No injuries. RVN.
3JUN66	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire on strafing run. Crashed and burned. 1 KIA. RVN.

Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
6JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine Failure. Crashed at sea. No injuries. RVN
11JUN66	1 CH-46A		Crashed on casualty evac mission. 1 KIA, 4 WIA. RVN.
15JUN66	1 UH-1E		Downed by AW fire. 2 KIA. RVN.
17JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crashed at sea while operating from USS Princeton. RVN.
20JUN66		1 A-4E	Burned as a result of refueling accident. RVN.
25JUN66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on MedEvac mission. 1 KIA, 3 WIA, 4 MIA. RVN.
1JUL66	1 UH-34D		Crashed in landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN.
8JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire in LZ. 6 WIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
10JUL66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire in LZ. Helo burned. 1 WIA. RVN.
14JUL66	1 CH-46A		Overshot LZ and hit trees. 1 injured. RVN.
	2 CH-46A		Pieces of rotor blade hit 2d helo. Both broke in half. 2KIA,7WIA. RVN.
15JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by 12.7mm ground fire. Consumed by fire after landing. 12 KIA. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Burst into flames after napalm attack. Crew rescued. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Tail rotor failed on MedEvac. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
20JUL66		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Rotor decay. RVN.
21JUL66	1 A-4E		Hit by flak while on bomb run. Ejected at sea. No injuries. RVN.
22JUL66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crash landed in trees. Intentionally destroyed. RVN.
23JUL66		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision with Army O-1E. 3 injured. SLF
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 1 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
		1 C-117D	Crashed shortly after take-off. 7 killed, 23 injured. RVN.
3AUG66		1 F-4B	Lost power on Cat launch during SATS evaluation. No injuries. RVN.
6AUG66		1 UH-34D	Settled in ravine. 4 injured and recovered. RVN.
14AUG66		1 F-8E	Power loss on take-off. Ejected over water. No injuries. RVN.
17AUG66		1 F-8E	Afterburner blowout just after take-off. No injuries. RVN.
2SEP66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire; broke on impact with ground. 18 injured. RVN.
4SEP66		1 UH-34D	Dropped from extraction A/C. No injuries. RVN.
9SEP66	1 A-4E		Lost while making instrument landing approach. 1 MIA. RVN.
14SEP66		1 CH-46A	Mechanical failure on take-off. Crashed in water. No injuries. RVN.
15SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed on CAS mission. 1 KIA. RVN.
20SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned while on Support Mission. No ejection sighted.1MIA.RVN.
25SEP66	1 UH-34D		Hit by friendly Arty on MedEvac mission. 5 KIA. RVN.
29SEP66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure while hovering. 1 injured. RVN.
6OCT66	1 CH-46A		Missing between DONG HA and DANANG. 4 crew and 2 pax missing. RVN.
24OCT66	1 UH-1E		On MedEvac mission, collided with trees. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Operational accident during marginal weather on S&R. 3 injured. RVN.
4NOV66		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned from CH-46A on recovery mission. RVN.
11NOV66	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire; pilot ejected and believed to be in enemy hands. RVN.
12NOV66		1 A-4E	Crashed on take-off. Pilot killed. RVN.
14NOV66	1 UH-1E		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. 3 KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure over water. Crew recovered. SLF
15NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. Pilot WIA. RVN.
16NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
25NOV66	1 A-4E		Cause of loss unknown. Pilot KIA. RVN.
6DEC66		1 UH-34D	Tipped over after landing on hillside. No injuries. RVN.
7DEC66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
8DEC66		1 O-1C	Crashed while on SAR mission. 1 injured. RVN.
24DEC66		1 UH-34D	Lost on test hop. RVN.
30DEC66	1 UH-34D		Tail rotor severed after hit by SA fire. 3 crewmen injured. RVN.
6JAN67	1 A-4E		Hit by enemy fire on take-off at Chu Lai. RVN.
7JAN67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on Landing. Crew recovered. VC destroyed A/C. RVN.
11JAN67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 3 crew and 6 pax killed. RVN.
14JAN67	1 A-4E		Lost on DAS mission. Pilot MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire hit tail cone. A/C broke in 4 parts. 4 WIA. RVN.
15JAN67		1 A-4E	Landing gear sheared on take-off. Pilot ejected. RVN.
24JAN67	1 CH-46A		SA hit controls during take off. No injuries. RVN.
26JAN67	1 CH-46A		Shot down by A/W. Destroyed by fire. No injuries. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Recon night landing. Enemy fire suspected prior to touchdown. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Struck tree during evasive tactics from enemy ground fire. 3 injured.RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Landed on UH-1E at KHE SANH and burned. RVN.
27JAN67	1 UH-34D		Engine failure. Destroyed by fixed wing aircraft. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Struck ground in bad weather at QUANG TRI. RVN.
28JAN67		1 UH-34D	Main gear collapsed. Subsequently dropped at sea from CH-53A. RVN.
21FEB67	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire. Pilot rescued. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Struck bush in LZ. Destroyed by air to prevent capture. RVN.
24FEB67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire. Crashed & burned. Fatal to all 5 crew.Bodies recovered.RVN
26FEB67		1 UH-34D	Forced landing on beach. Dropped from CH-46A at sea while retreiving. SLF.
27FEB67	1 A-4E		Missing on test flight. Pilot MIA. RVN.
2MAR67	1 UH-1E		Lost on gunship escort. RVN
		1 CH-46A	Dropped from CH-53 in Danang harbor. RVN.
3MAR67		1 UH-34D	Power loss, rolled on side and burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Engine failure. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Stripped & left in LZ. RVN.
12MAR67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
13MAR67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 2 pilots WIA, 2 crew KIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. RVN.
15MAR67	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot recovered. LAOS.
17MAR67		1 F-8E	Approach control radar contact lost. A/C & crew missing. RVN.
	1 A-4C		Impacted into sea after ground support mission. Pilot killed. RVN.
18MAR67	1 F-4B		Crashed after CAS mission. Suspected enemy ground fire. RVN.
22MAR67		1 UH-34D	Hit radio antenna. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Struck a flag pole. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
23MAR67		1 A-6A	Collided with C-141 on take-off.Crew injuries moderate.4 dead C-141.RVN.
24MAR67	1 EF-10B		Lost at sea. 2 dead. RVN.
26MAR67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
28MAR67		1 UH-1E	Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by enemy AW fire. Burned. 1 pilot, 3 crew KIA. RVN.
30MAR67	1 F-4B		55NM NW HUE on CAS mission. Cause unknown. Pilot recovered.
5APR67	1 UH-1E		Exploded while on ground during emer MedEvac. 2 pilots & 2 crew KIA. RVN.
9APR67		1 UH-1E	Engine failure. Rolled over and was destroyed. RVN.
12APR67	1 A-4E		A/C appeared to have bomb explode. Poss enemy fire. RVN.
16APR67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while evading enemy ground fire while on MedEvac. 1 crew KIA.RVN.
17APR67	1 A-6A		Only fire-ball observed. 2 MIA. NVN.
18APR67		1 F-4B	Crashed for unknown reasons. Crew recovered. RVN.
24APR67		1 UH-34D	Mechanical failure. No injuries. RVN.
27APR67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after receiving SA/AW fire. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN
	1 CH-46A		Crashed after power failure. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea. Cause unknown. 6 MIA, 5 rescued. SLF

Unclassified

9/19

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
1MAY67		1 CH-46A	Crashed at sea. 8 rescued. 9 missing. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by .50 cal. Broke in half, fell thru trees. 4 WIA. RVN.
2MAY67		1 UH-1E	Hit fence in LZ. Burned. 2 injured. RVN.
3MAY67		1 A-4E	Exploded on refueling hop. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
4MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on lift-off. No injuries. RVN.
8MAY67	1 F-8E		Fuel leak caught fire after mission. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 4 killed, 2 injured. SLF.
10MAY67	1 UH-1E		Shot down by ground fire. Crew recovered. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM. Pilot missing. RVN.
11MAY67	1 A-4E		Burst into flame after Napalm run. Pilot recovered. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Helo resupply & troop lift. 4 WIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Troop lift. Crew recovered. RVN.
12MAY67	1 UH-34D		Shot down on resupply mission. 2 crew injured, 2 Missing. RVN.
13MAY67	1 A-4E		Received AW fire, lost power crashed in village. Pilot recovered. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Broke up in flight prior to impact with water. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
14MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by AW fire on MedEvac. Crashed in LZ. No injuries. RVN.
16MAY67	1 F-4		Shot down while on CAS mission. Pilot & RIO ejected & recovered. RVN.
19MAY67	1 F-8E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
22MAY67	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed by napalm. No injuries. RVN.
30MAY67	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Dropped by CH-53A on attemped recovery. RVN.
31MAY67		1 CH-46A	Burned while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
2JUN67	1 UH-34D		Hit in LZ by mortar or recoiless rifle. 3 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by SA fire. Total loss of power. 4 WIA. RVN.
3JUN67	1 CH-46A		Ground fire. Pilots/crew MIA. 3 pax recovered. RVN.
4JUN67		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected and recovered. RVN.
8JUN67	1 UH-1E		Hit by AW fire. Pilot KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
11JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by AW on RECON insert. Crashed and burned. 12 KIA. RVN.
16JUN67	1 CH-46A		Cause unknown. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Rotor struck tree in LZ. 2 pax injured. RVN.
20JUN67		1 CH-46A	Crashed & sank after LPH take-off. 2 rescued, 2 Missing. SLF.
		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected & drowned. Body recovered. RVN.
21JUN67		1 A-4E	Engine exploded; lost power & crashed. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
25JUN67		1 UH-34D	Machanical failure. 1 crewmen killed and 1 injured. RVN.
30JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Pilot & 4 pax KIA. 3 crew & 4 pax WIA. RVN.
2JUL67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crewmen killed. RVN.
	1 F-8E		Blew-up after hit by ground fire.Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
3JUL67		1 CH-46A	Fell from 1,500 feet, crashed & burned. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
6JUL67	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM in vicinity of DMZ. Pilot recovered with minor injuries. RVN.
7JUL67		1 A-6A	Burned up while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL67	2 F-8E		Destroyed by enemy mortar attack on Danang airfield. RVN.
16JUL67		1 F-4B	Engine cought fire on take off. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
20JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after SA hits during MedEvac. 6 injured. RVN
22JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed while on LZ prep mission. Pilot injured. RVN
24JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed after take-off due to power failure. Pilot killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Loss power on approach to LZ. 3 crew WIA. RVN.
25JUL67		1 UH-34D	Landing accident after touchdown. Pilot injured. RVN.
28JUL67		1 CH-46A	Crashed on take-off. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
30JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed & burned in LZ. 2 crewmen KIA. RVN.
1AUG67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched in Danang Harbor. No injuries. RVN.
3AUG67		1 CH-46A	Power failure on approach to LZ. 1 injured. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire & possible mine while in LZ. 1 KIA. 3 WIA. RVN.
11AUG67	1 A-4E		Hit by SA fire on dive on target. Pilot MIA. RVN.
12AUG67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, crashed short of LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Stalled on take-off, crashed into fuel pit & burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 A-4E	Engine failure. Crashed at end of runway. Pilot killed. RVN.
14AUG67	1 A-4E		Power failure coming off target. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
18AUG67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while evading enemy fire on MedEvac. No injuries. RVN.
27AUG67	1 A-6A		Plane missing on combat flight over NVN. 2 MIA. NVN.
28AUG67	2 UH-1E		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Marble Mtn AF. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire while on a bomb run. No chute observed. RVN.
31AUG67		1 CH-46A	Aircraft broke-up in level flight. 5 killed. SLF.
2SEP67		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collison with UH-1E. 4 killed. RVN.
8Sep67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on approach to LZ under heavy fire. No injuries. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on ordnance delivery. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
12SEP67	1 F-4B		Missing on night photo-recon mission. Crew MIA. RVN.
16SEP67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on flight deck at touchdown due to combat damage.No injuries.RVN.
23SEP67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while on convoy excort. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Shot down by AW fire while on resupply mission. 1 WIA. RVN.
26SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on air support mission in DMZ. Pilot WIA, NFO MIA. RVN.
27SEP67	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire at 9,000 feet. No injuries. RVN.
29SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire.Crashed at sea.Crew rescued with minor injuries. RVN.
		1 TA-4F	Landed short, exploded & burned. Crew ejected. 1 minor, 1 fatal injury.RVN
30SEP67		1 F-4B	Cause unknown. RVN.
1OCT67		1 A-4E	Ran off runway in landing. No injuries. RVN.
2OCT67	1 F-8E		Cause unknown. Lost on approach to Danang. Pilot MIA. RVN.
5OCT67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, hit grave marker on landing & crashed. 1 major injury.RVN.
9OCT67		1 UH-34D	Crashed in heavy rain shower. Cause unknown. 6 minor injuries. RVN.
12OCT67		1 UH-1E	Crashed in hover & intentionally destroyed.5 minor & 1 major injuries.RVN.
13OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew missing. NVN.
19OCT67		1 F-4B	Engine failure on take-off. Made right turn & crashed. 2 fatal. RVN.
21OCT67		1 UH-34D	Loss of power on approach. Rolled & burned. 4 minor injuries. RVN.
23OCT67		1 F-4B	A/C crashed while ferring to Cubi Point, PI. 2 missing.
26OCT67	1 UH-34D		Stabilizer shot off. Crashed & burned. 1 KIA, 2 WIA. RVN.
28OCT67	1 UH-34D		Artillery attack at Dong Ha. RVN.
29OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew ejected. no injuries. RVN.
31OCT67	1 A6A		Lost on night attck over NVN. Crew missing. NVN.
5NOV67	1 UH-1E		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed in place by friendly forces. RVN.
6NOV67		1 UH-1E	Tail Rotor failed, crashed rolled over and broke-up. RVN.

Unclassified

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
9NOV67		1 UH-1E	Cause unknown. Reported by OPREP message. RVN.
10NOV67		1 CH-46A	Engine failure soon after take off. Crashed on beach. 6 injuries. RVN.
14NOV67	1 UH-1E		Aircraft exploded in flight. 6 KIA. RVN.
25NOV67	1 A-6A		Lost on radar control bomb strike over NVN. Crew missing. NVN.
30NOV67	1 UH-34D		Aircraft missing on return to Phu Bai. 4 MIA. RVN.
3DEC67		1 F-4B	Blew tire on take off. Left runway & burned. NFO injured. RVN.
5DEC67		1 UH-1E	Went IFR & flew into hillside. Pilot & 3 crew dead. 1 crew injured. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Went IFR & flew into hillside. Pilot & 4 crew injured. RVN.
6DEC67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire, downed in LZ & then hit by rocket. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
10DEC67	1 UH-34D		Landed in trees due to lost RPM. Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN.
21DEC67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on take off from LZ. Burned. No injuries. RVN.
22DEC67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while on bomb run & crashed. Pilot MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire while on med-evac. Burned. 2 WIA. RVN.
25DEC67	1 TF-9J		Shot down by ground fire while on recon mission. Crew MIA. RVN.
		1 RF-4B	Crashed. Caused by MOREST malfunction. Pilot injured. NFO killed. RVN.
26DEC67		1 A-4E	Aircraft crashed at sea after hydraulic failure. Pilot rescued. RVN.
3JAN68	1 F-4B		Rkt attack on Danang. RVN.
8JAN68		1 UH-34D	Crashed on departure for night weather med-evac. 5 crew killed. RVN.
	1 CH-53A		Crashed in mountains on logistics flight. 5 crew. 36 pax KIA. RVN.
9JAN68	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. LAOS.
16JAN68	1 EF-10B		Missing while returning from ECM mission. 2 MIA. RVN.
18JAN68	1 UH-1E		Crashed in extreme weather conditions on night med-evac. Unk injuries.RVN.
19JAN68	1 A-6A		Missing on mission over NVN. 2 crew MIA. NVN.
20JAN68	1 CH-46A		Aircraft hit in fuel line. Crashed & burned. 1 crew injured. RVN.
21JAN68	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot ejected & rescued. RVN.
22JAN68	1 F-4B		Aircraft hit delivering ordnance. 2 crew WIA. RVN.
23JAN68	1 A-4E		Aircraft hit delivering ordnance. Pilot ejected & rescued. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		External load cought on edge of LZ.A/C rolled & broke up. 1 injured. RVN.
24JAN68	1 CH-46A		Power loss on approach to LZ from recon. 3 crew monor injuries. RVN
29JAN68	1 A-4E		Crashed while on straffing run. Pilot MIA. RVN.
30JAN68	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
	1 A-6A		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
31JAN68	3 F-4B		Ground attack. Chu Lai. RVN.
1FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed. Intentionally destroyed. 2 crew WIA. RVN.
5FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 3 crew KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
7FEB68		1 UH-1E	Dropped from CH-53A on recovery. No injuries. RVN.
8FEB68	1 UH-34D		Hit by rocket fire on ground. Phu Bai. No injuries. RVN.
10FEB68	1 KC-130F		Hit by ground fire, crashed & burned. 2 crew & 3 PAX KIA. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
16FEB68	1 UH-1E		Hit by ground fire w/on recon recovery. Crashed. 4 KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
19FEB68	1 CH-53A		Aircraft missing on IFR clearance. Pilot & crew MIA. RVN.
21FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire A/C landed on external load & burned. No injuries.RVN.
22FEB68	1 CH-53A		Hit by mortar fire on take off. Burned. 2 pilots KIA. 1 crew WIA. RVN
23FEB68		1 A-6A	Mid-air collision w/F-8E. Crew picked up. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Mid-air collision w/A-6A. Pilot KIA. RVN.
24FEB68	1 A-6A		Missing from night mission over NVN. NVN.
25FEB68	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by friendly troops. RVN.
25FEB68	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire & crashed. Pilot WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by rocket at KSCB. No injuries. RVN.
27FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by arty at KSCB. No injuries. RVN.
28FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 5 crew. 18 PAX KIA. RVN.
2MAR68	1 RF-4B		Control malfunction. Crew ejected & recovered. NVN.
4MAR68	1 CH-53A		Rocket attack on MMAF. RVN.
5MAR68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot MIA. RVN.
6MAR68		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Crashed at sea. 1 crew MIA. RVN.
14MAR68	1 CH-46A		XD806437. Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		XD523014. Hit by ground fire & destroyed in place. No injuries. RVN
15MAR68	1 UH-34D		ZC208504. Crashed on approach to LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
16MAR68	1 F-8E		XD183744. Hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
17MAR68	1 CH-46D		AT845673. Hit by rocket at 1,000 ft. Crashed & burned. 3 crew WIA. RVN.
21MAR68	1 UH-1E		AT855663. Hit by ground fire. A/C exploded. 2 crew KIA. RVN.
22MAR68	1 A-4E		(330) 33 miles off channel 50. Hit by ground fire. Pilot recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	YD015450. Crashed on wave off from LZ. 2 crew minor injuries. RVN.
24MAR68		1 A-4E	CHU LAI runway # 2. Crashed on take off after pilot ejected. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		XD822415. Hit by ground fire on gun run. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
26MAR68	1 UH-34D		AU040159. Crashed at sea. 2 crew & 5 PAX MIA. RVN.
28MAR68	1 CH-46A		XD827427. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 4 WIA. RVN.
29MAR68	1 CH-46A		YD552032. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 2 WIA. 8 PAX unk. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		YD554037. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 KIA. 1 WIA. 2 unk. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		YD557036. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
30MAR68	1 UH-1E		YD557036. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
31MAR68	1 UH-34D		ZD020009. Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crew WIA. 2 crew MIA. RVN
11APR68	1 TA-4		BT039489. Hit by ground fire while on rocket run. 1 minor injury. RVN
		1 UH-1E	YD125575. Mid-air collision with UH-34D. 4 crew killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	YD125575. Mid-air collision with UH-1E. 4 crew & 5 pax killed. RVN.
15APR68	1 CH-46A		XD905414. Hit trees in edge of LZ. Caught fire. 1 minor injury. RVN.
18APR68		1 CH-46	BT068730. A/C experienced external malfunction and blew up. 1 WIA. RVN.
19APR68	1 A-4E		ZD950450. Hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
20APR68	1 UH-1E		AT902560. Hit by possible ground fire on rocket run. 2 pilots KIA. 2 crew KIA. RVN.
24APR68		1 CH-53	YD855134. A/C working ASP area carrying ammo when it hit an obstruction, crashed and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
25APR68	1 UH-34D		YD855134. A/C working ASP area carrying ammo when it hit an obstruction, crashed and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
25APR68	1 UH-1E		YD434550. A/C possible hit by enemy fire while on training mission. 6 KIA. RVN.
1MAY68	1 A-6A		BT100753. A/C experienced trouble with flaps while on TPQ-10 mission. Pilots ejected. RVN.
1MAY68	1 F-4B		ZC208622. Details will be included when available. RVN.
1MAY68	1 UH-34D		XD197595. A/C hit by SA fire in fuel cell. 1 KIA. RVN.
1MAY68		1 CH-53	YD7348. A/C lost at sea. Summary of mishap is unknown. RVN.
2MAY68	1 O-1G		YD8244. A/C engine caught fire and failed. Possibly shot by SA fire.RVN.
2MAY68	1 A-6A		A/C lost while on Rolling Thunder mission. RVN.
3MAY68	1 F-8E		YD250730. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
4MAY68	1 UH-1E		AT978538. A/C hit by ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN.

Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
5MAY68	1 A-4E		YD2066. A/C hit by ground fire. 1 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46		YD243647. A/C hit by ground fire. 2 WIA. RVN.
6MAY68		1 A-4C	YD386003. Mid-air collision with A-4E. No injury. RVN.
		1 A-4E	YD386003. Mid-air collision with A-4C. 1 Minor injury. RVN.
	1 CH-46		AT882348. A/C crashed on approach to landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN.
9MAY68		1 A-4E	BT090798. Engine failure crashed and burned. Pilot ejected. RVN.
10MAY68	1 CH-46		YC965009. A/C hit by RPG fire while in LZ. 4 WIA. RVN.
17MAY68		1 CH-46	XD863420. A/C experienced engine trouble and was forced to land. Destroyed by friendly troops. RVN.
	1 A-4E		XD8550. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. RVN.
18MAY68		1 CH-46	YD2460. Engine failure upon entry to Dong Ha fuel pit. 1 WIA. RVN.
19MAY68		1 CH-53	BT130205. A/C settled and contact ground short of LZ. 7 WIA. RVN.
23MAY68	1 F-4B		BT065735. A/C hit by ground fire. 1 WIA. RVN.
24MAY68		1 F-4B	BT305190. Engine failure crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
	1 A-4C		BT025001. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. No injury. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		BT050544. Hit by rocket in LZ. Pilot, Copilot & 1 crew WIA. RVN
25MAY68		1 CH-46A	YD610720. Lost power on approach to LPH. Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN
29MAY68		1 CH-46D	AT808650. A/C rotor hit tree while approaching LZ. A/C landed in ammo pile and mortar round exploded under A/C. 2 KIA. 8 WIA. RVN
2JUN68		1 CH-46	A/C rolled on side and burned on takeoff from USS Valley Forge. 1 KIA. 4 WIA. RVN.
5JUN68		1 UH-34D	XD351699. Engine failure. A/C sank in 12 feet of water. 1 WIA. RVN.
6JUN68	1 UH-1E		XD8925. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		AT925690. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		XD875335. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 3 WIA. RVN.
8JUN68		1 UH-34	ZD122013. While hovering over LZ A/C began extreme vibrations & began spinning to right. on contact with ground A/C burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
9JUN68	1 A-4E		YD8715. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 1 MIA. RVN.
16JUN68		1 UH-34	YD8814. On maintenance test A/C lifted off ground. rolled over and burst into flames. 2 WIA. RVN
19JUN68		1 CH-46D	XD9341. A/C came apart on landing. 1 WIA. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	XD850417. A/C lost power on take off. crashed and burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
24JUN68		1 A-4C	BT052008. A/C crashed immediately after takeoff. Suspected fire in cockpit. 1 WIA. RVN
25JUN68	1 A-4C		XD775420. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and immediately picked up. No injury. RVN.
1JUL68		1 UH-34D	YD 245768. Heavy down-draft forced A/C into trees. crashed and burned.
			No injuries reported. RVN.
3JUL68	1 CH-46A		ZC 064864. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
5JUL68	1 F-4B		XD 778398. A/C hit on first run. engine caught fire. Crew ejected. RVN.
8JUL68	1 F-4B		BT 100900. A/C probably hit by enemy ground fire. commenced to burn.
			Crew ejected. RVN
11JUL68	1 UH-46		XD 942477. A/C on approach received enemy fire. crashed and burned. 2 WIA.
			RVN.
13JUL68	1 F-4B		XD 867364. A/C on second pass over target exploded in air. 2 KIA. RVN.
15JUL68	1 UH-1E		AT 910523. A/C lost main rotary and crashed. 2 WIA. RVN.
16JUL68	1 UH-34D		YD 0352. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. Destroyed in place by friendly troops. 4 WIA. RVN.
17JUL68	1 EF-10B		Missing while on ECM mission over NVN. Crew MIA. NVN.

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

23 JULY 1968

COMBAT

HELICOPTER 174		FIXED WING 105	
72	UH-34D	39	A-4C/E
48	UH-1E	34	F-4B
49	CH-46A/D	14	F-8E
4	CH-53A	8	A-6A
1	CH-37C	4	EF-10B
		2	KC-130F
		1	RF-4B
		1	TF-9J
		1	TA-4
		1	O-1G

OPERATIONAL

HELICOPTER 108		FIXED WING 55	
69	UH-34D	21	A-4C/E
24	CH-46A	11	F-4B
12	UH-1E	8	F-8E
3	CH-53	5	O-1B/C
		4	A-6A
		1	C-117D
		1	KC-130F
		1	EF-10B
		1	TA-4F
		1	RF-4B
		1	RF-8A

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

22 JULY 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL A. I. THOMAS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL L. A. RANN)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	35	1153	5	63
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56		
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1572	8	89

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN SCOTLAND II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS POINT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

27 JULY 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	56	1570	7	70
(LTCOL C. E. MUELLER)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
HMM-265	53	206	1	3
(LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS)				
TOTALS	109	1776	8	73

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

19 /CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN ALLEN BROOK)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

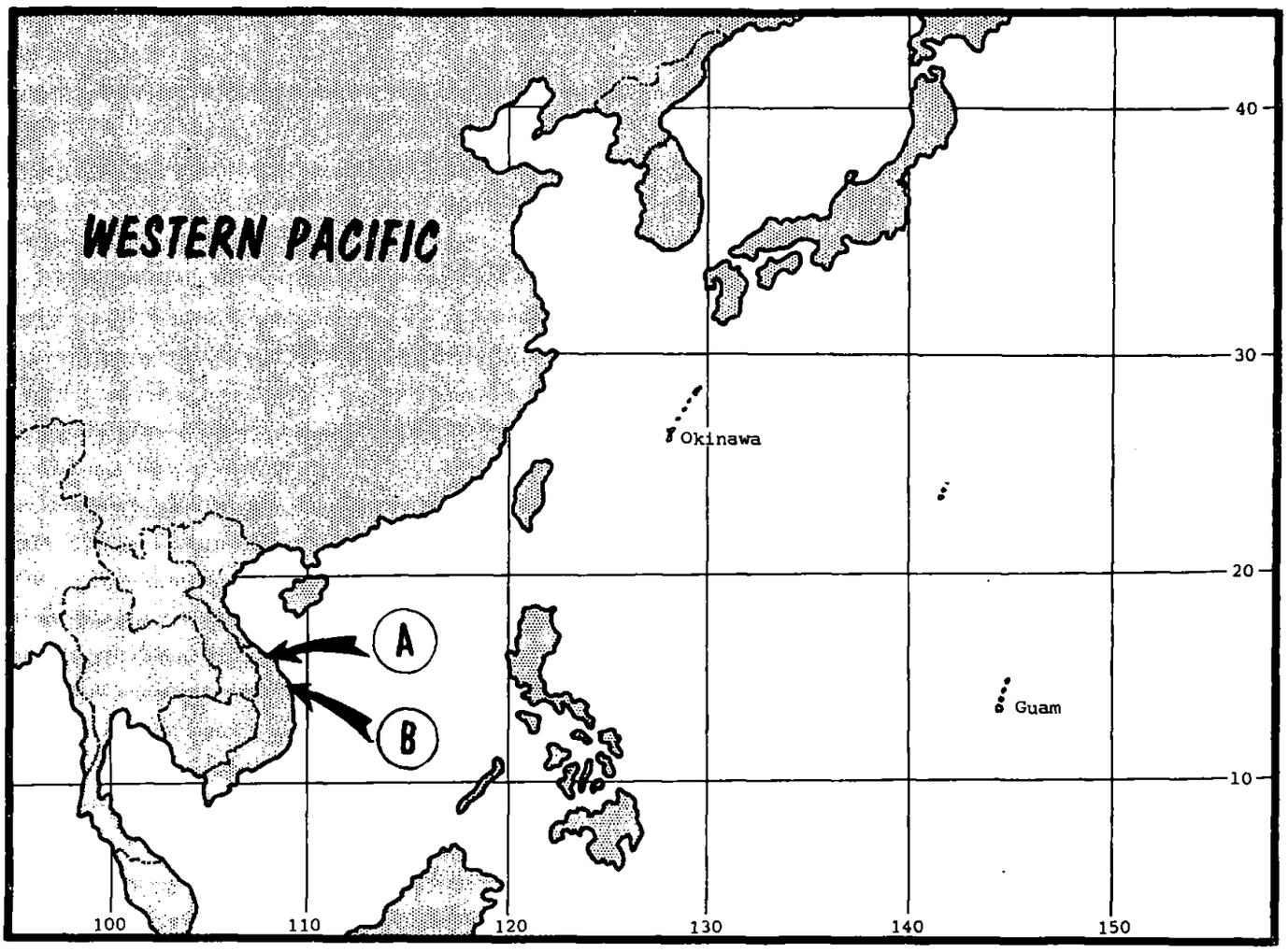
USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS WASHBURN (AKA-108)

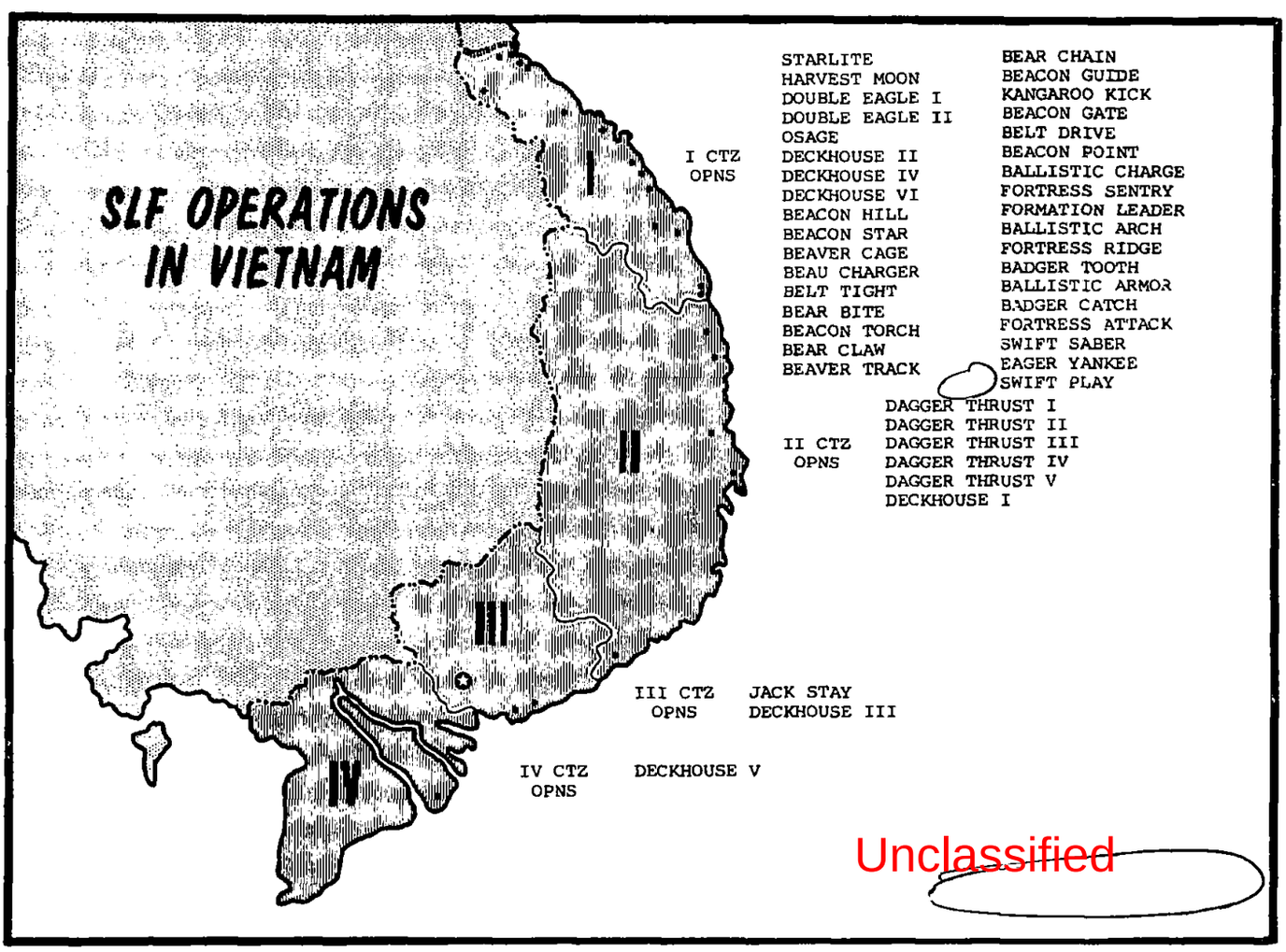
SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7th FLEET

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	USMC WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	VC/NVA WPN	
STARLITE	18-21AUG65	QUANG NGAI PROV 8 MI S CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 3/7 HMM-163	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS 6 ARVN BNS	51	203	599	8	101	★
DAGGER THRUST I	25-26SEP65	BINH DINH PROV 40 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	1	0	0	
DAGGER THRUST II	28SEP65	PHU YEN PROV 90 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	0	0	0	
DAGGER THRUST III	1-20CT65	BINH DINH PROV S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	2	6	0	
DAGGER THRUST IV	30NOV-1DEC65	BINH TUY PROV 17 MI SW PHAN THIET II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	0	0	0	
DAGGER THRUST V	5-6DEC65	BINH DINH PROV 40 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	3	12	16	0	NR	
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC65	QUANG TIN PROV 30 MI SW DA-NANG I CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 3 USMC BNS 3 ARVN BNS	47	209	407	33	NR	★
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB66	QUANG NGAI PROV 20 MI SW QUANG NGAI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	23	131	312	19	NR	★
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR66	QUANG TIN PROV 25 MI NW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	4	121	125	15	NR	★
JACK STAY	26MAR-7APR66	GIA DINH PROV 30 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	5	24	63	5	0	
OSAGE	27APR-2MAY66	THUA THIEN PROV 25 MI NW DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	8	9	8	0	0	
DECKHOUSE I (NATHAN HALE)	18-30JUN66	PHU YEN PROV 12 MI NW TUY HOA II CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-364	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USA BNS	3	21	51	31	0	
DECKHOUSE II (HASTINGS)	13-18JUL66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS	0	0	3	0	7	
DECKHOUSE III	16-29AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROV 60 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	4	25	2	0	0	
DECKHOUSE IV (PRAIRIE I)	15-25SEP66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS	17	84	56	0	0	
DECKHOUSE V	6-15JAN67	KIEN HOA PROV 62 MI S SAIGON IV CTZ	BLT 1/9 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D W/2 VNMC BNS	7	35	21	11	NR	
DECKHOUSE VI	16FEB-3MAR67	QUANG NGAI PROV 50 MI SSW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	6	80	280	1	1	
BEACON HILL	20MAR-1APR67	QUANG TRI PROV JUST S OF DMZ I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	29	230	334	0	30	
BEACON STAR (PHASE I)	22-26APR67	QUANG TRI PROV 15 MI E QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	1	0	0	0	
BEACON STAR (PHASE II)	26APR-12MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV KHE SANH AREA I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	REACTION FORCE & S&D W/1 USMC BN	78	233	469	0	0	
BEAVER CAGE	28APR-12MAY67	QUANG NAM PROV 25 MI S DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	56	183	181	11	10	
BEAU CHARGER (HICKORY)	18-26MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV IN DMZ S OF DEMARCATION LINE I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USMC BNS	23	79	83	0	3	
BELT TIGHT (HICKORY)	20-25MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV NE SEC OF PROV IN & S OF DMZ I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USMC BNS	119	817	362	0	113	★

★SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED, TOTALS SHOWN ARE FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED AND ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE INDICATED ON TAB-19 FOR THE NAMED MULTI-BN OPERATION

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	USMC WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	VC/NVA WPN	
BEAR BITE (COLGATE)	2-12JUN67	QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN PROV 20KM E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN SPT OF ARVN OPN LAM SON 63 & USMC BN S&D	3	29	35	8	8	★
BEACON TORCH	18JUN-2JUL67	QUANG NAM/QUANG TIN PROV 9 KM S OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	11	72	91	0	2	
BEAR CLAW (BUFFALO)	2-14JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CON THIEN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS	159	845	1103	2	100	★
BEAVER TRACK (BUFFALO)	2-14JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CAM LO I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS	159	845	1103	2	100	★
BEAR CHAIN	20-27JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV 12½ MI E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	10	62	21	0	0	
BEACON GUIDE	21-30JUL67	THUA THIEN PROV 22 KM NW HAI VAN PASS I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	3	3	4	0	
KANGAROO KICK	1-4AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 13 MI E QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	10	2	0	0	
BEACON GATE	7-15AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI SE HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	33	16	0	0	
BELT DRIVE	27AUG-5SEP67	QUANG TRI PROV SW OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	4	22	19	0	0	
BEACON POINT	31AUG-3SEP67	THUA THIEN PROV 15 MI ESE OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	17	2	0	0	
BALLISTIC CHARGE (SHELBYVILLE)	22-28SEP67	QUANG NAM PROV 5 MI SE OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-163	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION 2 USMC BN S&D	10	69	50	1	0	★
FORTRESS SENTRY	17-27SEP67	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI NE OF DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	106	98	0	10	
FORMATION LEADER	17-24OCT67	THUA THIEN PROV 30 MI S OF HUE I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	1	0	0	0	
BALLISTIC ARCH	24-27NOV67	QUANG TRI PROV COASTAL AREA NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 1/3	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0	
FORTRESS RIDGE	21-24DEC67	QUANG TRI PROV 10 KM NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	10	28	10	0	3	
BADGER TOOTH	26DEC67-2JAN68	QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN PROV COASTAL AREA I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	48	87	40	0	0	
BALLISTIC ARMOR	22-26JAN68	THUA THIEN PROV VICINITY OF CAMP EVANS	BLT 2/4 HMM-361	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	3	6	0	0	
BADGER CATCH	24-26JAN68	QUANG TRI PROV 7 KM ESE OF GIO LINH I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-165	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	13	49	10	0	0	
FORTRESS ATTACK	27JAN68	QUANG TRI PROV 4 NM NORTH OF CAM LO	BLT 2/4 HMM-361	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0	
SWIFT SABER	7-14JUN68	QUANG NAM PROV 10 KM NW OF DANANG	BLT 3/1 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	3	0	1	0	0	
EAGER YANKEE	9-16JUL68	THUA THIEN PROV 16 KM E OF PHU BAI	BLT 2/7 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	8	50	9	6	6	
SWIFT PLAY	23-24JUL68	QUANG NAM PROV 18 KM SW OF HOI AN	BLT 2/7 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	0	9	0	0	

Unclassified

★ SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED, TOTALS SHOWN ARE FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED AND ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE INDICATED ON TAB-19 FOR THE NAMED MULTI-BN OPERATION

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

30 JULY 1968

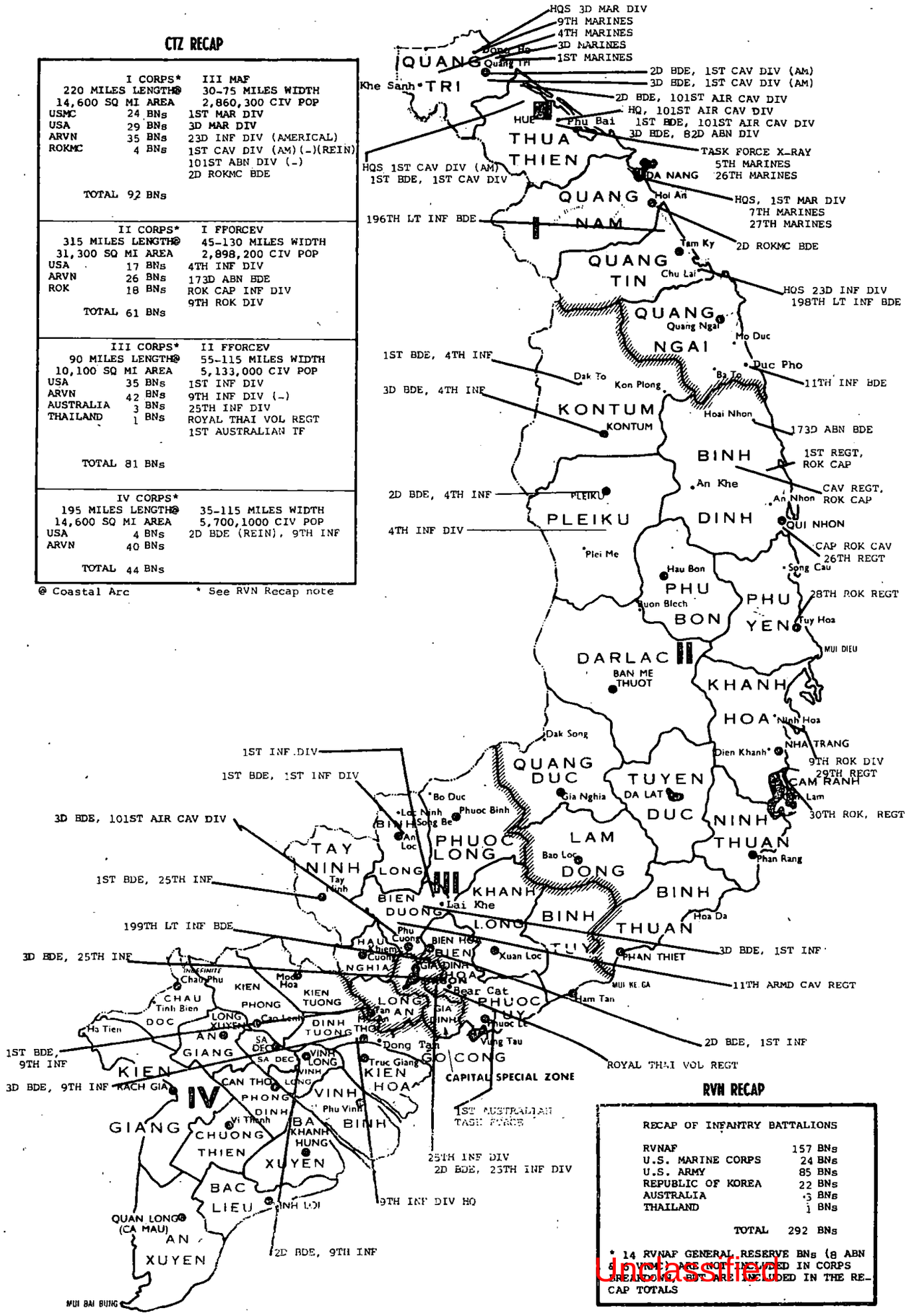
DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	29 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 92 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	35 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 81 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note

HQS 3D MAR DIV
9TH MARINES
4TH MARINES
3D MARINES
1ST MARINES
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
HQ, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
TASK FORCE X-RAY
5TH MARINES
26TH MARINES
HQS, 1ST MAR DIV
7TH MARINES
27TH MARINES
2D ROKMC BDE
HQS 23D INF DIV
198TH LT INF BDE
11TH INF BDE
173D ABN BDE
1ST REGT, ROK CAP
CAV REGT, ROK CAP
CAP ROK CAV
26TH REGT
28TH ROK REGT
30TH ROK, REGT
9TH ROK DIV
29TH REGT
11TH ARMD CAV REGT
2D BDE, 1ST INF
ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
3D BDE, 1ST INF
1ST BDE, 4TH INF
3D BDE, 4TH INF
2D BDE, 4TH INF
4TH INF DIV
1ST INF DIV
1ST BDE, 1ST INF DIV
3D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1ST BDE, 25TH INF
199TH LT INF BDE
3D BDE, 25TH INF
1ST BDE, 9TH INF
3D BDE, 9TH INF
196TH LT INF BDE
HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV
1ST AUSTRALIAN TASK FORCE
25TH INF DIV
2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
9TH INF DIV HQ
2D BDE, 9TH INF



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	85 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	292 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 INF) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

USMC

SECRET

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

30 JULY 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	May 65
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
Prov Corps-VN (Phu Bai)	Mar 68	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Quan Loi)		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/Dakto)		
1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Ban Me Thuot)		
2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/14 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)		
1st Bde (Bear Cat/Tan An)		
6/31 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2d Bde (Dong Tam/My Tho)		
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
3d Bde (Tan An/My Tho)		
2/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf Bn(Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/84 Arty Bn 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
23d Inf Div (Americal) (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	
11th Lt Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
6/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Mar 67	Dec 67
Trp E, 1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Lt Inf Bde (Hoi An)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Lt Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
1/6 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/46 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
5/46 Inf Bn	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/14 Arty Bn 105 T	Apr 67	Oct 67
Trp H, 17 Cav	Apr 67	Oct 67
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Dec 67	V
Trp F, 8 Cav	Mar 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66
2/14 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi/Hoc Mon)		
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

(pp 1-7 dtd 30 Jul 68)

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

30 JULY 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Dau Tieng/Hoc Mon)		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66
2/34 Arm Bn		Sep 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66
1st Air Cav Div (An Khe/Phong Dien)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66
3d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (An Khe)		
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
11 Avn Co, GS		Sep 65
E Btry/82 Arty Avn		May 65
478 Avn Co Hvy Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65
101st Air Cav Div (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Phan Rang/Phu Bai)		
1/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/502 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
3/506 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Cu Chi/Phu Bai)		
1/501 Abn Inf Bn		Dec 67
2/501 Abn Inf Bn		Dec 67
1/502 Abn Inf Bn		Dec 67
3d Bde (Phuoc Vinh/Cu Chi)		
3/187 Abn Inf Bn		Dec 67
1/506 Abn Inf Bn		Dec 67
2/506 Abn Inf Bn		Dec 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
101st Air Cav Div (Cont)		
2/17 Abn Cav Sqdn		Dec 67
2/319 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Dec 67
2/320 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Jul 65
1/321 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Dec 67
326 Engr Bn		Nov 67
101 Avn Bn		Dec 67
501 Sig Bn (-)		Dec 67
BRIGADES		
■ 1st Inf Bde TF 5th Inf Div (M) (En route to VN)	*	
1/11 Inf Bn		
1/61 Inf Bn (Mech)		
1/77 Arm Bn		
5/4 Arty Bn 155 SP		
A/7 Engr Bn		
A/4/12 Armd Cav Trp		
199th Lt Inf Bde (Long Binh)		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
3d Inf Bde TF 82d Abn Div (Hue/Phu Bai)		
1/505 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
2/505 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
1/508 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
2/321 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Feb 68
Trp B, 1/17 Cav	*	Feb 68
173 Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	May 65
Co D, 16 Arm	*	May 65
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	May 65
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc)	*	
1st Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Mar 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav Sqdn (Chu Lai) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav Sqdn (Pleiku) (Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALION		
1/50 Inf Bn (Mech) (An Khe/Bong Son) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

NO CHANGE

30 JULY 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I Field Force Arty (Nha Trang)	*	Nov 65
HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
3/13 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Jun 66
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
5/22 Arty Bn 175 SP	May 67	Dec 67
6/33 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 67	Feb 68
6/84 Arty Bn 155 T	Apr 67	Mar 68
II Field Force Arty (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
HQ 54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T	Nov 66	May 67
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
5/42 Arty Bn 155 T	Aug 67	Apr 68
Prov Corps-VN Arty (Phu Bai)	Mar 68	V
HQ 108 Arty Gp	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Oct 66
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66
Air Defense Artillery		
HQ 97 Arty Gp (Tan Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
Battery G/55 Arty Bn 50 Cal MG (Ton Son Nhut)	May 67	Feb 68
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	*	Jun 65
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp Const (Hue/Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
36 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67
31 Engr Bn Cbt	Aug 67	Apr 68
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency VN (Prov) (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)		
HQ 1st Sig Bde (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 65
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn Spt	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Apr 67
40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
53 Sig Bn II FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	Jun 66	
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)		
93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)		
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

SECRET

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

30 JULY 1968

NO CHANGE

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)		
58th Avn Bn (ATC)(Long Binh)		
16 Sig Corp Co (DECCA)	Jan 68	V
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	P
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)		
13th Avn Bn (Can Tho)		
114 Avn Co AML	*	P
121 Avn Co AML	*	P
175 Avn Co AML	*	P
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
271 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 67	Feb 68
307th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)		
199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
235 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	Dec 66	Oct 67
244 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jul 67
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)		
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)		
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)		
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co AML	*	P
334 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	*	P
135 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Oct 67
190 Avn Co AML	Oct 66	Aug 67
210th Avn Bn (Long Thanh)		
Cmd Apl Co (Prov)	Jul 66	V
25 Avn Co, Corps, II FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
54 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66
214th Avn Bn (Bear Cat)		
117 Avn Co AML	*	P
191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
195 Avn Co AML	Nov 66	Oct 67
240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Vung Tau)		
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 67
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Jun 67
273 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Jul 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)		
116 Avn Co	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co	Sep 66	Mar 67
132 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 67	May 68
242 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Aug 67
361 Esc Co 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
308th Avn Bn (Gia Le) 4/	Dec 67	V
17 Avn Co AML	May 67	Oct 67
188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67
272 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Aug 67	May 68
3/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Tay Ninh)	Nov 66	Oct 67
7/1 Air Cav Sqdn (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
201 Avn Co, Corps, I FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	*	P
61 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
92 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
192 Avn Co AML	Nov 66	Oct 67
196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Mar 67
243 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Oct 67
281 Avn Co AML		Jun 66
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)		
57 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Oct 67
119 Avn Co AML	*	P
155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
355 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Aug 67	Jan 68
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)		
18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
183 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Jun 66
185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co Survl Lt	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
58 Avn Det		
268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)		
48 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Oct 66
335 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
7/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Pleiku)	Apr 67	Feb 68
16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)		
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai)		
71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)		
21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
245 Avn Co Survl	Jul 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co AML	*	Jun 66
Avn Co, Corps (Prov)		
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66
138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
1 ASA Co (Avn)	Jan 67	Jun 67

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9, 3/17, 7/17 and 7/1 Air Cav Sqdn; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM), Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt, the 125th Avn Co (ATC), and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Igloo White) in Thailand.

4/ Attached to 16th Avn Gp

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

30 JULY 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN William W. Momyer, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA (P)
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	MG Robert C. Forbes, USA
ACofS, J2	BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA (P)
ACofS, J3	MG Charles A. Corcoran, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William S. Coleman, USA
Dir of Training	BG Robert E. Connor, USA
ACofS, J4	BG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA (P)
ACofS, J5	MG Royal N. Baker, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG John E. Frizen, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly F. Bolton, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG Roderick Wetherill, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr L. Wade Lathram
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Earl F. Cole, USA
Comptroller	COL Melvin E. Richmond, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John N. McLaughlin, USMC
Dir of Construction	BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr., USA (P)
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	COL John Hayes, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Surgeon, MACV	COL Hal B. Jennings, Jr., USA (P)

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren (Act)
CofS, USARV	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	COL Richard A. Edwards (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	MG Robert R. Williams
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	BG Karl W. Gustafson (P)
Surgeon, USARV	BG Glenn J. Collins (P)
CG, Hq Area Command	BG Albin F. Iryzk
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG William T. Bradley (P)

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG William B. Rosson, USA (Act)
Deputy Commanding General	MG Rathvon McC. Tompkins, USMC
CofS	BG Earl E. Anderson, USMC
DCSOPS	BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM*

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL John Beeson, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	BG John W. Barnes, USA
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	BG Donald D. Dunlop, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	MG George S. Eckhardt, USA

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Frank P. Bane
40th MP Bn	LTC John D. Corey
44th Engr Gp	COL Kenneth M. Hatch
538th Engr Const Bn	MAJ Edward F. Clarke
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Luke L. Callaway, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC William S. Bice
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Victor H. Fenuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc	LTC Edward J. Bechamp
379th Sig Bn, Spt	LTC Robert D. Rushing
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Jack J. Schwartz
133d Med Gp	COL Albert Gore
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	COL Raymond A. Troxell

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

30 JULY 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren (Act)
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	COL Richard A. Edwards (P)
HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM	
Commanding General	MG Richard G. Stilwell, USA (Act)
Deputy Commanding General	MG Clifford B. Drake, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG Leo H. Schweiter, USA (P)
Artillery Officer	BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr., USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William R. Peers
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
Chief of Staff	BG James C. Kalergis
Artillery Officer	COL Richard A. Edwards (P) (8Aug)
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Frederick C. Weyand
Deputy Commanding General	MG John H. Hay, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Raymond P. Murphy
Artillery Officer	BG Charles Cantrell

1st Inf Div	MG Keith L. Ware
Asst Div Commander	BG Orwin C. Talbott (P)
Asst Div Commander	BG Emil P. Eschenburg
Chief of Staff	COL Archie R. Hyle
Div Arty Commander	COL H. J. Schroeder, Jr. (P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL Buckner M. Creel
1st Brigade	COL Frederick C. Krause
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Martin J. Slominski
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC James M. Hanson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Leland C. Rew
2d Brigade	COL Norman F. J. Allen
2d Bn, 16th Inf	Unknown
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald J. Gillis
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Max L. Waldrop
3d Brigade	COL Earl C. Acuff
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC George D. Greer
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Richard J. Eaton
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Vernon C. Coffey
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Thomas B. Tyree
1st Air Cav Div	MG George I. Forsythe
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby (15Aug)
Asst Div Commander	BG Oscar E. Davis
Chief of Staff	COL Conrad L. Stansberry
Div Arty Commander	COL William R. Wolfe
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Dysinger
1st Brigade	COL John E. Stannard
1st Bn, 8th Cav	LTC Pritchard G. Adams
2d Bn, 8th Cav	LTC John V. Gibney
1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Robert C. Kerney
2d Brigade	COL Robert W. MacKinnon
1st Bn, 5th Cav	■LTC Gregory L. Troutman
2d Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Arthur J. Leary, Jr.
2d Bn, 12th Cav	■LTC Eugene M. Johnson
3d Brigade	COL Charles H. Curtis
1st Bn, 7th Cav	Unknown
2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Addison D. Davis
5th Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Thomas W. Stockton
11th Avn Gp	COL J. Elmore Swenson
1st Sqdn, 9th Cav	LTC William C. Rousse
4th Inf Div	MG Charles F. Stone
Asst Div Commander	BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Don R. Hickman
Chief of Staff	COL Warren D. Hodges
Div Arty Commander	COL R. J. McAllister, II (P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Abernathy
1st Brigade	COL Joseph E. Fix
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William W. Tombaugh
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC John D. Yarborough
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Jamie R. Hendrix
2d Brigade	COL Herbert J. McChrystal
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John D. Edgerton
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC George J. Schneider
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Thomas E. McBride, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Eugene P. Forrester
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Irving Monclova
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William L. Mundie
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William C. Moore
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC John F. Brownfield
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Theodore S. Riggs

9th Inf Div	MG Julian J. Ewell
Asst Div Commander	BG James S. Timothy
Asst Div Commander	BG Elvy B. Roberts (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Ira A. Hunt
Div Arty Commander	COL Josiah A. Wallace
Spt Comd Commander	COL J. P. M. Hughes
1st Brigade	COL Henry E. Emerson
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Joseph H. Schmalhorst
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC William T. Leggett
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Anthony P. De Luca
4th Bn, 39th Inf	■LTC William E. Berzinec
2d Brigade	COL Robert E. Archer
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James B. Scovel
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William F. Lackman, Jr.
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Lawrence E. Bryan
3d Brigade	COL George C. Benson
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC James J. Lindsay
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC George E. Marine
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC Eric F. Antila
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Angelo Grills
23d Inf Div (Americal)	BG Charles M. Gettys (P)
Asst Div Commander	BG Howard H. Cooksey
Asst Div Commander	COL James P. Galloway (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Nels A. Parson
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert M. Rose
11th Lt Inf Brigade	COL Oran K. Henderson
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Henry I. Lowder
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Albert L. Russel
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Edwin Beers
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC James E. Armstrong
196th Lt Inf Brigade	COL Frederick J. Kroesen
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Robert B. Nelson
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC William P. Snyder
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Frederick R. Cully
198th Lt Inf Brigade	COL Charles B. Thomas
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William D. Kelley
1st Bn, 46th Inf	■LTC Frederick E. Gorman
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC David K. Lyon
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Elbert E. Fuller, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
Asst Div Commander	BG Carleton Preer, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Glen C. Long
Chief of Staff	COL Burton F. Hood
Div Arty Commander	COL Gordon Sumner
Spt Comd Commander	COL James R. Brownell
1st Brigade	COL Fremont B. Hodson
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Richard R. Simpson
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Thomas C. Nunn
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Clifford C. Neilson
2d Brigade	COL Raymond O. Miller
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Andrew H. Anderson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Stanford H. Touchstone
2d Bn, 27th Inf	■LTC John F. C. Kenney, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Lewis J. Ashley
2d Bn, 12th Inf	MAJ Donald J. Green
2d Bn (Mech), 22nd Inf	LTC King J. Coffman
3d Bn, 22nd Inf	LTC Roy K. Flint
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Clemens A. Riley
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC John H. Tipton, Jr.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

30 JULY 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

101st Air Cav Div	MG Olinto M. Barsanti
Asst Div Commander	BG John S. Lekson
Asst Div Commander	BG Frank B. Clay
Chief of Staff	COL William P. Tallon
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward B. Vogel
Spt Comd Commander	COL George F. Hoge
1st Brigade	COL Harold I. Hayward
1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Elliot P. Sydnor
2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Charlie A. Beckwith
2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Daniel G. Sharp
3d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC Walter E. Price
2d Brigade	COL John A. Hoefling
1st Bn, 501st Abn Inf	LTC Jim I. Hunt
2d Bn, 501st Abn Inf	LTC James A. Heiter
1st Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Leslie D. Carter
3d Brigade	COL Lawrence L. Howery
3d Bn, 187th Abn Inf	MAJ Stanley E. Hanceyfelt
1st Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC Robert Arter
2d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC Earl L. Keesling
2d Sqdn, 17th Cav	LTC Egbert B. Clark
1st Inf Bde TF 5th Inf Div (M)	COL Richard J. Glikes
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Selby F. Little
1st Bn, 61st Inf (Mech)	LTC Bernard D. Wheeler
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC John M. Pickarts
199th Lt Inf Brigade	BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr.
Deputy Commander	COL Frederic E. Davison(P)
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC William C. Carper, III
3d Bn, 7th Inf	MAJ James F. MacGill
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC William Mastoris, Jr.
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Herbert H. Ray
3d Inf Bde TF 82d Abn Div	COL Alex M. Bolling, Jr.(P)
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Manfred Kelman
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Herbert B. Winkeller
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC Archie E. Carpenter
173d Abn Brigade	BG Richard J. Allen
Deputy Commander	COL John R. D. Cleland
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John B. Carter
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC William E. Hornish
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George E. Fisher, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC David L. Buckner
11th Arm Cav Regt	COL George S. Patton
1st Sqdn	LTC Jack W. Nielsen
2d Sqdn	LTC John A. Prillaman
3d Sqdn	LTC John W. McEnery
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Harold R. Aaron
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard O. Lawrence
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Donald W. Moreau
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC Robert W. Mills
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC William W. Brannon, Jr.
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Stephen F. Cameron
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC Cheney L. Bertholf, Jr.

(8Aug)

I FFV Arty	COL Richard A. Edwards (P)
41st Arty Gp	COL Archibald V. Arnold
52d Arty Gp	COL Jesmond D. Balmer
II FFV Arty	BG Charles Cantrell
23d Arty Gp	COL Harold G. De Arment
54th Arty Gp	COL John J. Norris
Prov Corps-VN Arty	BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr
108th Arty Gp	COL David L. Jones
97th Arty Gp, ADA	COL Joseph C. Fimiani
18th Engr Bde	BG Willard Roper (P)
35th Engr Gp	COL Delbert M. Fowler
45th Engr Gp	COL John G. Waggener
937th Engr Gp	COL William J. Talbott
20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
34th Engr Gp	COL William G. Stewart
79th Engr Gp	COL Richard L. West
159th Engr Gp	COL Bates C. Burnell
1st Avn Bde	MG Robert R. Williams
12th Avn Gp	COL Robert O. Lambert
16th Avn Gp	COL William C. Tyrell
17th Avn Gp	COL John A. Todd
164th Avn Gp	COL Worthington M. Mahone
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG William M. Van Harlingen
2d Sig Gp	COL Daniel C. Bird
21st Sig Gp	COL Charles H. Burr, Jr.
160th Sig Gp	COL Blaine O. Vogt
Reg Comm Gp	COL Peter J. Blumenthal
44th Med Bde	BG Glenn J. Collins(P)
43d Med Gp	COL James W. Thompson
55th Med Gp	COL Alexander M. Boysen
68th Med Gp	COL Leonard Maldonado
67th Med Gp	COL Norman J. Cole
18th MP Bde	BG Karl W. Gustafson(P)
16th MP Gp	COL John D. Shanklin
89th MP Gp	COL Keith L. Monroe
1st Log Comd	MG Thomas H. Scott, Jr.
Dep Commander	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh	COL Albert Newton
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	BG George H. Young, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Darrie H. Richards
4th PSYOP Gp	LTC William J. Beck
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL James W. Sandridge, Jr.
507th Trans Gp	COL James E. Coberley
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William T. Riley, Jr.
525th MI Gp	COL Francis H. Dillon, Jr.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

29 JULY 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							21/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 9/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	14/F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	15/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 2/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-211		20/A-4E						
VMA-223		17/A-4C						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		13/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		2/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		18/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	4/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
HMM-265								19/CH-46A*
VMF(AW)-235				11/F-8E	4/F-8E			
MAG-16	6/UH-34D 5/CH-46D 6/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	13/UH-1E 8/O-1C/G 6/OV-10A							
HMM-164	16/CH-46A							
HML-167	13/UH-1E							
HMH-463	32/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	7/UH-34D 3/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							3/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							7/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							1/C-47J 3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							7/RF-4B 5/EF-10B	
VMA-214							16/A-4C	
VMFA 232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-334							18/F-4J	
VMFA-531							9/F-4B/J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D 2/CH-46D					
H&MS-36			7/UH-34D					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMM-362			25/UH-34D					
HMM-363			25/UH-34D					
HMM-364			23/CH-46D					
HML-367			25/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			25/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			24/CH-46D#					
HMM-163			23/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			23/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54 1/TA-4F 2/C-117D 1/C-47	
H&MS-37								
VMGR-352							12/KC-130F	
H&MS-56								
HML-267							23/OV-10A 16/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMH-462							11/CH-53A	
HMM-561							24/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						4/UH-34D 2/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						6/F-4J		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (417)	88	146	1	24	11	13	134	
HELICOPTERS (455)	98		221	4		4	109	19

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 29 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

29 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,188	78,196	83,384
DANANG.	(2,371)	(33,417)	(35,788)
CHU LAI	(508)	(5,744)	(6,252)
PHU BAI	(657)	(10,383)	(11,040)
DONG HA	(1,652)	(28,652)	(30,304)
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	207	580	787
MACV STAFF	(98)	(81)	(179)
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(21)	(41)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(70)	(31)	(101)
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(16)	(169)	(185)
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,379	78,607	83,986
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	437	3,037	3,474

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1217 EVENTS OF 27 JULY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

29 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 30,304
USN 1,227 *
USA 10,367

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/26

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

1st MAR DIV

USMC 11,040
USN 1,001 *
USA 30,394

26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)

(TF X-RAY)
HQ 5TH MAR (-)(REIN)

HQ 1st CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/5
1/7
3/7
1/27
2/27
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
3/1 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2
2/2
3/2
5/2

HQS, III MAF
(DANANG)

USMC 35,788
USN 1,113 *
USA 2,023
ROKMC 6,277

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,252
USN 133 *
USA 22,481

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
5/46 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/52 INF
1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87.700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,986	3,474
III MAF	83,384	3,474 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	179	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	41	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	101	
CO'L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(185)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,638
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		23,194
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	98,678
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,252)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,626)
VNPF		(25,739)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	288,918

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR) MAG-15 VMGR-152 (KC-130F) 3D FSR	9,276	265

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

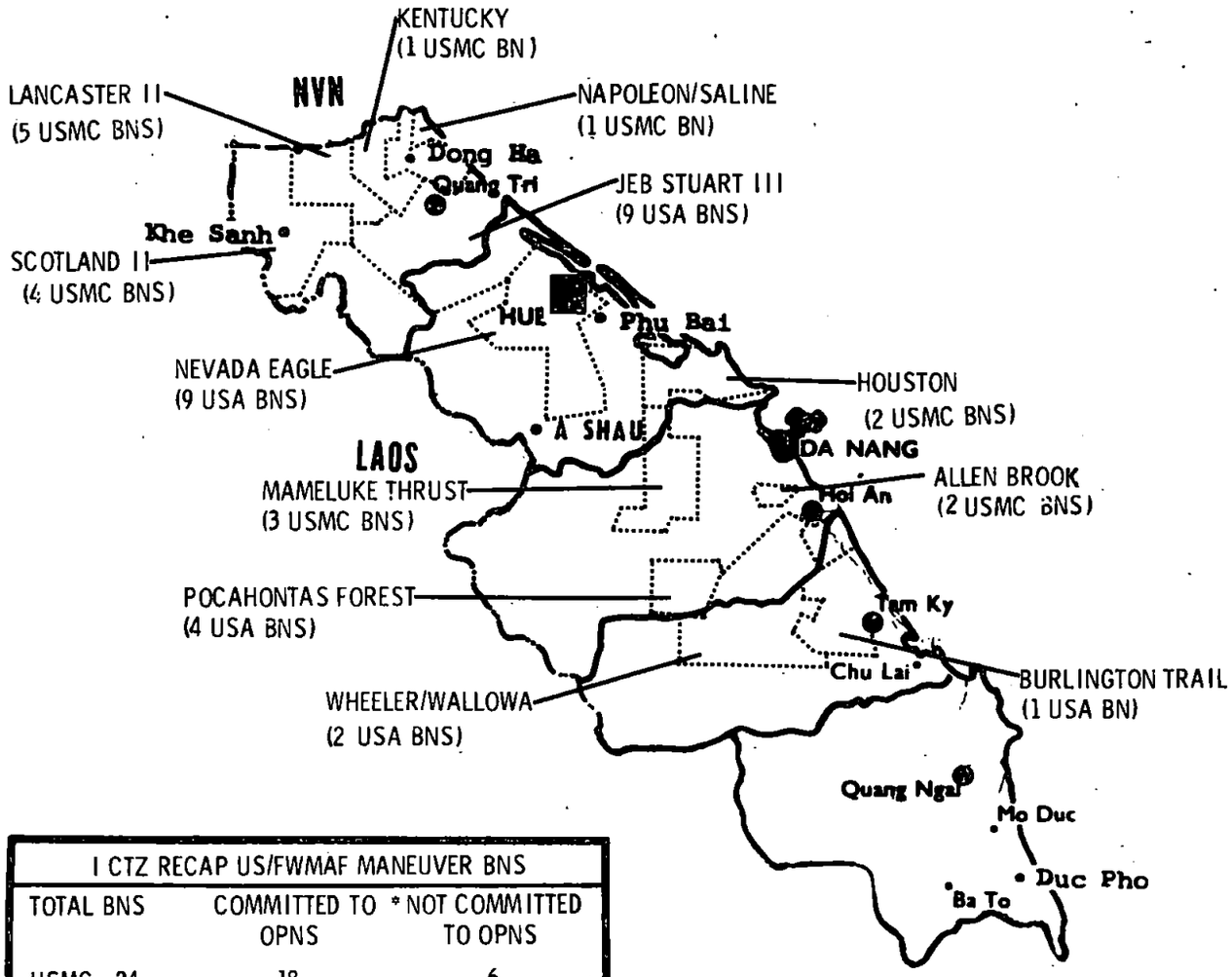
	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)	1,500	321

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	* NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	18	6
USA	29	25	4
ROKMC	4	0	4
	57	43	14

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY

USMC - 5 BNS DANANG, 1 BN QUANG TRI CITY

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

29 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,791	33,230	25,400	96/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26 July 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
889	1,091	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
53,510	3,032	9,988

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

29 JULY 1968

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	354,941
NAVY (VNN)	16,934
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,259
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,361
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	184,050
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	159,868
TOTAL RVNAF	743,413

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	353,385
NAVY	36,573
AIR FORCE	61,660
MARINE CORPS	84,249
COAST GUARD	504
TOTAL U.S.	536,371

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,166
AUSTRALIA	7,581
PHILIPPINES	1,792
THAILAND	4,287
NEW ZEALAND	536
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	24
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF	64,398

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,344,182

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 25 JULY 1968.

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

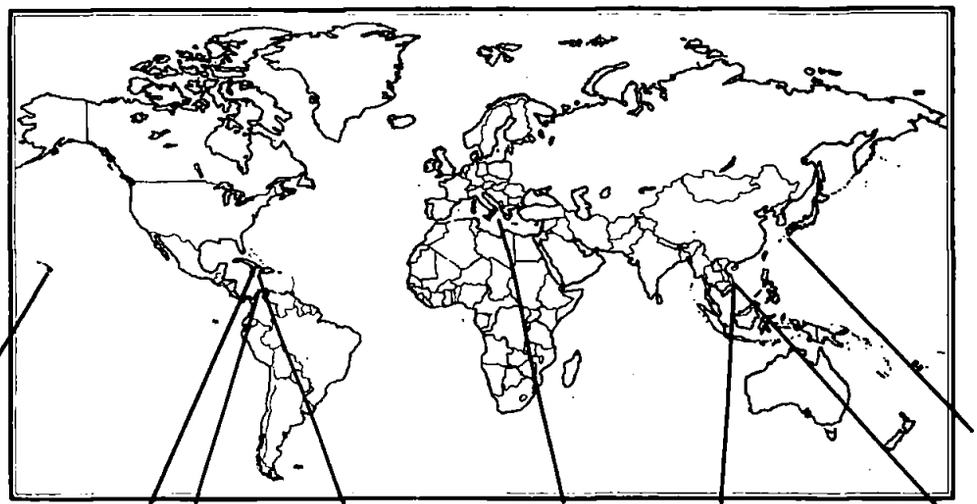
OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 282400H JUL 68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4 & 1/9	KHE SANH AREA	314 25 USA	1793 1 MIA 157 USA 2 USA MIA	2511
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 2/9 & 3/9	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	192	1209 3 USA	859
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	420 *	2415 1 MIA	2879
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	344 * 33 USA	1915 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3373
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	151 USA	860 USA	1209
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	97 USA	814 USA	1285
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	97 2 USA 2 USN	680 38 USA 8 USN	605
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	1ST MARDIV: 3/1, 1/5 & 2/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	128	761 1 USN	1133
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE: WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	60 USA	483 USA	689
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR: BLT 2/7 & 3/27	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	163 2 USN	1,050 2 USN*	988
POCAHONTAS FOREST (6JUL68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 4 USA BNS	SOUTH-CENTRAL QUANG NAM & NORTH-CENTRAL QUANG TIN PROVINCES	4 USA	57 USA 1 USA MIA	62
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 2 USA BNS	35 KM WSW OF TAM KY	666 USA 1 USAF	6 3,381	8,960

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

27 JULY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIREX

LANFORCARIB 2/68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
AT LA SPEZIA, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SCOTLAND II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN ALLEN BROOK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		1	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 29 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

27 JULY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		3/1	1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5	3/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES	1/27, 2/27 3/27								
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164							
MAG-36			HMM-165 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367 HMM-362						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-265	1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328	36	60	168			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216	24	40	112			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216	24	40	112			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	18			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		54	85			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	29			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

27 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,139	78,564	83,703	
DANANG.	(2,339)	(33,560)	(35,899)	
CHU LAI	(501)	(5,771)	(6,272)	
PHU BAI	(654)	(10,378)	(11,032)	
DONG HA	(1,645)	(28,855)	(30,500)	
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513	
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	207	580	787	
MACV STAFF	(98)	(81)	(179)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(21)	(41)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(70)	(31)	(101)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(16)	(169)	(185)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,330	78,975	84,305	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	441	3,007	3,448	

* AS REPORTED BY EMFPAC SITREP # 1215 EVENTS OF 25 JULY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DMS SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Unclassified

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

27 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 30,500
USN 1,178 *
USA 10,367

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

1st MAR DIV

USMC 11,032
USN 1,004 *
USA 30,394

26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
1/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/26 (OPN HOUSTON)
(TF X-RAY)
HQ 5TH MAR (-)(REIN)

HQ 1st CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

1/7
3/7
1/27
2/27
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
3/1 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE

1/2
2/2
3/2
5/2

HQS, III MAF

(DANANG)

USMC 35,899
USN 1,134 *
USA 2,023
ROKMC 6,277

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,272
USN 132 *
USA 22,481

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
5/46 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/52 INF
1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87.700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,305	3,448
III MAF	83,703	3,448 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	179	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	41	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	101	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(185)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,957
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		23,168
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	98,678
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,252)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,626)
VNPF		(25,739)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	289,211

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	9,276	265

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,500	321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

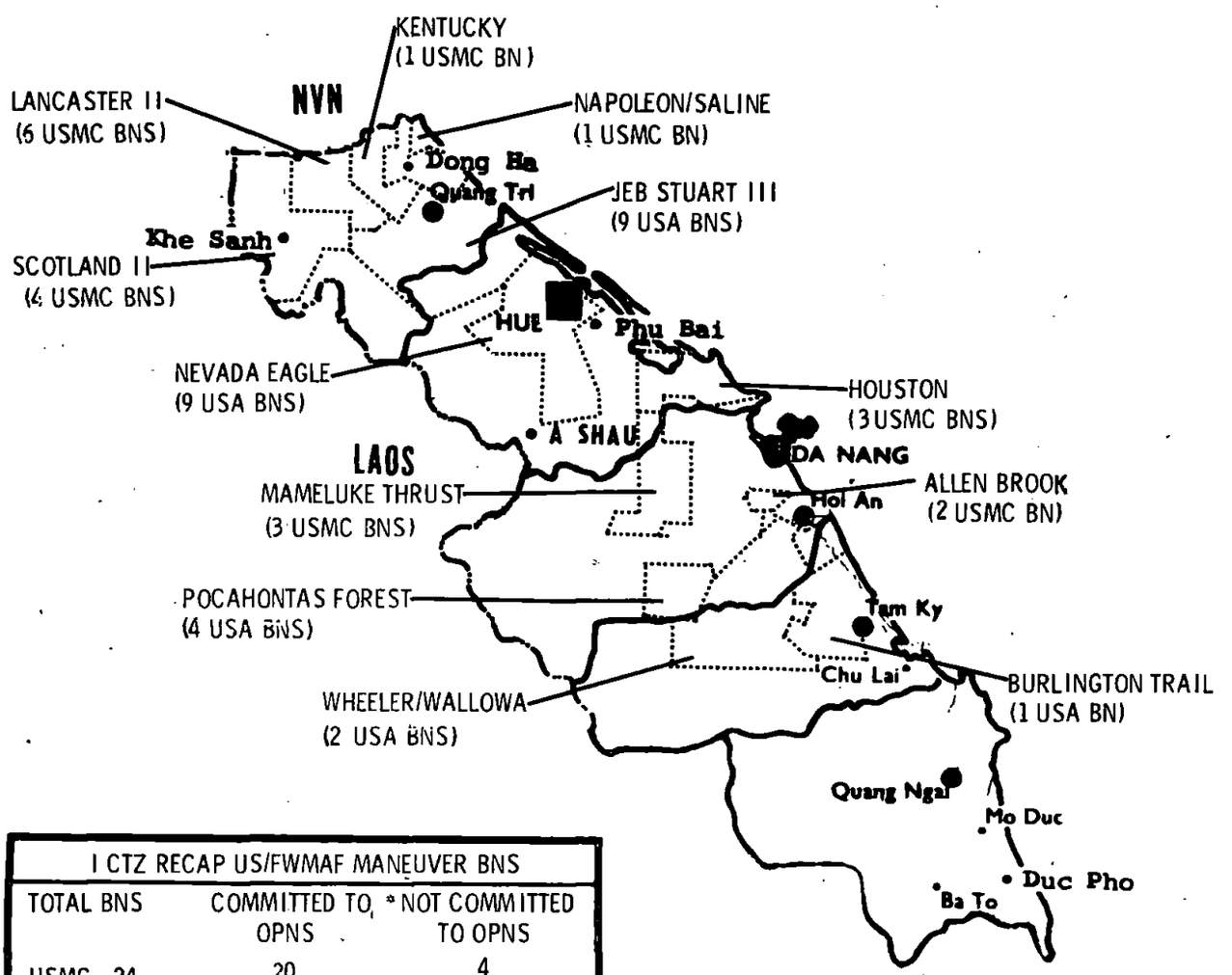
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

27 JULY 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	* NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC 24	20	4
USA 29	25	4
ROKMC 4	0	4
57	45	12

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY

USMC - *4 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through July 20, 1968

27 JULY 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	12,888	635	7,808	290	21,621
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,661	78	930	27	2,696
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	50,784	2,010	33,054	478	86,326
Hospital care not required	47,662	3,205	25,291	1,560	77,718
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,394	121	5	250	1,770
b. Returned to control	44	7	6	23	80
c. Current missing	170	107	97	508	882
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	2	18
c. Current captured or interned	39	124	18	124	305
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	134	90	447	728
Helicopter	696	39	228	15	978
b. From ground action	15,199	661	8,425	106	24,391
TOTAL DEATHS a/	15,952*	834	8,743	568	26,097
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	55	4	1	2	62
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	163	77	28	153	421
Helicopter	657	21	153	2	833
b. From other causes	1,723	405	698	142	2,968
TOTAL DEATHS	2,543	503	879	297	4,222

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 334 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
July 24, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

27 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,791	33,230	25,400	96/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26 July 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
889	1,091	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
53,267	3,030	9,964

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

27 JULY 1968

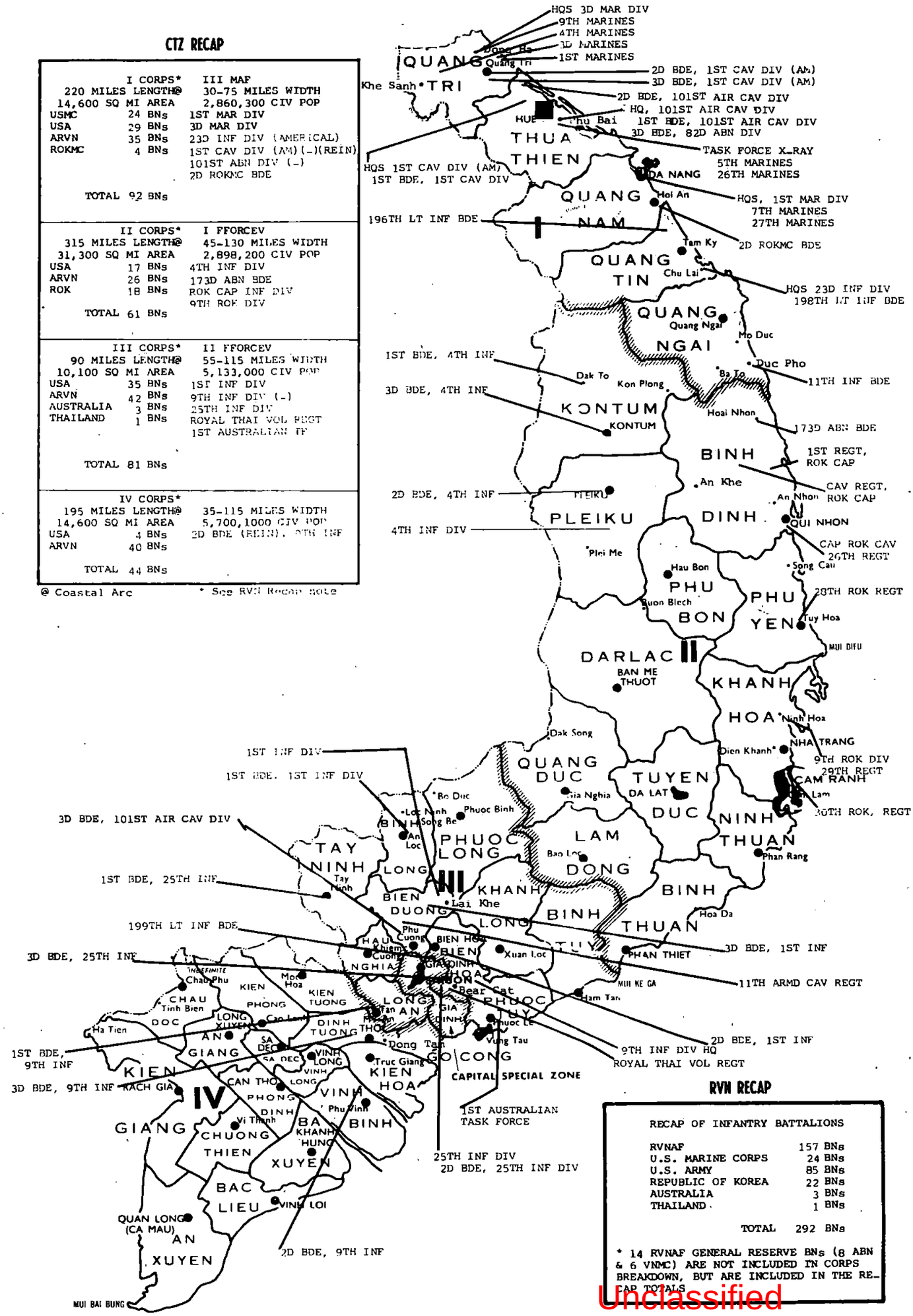
DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	29 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 92 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	35 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 81 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	85 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	292 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RE-CAP TOTALS

Unclassified

VIETNAM — AIR FORCE

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	47
*1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	69
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
*1 STRAT RECON DET	WU-2	1
	DC-130	3
*3 AIR COMDO DET		
	AC-47	5
	C-47	3
	U-10	10
1 AIR COMDO UTL SQ	UC-123	17
1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-37	21

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	24
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	U-10	5
	C-47	1

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	50
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	25
*5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	40
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	12
	O-2	75
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	58
*1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-3	9
*1 AIR COMDO DET	O-2	8
	C-47	2
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	4
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5

NHA TANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	39
	O-2	17
4 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	7
	U-10	5
	C-47	5
	O-2	12
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	13
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	15
1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	3

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	69
1 TAC BMBR DET	B-57	24
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	40
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 TAC AIR SUP DET	O-1	6
	O-2	12

PHU CAT

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	25
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	68
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

*1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-1	19
2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	O-2	5
	C-47	4
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	16
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	[illegible]

TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	15
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	24
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	4
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	15
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	14
*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	26
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	83
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	10
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	10

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	29

BAN ME THOUT

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	10

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-68

27 JULY 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL M. E. SPIRO)				
3D BN, 8TH MARINES	33	852	3	30
BTRY C, 1/10	4	111		1
DET, HQ BTRY 1/10		10	1	
PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46		
PLT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	19		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		24		
PLT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	46		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		20		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES		3		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	23		
DET, 2D FSR	1	47		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
UDT-21			2	22
DET, ACB-2				10
DET, ACU-2			2	19
DET, MSL				21
TOTALS	45	1303	10	146

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5T CARGO TRUCK
9 3/4T UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT LA SPEZIA, ITALY

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS ROCKBRIDGE (APA-228)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS TERREBONE PSH (LST-1156)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

27 JULY 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DICUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	959	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DICUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

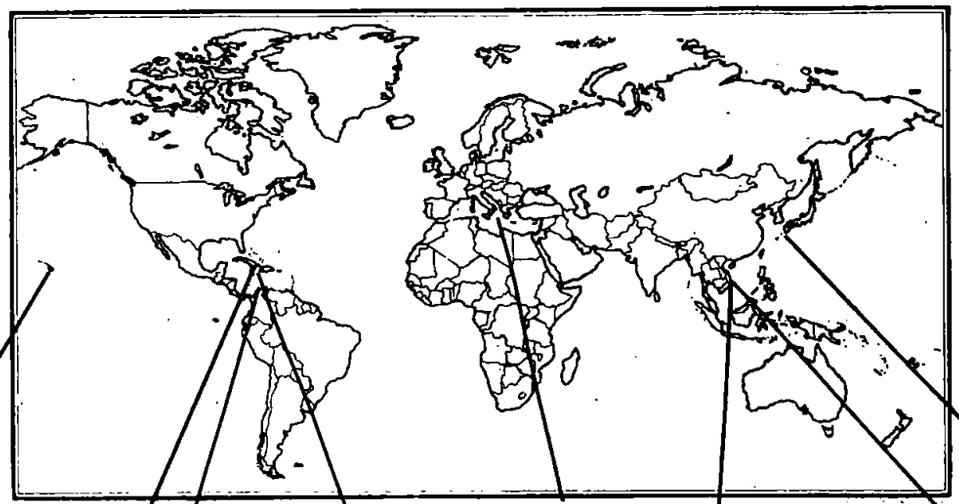
SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

26 JULY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIREX

LANFORCARIB 2/68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
ENR VIEQUES OPERATION AREA

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
AT TOULON, FRANCE
ETD: 26JUL68
ETA: LA SPEZIA, ITALY
27JUL68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SCOTLAND II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN ALLEN BROOK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		1	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 26 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,132	78,535	83,667	
DANANG.	(2,329)	(33,524)	(35,853)	
CHU LAI	(499)	(5,773)	(6,272)	
PHU BAI	(656)	(10,364)	(11,020)	
DONG HA	(1,648)	(28,874)	(30,522)	
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513	
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	207	580	787	
MACV STAFF	(98)	(81)	(179)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(21)	(41)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(70)	(31)	(101)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(16)	(169)	(185)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,323	78,946	84,269	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	440	3,004	3,444	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1214 EVENTS OF 24 JULY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

26 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 30,522
USN 1,178 *
USA 10,367

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
1/1 (OPN LANCASTER II)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

1st MAR DIV

USMC 11,020
USN 1,002 *
USA 30,394

26TH MAR (-)(REIN)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
1/26(OPN HOUSTON)
3/26(OPN HOUSTON)
(TF X-RAY)
HQ 5TH MAR (-)(REIN)

HQ 1st CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/5
1/7
3/7
1/27
2/27
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
3/1 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2
2/2
3/2
5/2

HQS, III MAF

(DANANG)

USMC 35,853
USN 1,132 *
USA 2,023
ROKMC 6,277

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,272
USN 132 *
USA 22,481

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
5/46 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/45 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/52 INF
1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,269	3,444
III MAF	83,667	3,444 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	179	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	41	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	101	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(185)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,921
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		23,164
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	98,678
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,252)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,626)
VNPF		(25,739)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	289,171

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN ALLEN BROOK)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	9,276	265

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,500	321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

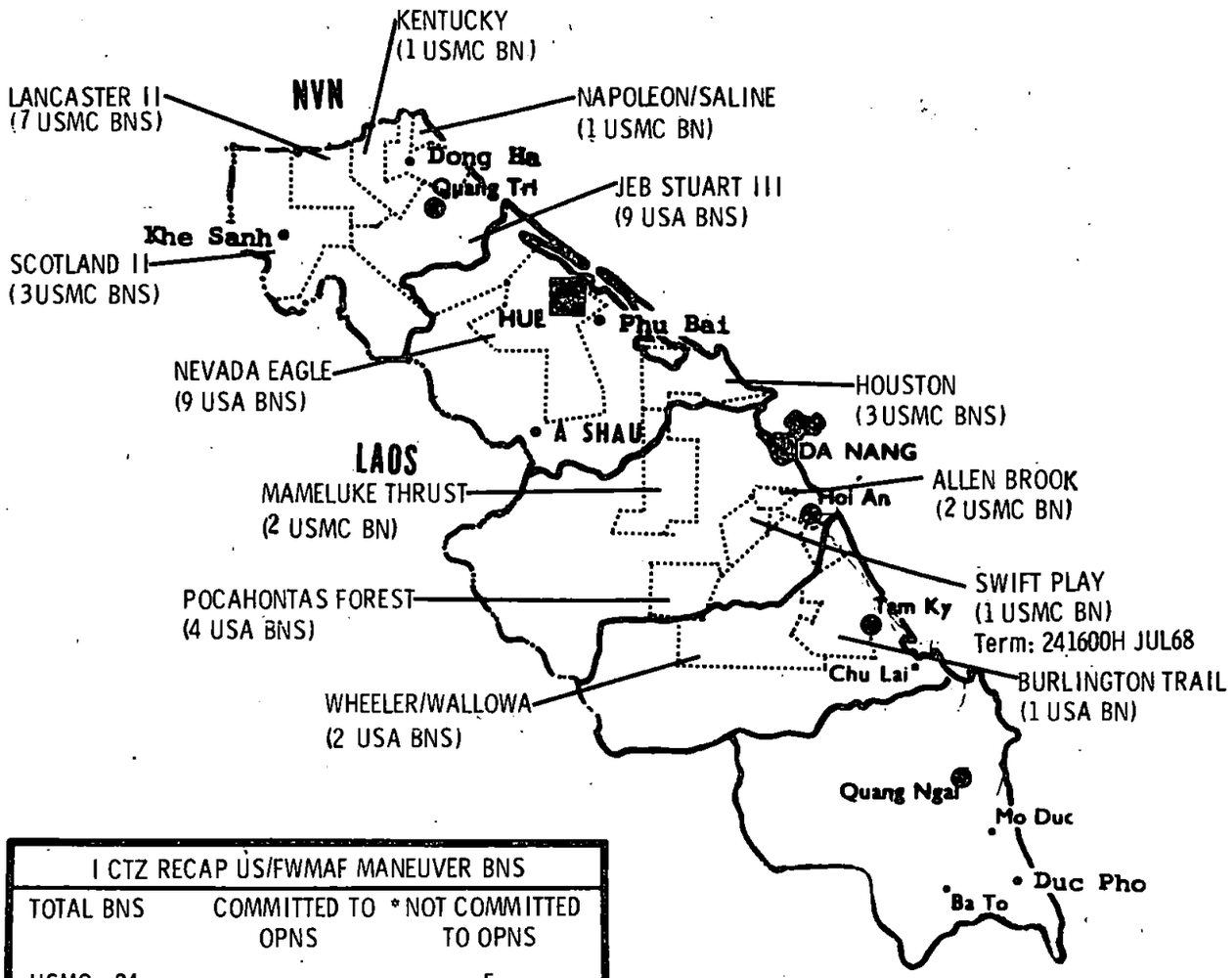
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	*NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	19	5
USA	29	25	4
ROKMC	4	0	4
	57	44	13

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY

USMC - *5 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

26 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,787	33,214	25,383	96/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 25 July 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
888	1,087	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
53,239	3,030	9,954

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

26 JULY 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,760		444**
3D NAV CONST BDE	144		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. . .	28		
MCB-1.	692		
MCB-3.	759		
MCB-40		646	
MCB-53	722		
MCB-58	714*		
MCB-62	670		
MCB-71.		771	
MCB-74		706	
32ND NAV CONST REGT. . .			38
MCB-4.			753#
MCB-5.			710**
MCB-8.			718
MCB-11			746#
MCB-133.			717
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	349	77	
AREA TOTALS	13,838	2,200	3,682

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 22 July 1968.

* LOCATED AT HOI AN
** LOCATED AT DONG HA
\# LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,720

Unclassified

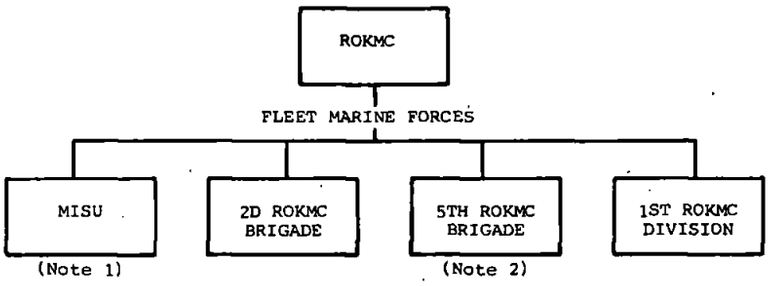
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

Commandant: LtGen KANG Ki Chun — Strength: 30,046 (Feb 67)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col Robert W. L. Bross USMC

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, MUKHOJIN-NI, PUSAN, INCHON, and CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Canditate School and Recruit Training. The ROKMC is organized operationally as indicated below:

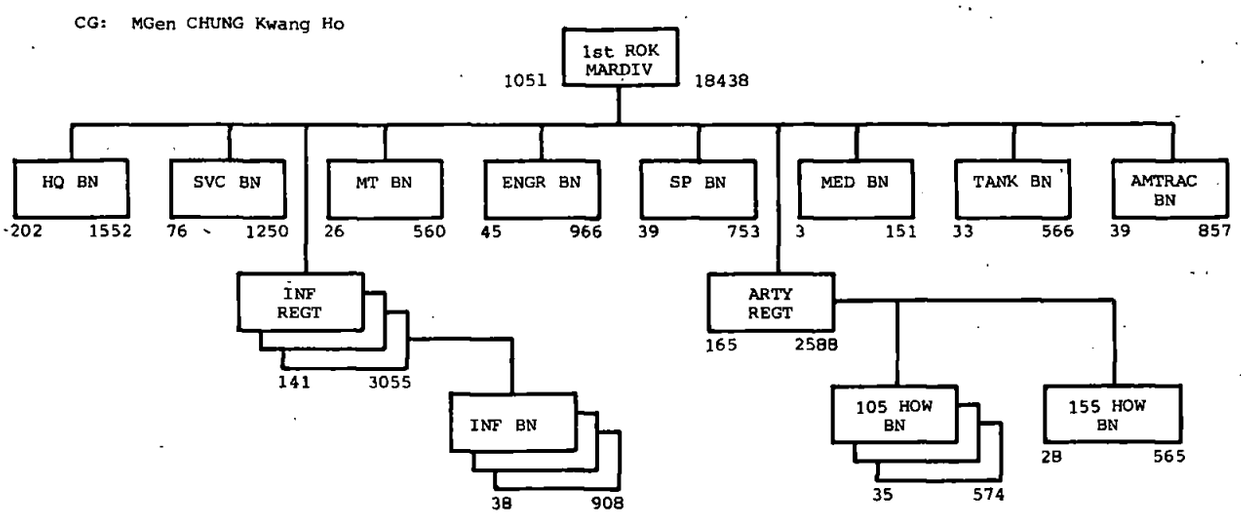


Note 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating an infantry battalion in size and weaponry. Located on the offshore islands of the westerly extension of the DMZ, it is administratively controlled by ROKMC and operationally controlled by COMROKFLT.

Note 2: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade, activated on 23 November 1966 as an in-country replacement for the 2d ROK Marine Brigade deployed to Vietnam, is currently employed along the DMZ at KIMPO PENINSULA. Administratively controlled by CG, 1st ROK Marine Division, it is under the operational control of I Corps (GP) EUSA.

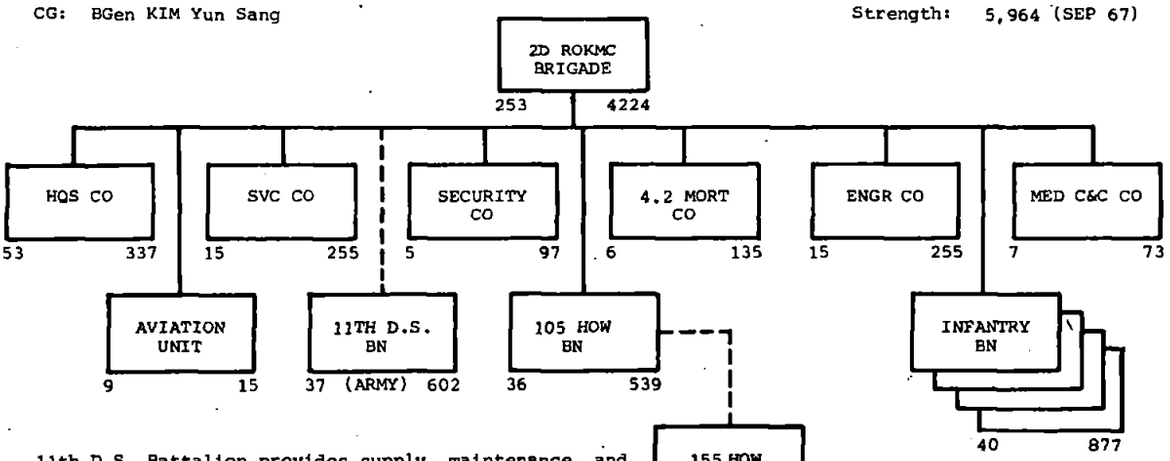
The 1st ROK Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. One infantry regiment and supporting divisional elements are task organized as the 5th ROK Marine Brigade (See Note 2 above). The 1st ROK Marine Division is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths, the divisional totals include those elements assigned to the 5th ROK Marine Brigade.

CG: MGen CHUNG Kwang Ho



The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the HOI AN tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

CG: BGen KIM Yun Sang — Strength: 5,964 (SEP 67)



11th D.S. Battalion provides supply, maintenance, and transport support; the battalion and the 155 HOW Btry are OPCON but not a part of the 2d ROKMC Brigade

Unclassified

Note: Senior Officer from the Republic of Korea in SVN is: LtGen CHAE Nyong-Sin (Commander ROK Forces Vietnam)

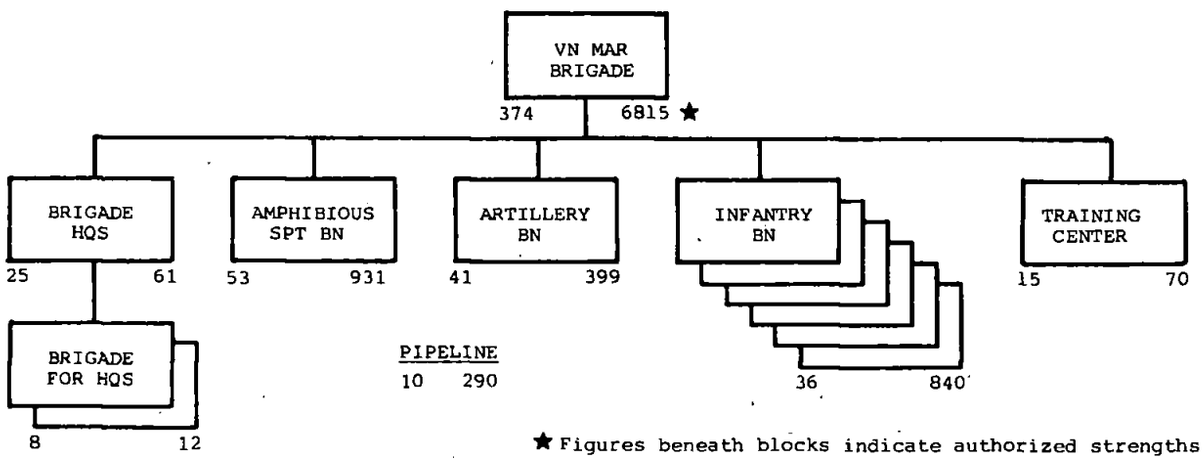
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

CG: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang
(Also CG III CTZ)

Strength: 6,982 (APR 67)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col Leroy V. CORBETT, USMC

The Vietnamese Marine Brigade Headquarters and the base camp for the Amphibious Support Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalion, and a 300-man training camp are located in or around THU DUC, about 14 kilometers Northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalion maintains a base camp at VUNG TAU, about 45 kilometers Southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Corps Tactical Zones, usually in response to critical situations, either military or political. The Brigade has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below.



★ Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS*

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
26JAN65	DINH TUONG	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 300 KIA (EST), 153 KIA (BC).
6FEB65	PLEIKU	US & ARVN	VC ATTACK. US: 8 KIA; 20 A/C AND 52 BILLETS DAMAGED.
7FEB-2APR65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION PHU YEN2/65-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 308 KIA.
11FEB65	QUI NHON	US	VC EXPLOSION AT US BILLET. US: 23 KIA.
3-7MAR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	2D ARMD DIV (ARVN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 150 KIA (EST), 120 KIA (BC).
8MAR65	DANANG & HUE/PHU BAI	9TH MEB	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. LANDED DANANG AREA.
30MAR-2APR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. VC LOCATED IN BN STRENGTH. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 340 KIA.
1-27APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION QUYET THANG #131-S&D OPN. ARVN: 5 KIA; VC: 231 KIA.
3APR-24MAY65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 35 KIA; VC: 171 KIA.
4-7APR65	CHONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 22 KIA; VC: 278 KIA.
7-8APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN MAR BN	VC ATTACK ON NIGHT BIVOUAC. ARVN: 4 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
19-22APR65	QUANG TIN & BINH DINH PROVINCES	ARVN	OPERATION QUET THANG # 137 & 518 - S&D OPNS. ARVN: 41 KIA. VC: 423 KIA.
28APR-5MAY65	KIEN HOA	ARVN	AMPH/AIR ASSAULT. CAPTURED 350 WPNS PLUS AMMO. ARVN: 7 KIA; VC: 220 KIA.
7MAY65	CHU LAI	4TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	PHUOC LONG PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN SPL FORCES	VC ATTACK IN REGT STRENGTH ON SONG BE. ARVN: 55 KIA; VC: 297 KIA.
13MAY65	BAC LIEU	3 ARVN BN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
29MAY-2JUN65	QUANG NGAI	7 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK WITH SUBSEQUENT S&D OPERATION. 2 ARVN BN MADE INEFFECTIVE. ARVN: 107 KIA, 123 WIA, 367 MIA; VC: 826 KIA.
JUNE 1965	PHUOC LE	1ST AUST TF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
9-12JUN65	DONG XOAI	MULTI-BN ARVN FORCE	VC ATTACK & REACTION. VC OVERRAN DISTRICT HQ. AMBUSHED RELIEF COLUMN. ARVN BN OVERRAN DURING HELO ASSAULT. ARVN: 244 KIA, 46 WIA, 124 MIA; VC: 300 KIA.
17JUN65	BINH DUONG PROVINCE	B-52	FIRST TIME EMPLOYED IN SVN.
30JUN65	BINH TUONG	4 ARVN BN	TIEN GIANG 25-S&D OPN. ARVN: 31 KIA; VC: 255 KIA.
3JUL65	BAC LIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 14 KIA; VC: 203 KIA.
7JUL65	BINH DUONG	ARVN	VC AMBUSH. ARVN: 151 KIA, 25 WIA, 77 MIA.
10JUL65	DANANG	9TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
16JUL65	DANANG	ARVN	ROAD CLEARING. BN AMBUSHED. ARVN: 67 KIA; VC: 17 KIA.
17JUL65	BIEN HOA	2D BDE, 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
28-31JUL65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 192 KIA.
29JUL65	PHAN RANG	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
5-6AUG65	DUC CO PLEIKU	ARVN (2 ABN & 2 MAR BN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 62 KIA; VC: 256 KIA.
10AUG65	CHU LAI	7TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG65	6 MILES S CHU LAI	USMC	OPERATION STARLITE-AMPH OPERATION. USMC: 51 KIA, 203 WIA; VC: 599 KIA, 6 PW 25 SUS.
5SEP65	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	USMC/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US & ARVN: 36 KIA, VC: 168 KIA.
6SEP65	CAPE BATAN-GAN/AN KY	USMC/ARVN	OPERATION PIRANHA. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 10 KIA; VC: 183 KIA.
11SEP65	AN KHE	US/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US: 13 KIA; VC: 266 KIA.
17-18SEP65	AN KHE	1ST CAV DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
22SEP65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	REGIONAL FORCE	VC ATTACKED RF OUTPOST. RF: 66 KIA; VC: 250 KIA.
19OCT65	LAI KHE & PHUOC VINH	1ST/3D BDE 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
26OCT65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	VC ATTACK ON PLEI ME USING 57MM & MORTARS. US: 102 KIA; VC: 458 KIA.
28OCT65	DANANG & CHU LAI	USMC/ARVN	VC ATTACK ON MARBLE MT & CHU LAI AIRFIELD. US: 3 KIA, 90 WIA, 24 A/C DESTROYED, 23 A/C DAMAGED, VC: 41 KIA.

*OPERATIONS RESULTING IN 25 KIA, U. S. OR FWMAF; 75 KIA, ARVN; 150 KIA, VC/NVA. SIGNIFICANT ATTACK OR DAMAGE TO A MAJOR INSTALLATION. INTRODUCTION OF MAJOR U. S. OR FWMAF UNIT INTO RVN. SOURCE: WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT TO NMCC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
NOVEMBER 1965	QUI NHON	1ST & 2D RCT, CAP INF DIV & 2D ROKMC BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	OPERATION LONG REACH-S&D OPN. US: 55 KIA; VC: 216 KIA.
5NOV65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION HUMP. US: 48 KIA; AUST: 2 KIA; VC: 403 KIA.
10NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV/ ARVN	OPERATION SILVER BAYONET. US: 251 KIA; ARVN: 21 KIA VC/NVA: 1,562 KIA
10NOV65	QUI NHON	1ST INF DIV	OPERATION ROAD RUNNER. US: 20 KIA; VC: 198 KIA.
21NOV65	SOC TRANG AIRFIELD	US/ARVN	VC MORTAR ATTACK ON AIRFIELD. US: 14 WIA; 18 HELOS; 2 POL TRUCKS DAMAGED.
21NOV65	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SONG VEY. US: 2 KIA; ARVN: 69 KIA; VC: 175 KIA
3DEC65	SAIGON		BOMBING OF US BILLET (METROPOLE). US: 1 KIA, 72 WIA; 3D COUNTRY: 1 KIA; VN: 64 WIA.
8-18DEC65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HARVET MOON. US: 51 KIA; ARVN: 108 KIA; VC: 407 KIA.
21-23DEC65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	UNK SIZE ARVN FORCE	OPERATION DAN CHI #191-S&D OPN. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 162 KIA.
30DEC65-8JAN66	NAU NGHIA	2 CO, 173D ABN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION MARAUDER-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; AUST: 31 KIA; VC: 248 KIA.
1-16JAN66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 ROK MAR BN 2 ARVN BN 1 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION JEFFERSON-S&D OPN. US: 3 KIA; ROK: 29 KIA; ARVN: 13 KIA; VC: 391 KIA.
8-10JAN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	2 ROK BN	OPERATION FLYING TIGER VI-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA; VC: 192 KIA, 29 VCC.
8-15JAN66	HAU NGHIA PROVINCE	2 BN, 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN	OPERATION CRIMP-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA; AUST: 4 KIA; VC: 151 KIA, 86 VCC.
18JAN66	CHU LAI	1ST MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
19-23JAN66	T-E-T HOLIDAY		T-E-T CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 7 KIA, 26 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 25 WIA; VC: 59 KIA.
19JAN-21FEB66	PHU YEN	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV ROK MAR BDE	OPERATION VAN BUREN-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 54 KIA; ROK: 44 KIA; VC: 672 KIA, 49 VCC.
20-23JAN66	PLEIKU/CH CHI	2D & 3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
24JAN-6MAR66	NE II CORPS	2 BDE, 1ST CAV DIV 11 ARVN BN 1 ROK BN	OPERATION MASHER/WHITE WING-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA; ROK: 6 KIA; ARVN: 126 KIA; VC: 1,841 KIA, 701 VCC.
28JAN66	CHU LAI	BLT 3/1	LANDED FOR OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE & SUBSEQUENTLY CLOSED CHU LAI.
28JAN-17FEB66	QUANG NGAI	TF DELTA (4 USMC BN) 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE/LIEN KET #22-S&D OPN. US: 23 KIA; VC: 312 KIA, 19 VCC.
10-14FEB66	20 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN #14-S&D OPN. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 166 KIA, 9 VCC.
16-19FEB66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION THANG LONG #234-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 37 KIA; VC: 209 KIA.
24-28FEB66	THUA THIEN	2 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION NEW YORK/THUA THIEN #117B-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; ARVN: 17 KIA; VC: 123 KIA, 15 VCC
26FEB-25MAR66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION HARRISON-S&D OPN. US: 42 KIA, 249 WIA; 2 MIA; VC: 270 KIA, 20 VCC.
27FEB66	DANANG	BLT 2/3	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
27FEB-2MAR66	QUANG TRI	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON #235-S&D OPN. ARVN: 33 KIA; VC: 359 KIA, 14 VCC.
2-6MAR66	28 MILES N SAIGON	2 BN, 1ST INF DIV	OPERATION COCOA BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA, 15 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 5 VCC.
4-7MAR66	QUANG NGAI	4 USMC BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION UTAH/LIEN KET #26-S&D OPN. US: 83 KIA; ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 636 KIA, 5 VCC.
7-25MAR66	30 MILES N SAIGON (WAR ZONE D)	4 BN, 1ST INF 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SILVER CITY-S&D OPN. US: 24 KIA, 241 WIA; AUST: 2 KIA, 11 WIA; ARVN: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; VC: 339 KIA; 1 VCC.
9-11MAR66	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	2 CIDG CO 1 NUNG CO	VC ATTACK ASHAU SPECIAL FORCES. US: 4 KIA; 1 MIA; ARVN: 212 KIA/MIA.
10MAR66	I CTZ		GENERAL THI RELIEVED OF COMMAND.
20MAR66	20 MILES NE SAIGON	1 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK ARVN UNIT. ARVN: 12 KIA, 2 MIA; VC: 166 KIA, 7 VCC.
20-22MAR66	NEAR CAMBODIA BORDER W OF SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION CUU LONG #15-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 3 KIA; VC: 229 KIA, 16 VCC.
20-25MAR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION TEXAS-S&D OPN. US: 53 KIA, 156 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 32 WIA; VC: 405 KIA, 2 VCC, 35 DET.
22-26MAR66	BINH DINH	4 BN, 1ST ROK DIV	OPERATION TIGER V-S&D OPN. ROK: 17 KIA, 48 WIA; VC: 343 KIA, 281 VCC.
23MAR-2APR66	QUONG DUC PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION BU PRANG-REACTION FORCE OPERATION. ARVN: 5 KIA, 17 WIA; *VC: 212 KIA, 3 VCC (* ARVN BC)

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
24MAR-8APR66	PLEIKU/DAR-LAC PROVINCE	1 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION LINCOLN-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 93 WIA; VC: 450 KIA, 12 VCC.
24MAR-21JUL66	PHU YEN	2 BN, ROK MAR 3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION FILLMORE-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 10 KIA, 94 WIA; ROK: 20 KIA, 54 WIA; VC: 373 KIA, 75 VCC, 475 VCS.
28MAR-5APR66	NAU NGHIA PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION CIRCLE PINES-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 195 WIA; VC: 170 KIA, 8 VCC.
29MAR-15APR66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6 US BN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION ABILENE-S&D OPN. US: 48 KIA, 135 WIA; AUST: 3 WIA; VC: 60 KIA, 20 VCC, 675 VCS.
APRIL 1966	QUI NHON	26TH RCT ROK CAP INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-12APR66	40 MILES N QUI NHON	3 ROK BN	OPERATION KAE-5 S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 63 WIA, VC: 292 KIA, 74 VCC, 107 VCS.
17APR66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	2 USMC ARTY BTRY	VC ATTACK ON "A" 1/11, "K" 4/12. US: 6 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 15 KIA.
21-23APR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION HOT SPRINGS-S&D OPN. US: 5 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN: 7 KIA, 44 WIA; VC: 142 KIA, 17 VCC, 4 VCS.
23APR-9MAY66	TAY NINH PROVINCE	6 BN, 1ST INF 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BIRMINGHAM/AN DAN-79/66-S&D OPN. US: 56 KIA, 324 WIA; ARVN: 4 KIA, 42 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 28 VCC, 28 VCS.
28APR66	CU CHI	1ST BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3-16MAY66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAVY CROCKETT/BINH PHU-3 S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 110 WIA; ARVN: 14 KIA, 24 WIA; VC: 374 KIA, 82 VCC, 730 VCS.
9MAY-31JUL66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 63 KIA, 301 WIA, 2 MIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 41 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 613 KIA, 74 VCC, 44 VCS.
12MAY66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	1ST BN, 9TH MAR	S&D OPERATION IN DANANG TAOR. US: 15 KIA, 14 WIA; VC: 175 KIA.
14-15MAY66	130 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI-S&D OPN. ARVN: 1 KIA, 44 WIA(1 US); VC: 215 KIA, 12 VCC, 14 VCS.
15-26MAY66	28 MILES NW SAIGON	6 BN, 25TH INF DIV	OPERATION WAHIAWA-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 240 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 144 KIA, 10 VCC.
16MAY-5JUN66	15 MILES NE AN KHE	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION CRAZY HORSE-REACTION FORCE. US: 64 KIA, 198 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 14 KIA, 18 WIA; VC: 516 KIA, 31 VCC, 119 VCS.
26MAY66	CHU LAI	5TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
2-8JUN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-7 S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 55 WIA; VC: 161 KIA, 34 VCC, 56 VCS.
2-20JUN66	KONTUM PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN 1 BN, 1ST CAV 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HAWTHORNE/DAN THANG-61 S&D OPN. US: 45 KIA, 241 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 570 KIA, 22 VCC.
2JUN-12JUL66	70 MILES N SAIGON - LOC NIHN SF CAMP	5 BN, 1ST INF 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION EL PASO II-REACTION FORCE. US: 124 KIA, 420 WIA; ARVN: 22 KIA, 71 WIA; VC: 855 KIA, 37 VCC, 379 VCS.
18JUN-1JUL66	12 MILES NW TUY HOA	1 USMC BN(SLF) 4 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION NATHAN HALE-REACTION FORCE. US: 61 KIA, 333 WIA, 4 MIA; VC: 459 KIA, 36 VCC, 94 VCS.
20-22JUN66	30 MILES NW HUE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON 283 S&D OPN. ARVN: 37 KIA, 102 WIA; VC: 159 KIA, 38 VCC, 30 VCS.
25JUN66	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4JUL-27OCT66	19 MILES SW DANANG	1 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION MACON-SECURITY AND PACIFICATION OPN. US: 24 KIA, 172 WIA; VC/NVA: 507 KIA, 5VCC, 53 VCS.
6-11JUL66	35 MILES N QUI NHON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-10 REACTION FORCE. ARVN: 4 KIA, 13 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 240 KIA, 4 VCC.
7JUL-3AUG66	55 MILES NW HUE	7 USMC BN 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION HASTINGS-S&D OPN. US: 126 KIA, 488 WIA, ARVN: 21 KIA, 40 WIA; VC: 882 KIA, 15 VCC.
21JUL-4SEP66	15 MILES S TUY HOA	2 BN, 101ST ABN, ELMS, ROK MAR	OPERATION JOHN PAUL JONES-SECURITY OPN. US: 20 KIA, 118 WIA; ROK: 1 KIA, 2 WIA; VC/NVA: 262 KIA, 41 VCC, 391 VCS.
31JUL - 25AUG66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 7 BN, 1ST CAV 1 ROK BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE II-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 94 KIA, 379 WIA, 2 MIA. ROK: 7 KIA, 42 WIA. VC/NVA: 809 KIA, 104 VCC, 78 VCS.
3AUG66 - 31JAN67	55 MILES NW HUE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE-S&D OPN. US: 215 KIA, 1159 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 1397 KIA, 27 PW, 80 DET.
5AUG66	PLEIKU	2D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
6-21AUG66	QUANG NAM/ QUANG TIN PROVINCES	3 USMC BN 7 ARVN BN	OPERATION COLORADO/LIEN KET-52 S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 117 WIA; ARVN: 50 KIA, 203 WIA; VC/NVA: 514 KIA, 54 VCC, 76 VCS.
15AUG66	TAY NINH/ TAY HOA	196TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6TH BN, ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION SMITHFIELD-REACTION FORCE. AUST: 17 KIA, 22 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 3 VCC.
22AUG-1SEP66	ROUTE 16 PHUOC VINH PHU LOI	6 BN, 1ST INF	OPERATION AMARILLO-CLEARING OPN. US: 43 KIA, 248 WIA. VC/NVA: 102 KIA, 6 VCC.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
25AUG66-18JAN68	110 MILES NE SAIGON	1 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION BYRD-S&D OPN. US: 34 KIA, 335 WIA; VC/NVA: 849 KIA, 1163 DET, 308 WPNS.
29AUG66	I CTZ	2D ROKMC BDE	ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY 183 SQUARE MILE AREA OF OPERATIONS SOUTH OF CHU LAI IN I CTZ.
SEPTEMBER 1966	TUY HOA	28TH REGT, 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4SEP-25OCT66	44 MILES SSW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION SEWARD-RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 27 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 239 KIA, 34 PW, 880 DET.
12SEP66	XUAN LOC	11TH ARMD CAV REGT	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
12SEP-10CT66	53 MILES NW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 243 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 230 KIA, 66 PW, 681 DET.
16-27SEP66	17 MILES S QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION GOLDEN FLEECE 7-1/LEN KET 60-S&D/RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 1 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 244 KIA, 1 PW.
22SEP-10CT66	15 MILES N QUI NHON	4 BN, ROK DIV	OPERATION MAENG HO 6-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA, 38 WIA; VC/NVA: 351 KIA, 158 PW, 267 DET.
OCTOBER 1966	DONG BA THIN	29/30TH REGT 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10CT66-16JAN68	II CORPS ZONE	2 USA BN	OPERATION DAZZLEM II-TAOR S&D. US: 23 KIA, 108 WIA; VC/NVA: 80 KIA, 426 DET.
10CT66	TUY HOA	1ST BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-24OCT66	30 MILES N	7 BN, 1ST CAV 4 ARVN BN 4 ROK BN	OPERATION IRVING-COMBINED US/ROK/ARVN S&D OPN. US: 20 KIA, 135 WIA, 2 MIA; ROK: 17 KIA, 72 WIA; ARVN: 2 KIA, 18 WIA; VC/NVA: 1607 KIA, 5445 DET.
30CT66	DA TIENG	3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17OCT-31DEC66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	7 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION PAUL REVERE IV-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 136 KIA, 466 WIA; VC/NVA: 977 KIA, 90 PW.
17OCT-25NOV66	63 MILES NW SAIGON	17 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION ATTLEBORO-S&D OPN. US: 111 KIA, 463 WIA; VC/NVA: 1094 KIA, 42 PW, 60 DET.
24OCT-4DEC66	130 MILES SE DANANG	7 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER II-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA, 853 WIA; VC/NVA: 1744 KIA, 150 PW.
25OCT66-1APR67	36 MILES S QUI NHON	3 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION ADAMS-S&D OPN. US: 46 KIA, 278 WIA; VC/NVA: 491 KIA, 2043 DET.
30OCT-4DEC66	20 MILES SW TUY HOA	3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION GERONIMO I-S&D OPN. US: 16 KIA, 78 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 76 PW, 67 DET.
5-8NOV66	23 MILES NW CHU LAI	5 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 68-S&D OPN. ARVN: 70 KIA, 92 WIA, 8 MIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 2 PW.
18-27NOV66	10 MILES WNW QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN MULTI-ARVN BN	OPERATION RIO BLANCO/LIEN KET 70-S&D OPN. US: 6 KIA, 45 WIA; ARVN: 3 KIA, 15 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 31 PW.
30NOV66-14DEC67	AREA AROUND SAIGON	3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION FAIRFAX-S&D OPN. US: 118 KIA, 725 WIA, ARVN: 57 KIA, 200 WIA, 2 MIA, VC/NVA: 1275 KIA, 537 WPNS.
30NOV66-14MAY67	7 MILES W CU CHI	2 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION ALA MOANA-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 158 WIA; VC/NVA: 382 KIA, 666 DET.
3DEC66	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	VC/NVA UNIT SIZE UNKNOWN	VC/NVA ATTACK ON AIR BASE. 1 A/C DESTROYED, 5 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 12 A/C MINOR DAMAGE. US: 3 KIA, 20 WIA; VC/NVA: 29 KIA, 6 PW.
19DEC66-16FEB67	12 MILES SW HUE	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CHINOOK-S&D OPN. US: 4 KIA, 73 WIA; VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 5 PW.
19DEC66	BEAR CAT	3D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21DEC66	SONG BE	199TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
30DEC66	BEAR CAT	1ST BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
31DEC66-5APR67	25 MILES SW PLEIKU	5 USA BN	OPERATION SAM HOUSTON-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 172 KIA, 767 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 733 KIA, 305 DET.
2JAN-4MAR67	20 MILES SW QUI NHON	4 ROK BN	OPERATION MAENG HO 8-S&D OPN. ROK: 7 KIA, 17 WIA; VC/NVA: 211 KIA, 388 PW.
6JAN-5JUN67	40 MILES SW SAIGON	2 BN, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION PALM BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 321 WIA; VC/NVA: 568 KIA, 97 DET.
7-26JAN67	19 MILES NNW SAIGON	10 USA BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION CEDAR FALLS-COMBINED S&D OPN. US: 72 KIA, 337 WIA; VC/NVA: 720 KIA, 213 DET.
26JAN-7APR67	28 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN	OPERATION DESOTO-S&D OPN. USMC: 76 KIA, 573 WIA; VC/NVA: 383 KIA, 9 PW, 28 WPNS.
29JAN-4MAR67	195 NM NE OF SAIGON	ROK	OPERATION PENG MA #1-ROK TAOR OPN. ROK: 19 KIA, 35 WIA; VC/NVA: 394 KIA, 40 DET.
30JAN67	PHU MY	2D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1FEB-18MAR67	55 MILES NW HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE II-S&D OPN. USMC: 93 KIA, 483 WIA 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 693 KIA, 20 PW, 137 WPNS.
1-21FEB67	15 MILES NNW TAY NINH	4 USA BN	OPERATION GADSDEN-S&D OPN. US: 29 KIA, 107 WIA; VC/NVA: 161 KIA.
3FEB67	12 NM NE OF SAIGON	LONG BINH AMMO DUMP	EXPLOSION FOLLOWED BY FIRES AND SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. CAUSED LOSS OF 113,500 RDS LARGE CAL. AND 11,102,000 RDS SMALL CAL. AMMO. LOSS ESTIMATED AT $5,000,000.
7FEB-31JAN68	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION LAMSON 67-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 62 KIA, 717 WIA; VC/NVA: 320 KIA, 2098 DET.
8-11FEB67	SOUTH VIETNAM	TET TRUCE	140 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ, 45; II CTZ, 45; III CTZ, 39; IV CTZ, 11. US: 17 KIA, 158 WIA; ARVN: 12 KIA, 29 WIA, 3 MIA; CIV: 1 KIA, 11 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 112 KIA.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
11FEB67-19JAN68	50 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	8 USA BN	OPERATION PERSHING-S&D OPN. US: 600 KIA 2921 WIA; VC/NVA: 5041 KIA, 13033 DET, 1468 WPNS.
12-22FEB67	14 MILES S DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION STONE- S&D OPN. USMC: 9 KIA, 77 WIA; VC/NVA: 291 KIA, 65 PW, 23 WPNS.
13-16FEB67	40 NM SW OF CAN THO	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI 279-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30(2 US) KIA, 117(7 US) WIA; VC/NVA: 331 KIA, 50 DET.
13FEB67-10MAR68	23 MILES SW SAIGON	3 BNS, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION ENTERPRISE-S&D OPN. US: 253 KIA, 1548 WIA; VC/NVA: 2107 KIA, 1099 DET, 480 WPNS.
14FEB67	8 NM NW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC CO	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED VC/NVA BN. PENETRATED POSITION. COUNTERATTACK AND REACTION FORCE FOLLOWED. ROK: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 243 KIA, 2 DET.
16FEB-3MAR67	30 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION DECKHOUSE VI-AMPHIB ASSUALT/S&D OPN. USMC: 6 KIA, 80 WIA; VC/NVA: 280 KIA, 1 PW.
21FEB-14 MAY67	25 MILES N TAY NINH	25 USA BNS	OPERATION JUNCTION CITY-S&D OPN. US: 282 KIA, 1576 WIA; VC/NVA: 2728 KIA.
26FEB67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED 51 RDS 140MM ROCKETS FROM A DISTANCE OF ABOUT 7 NM SW OF BASE. US: 11 KIA, 97 WIA. 18 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE, 5 COMM VANS DESTROYED. CIVILIANS: 32 KILLED, 40 INJURED.
7MAR-17APR67	15 MILES NW TUY HOA	3 ROKMC BN	OPERATION OH JAK KYO-S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 115 WIA, VC/NVA: 833 KIA, 417 DET.
12MAR-12NOV67	60 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN 805-S&D OPN. ARVN: 2 KIA, 3 WIA, 2 MIA; VC/NVA: 183 KIA, 57 DET.
19MAR-19APR67	55 MILES NW HUE	5 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE III-S&D OPN. USMC: 55 KIA, 529 WIA; VC/NVA: 252 KIA, 4 PW, 128 WPNS.
20MAR-1APR67	12 MILES N QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION BEACON HIL I-S&D OPN. USMC: 29 KIA, 230 WIA; VC/NVA: 334 KIA, 4 DET.
5APR-11OCT67	25 NM SW OF KONTUM	2 USA BN	OPERATION FRANCIS MARION-BORDER SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 183 KIA, 843 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 1203 KIA, 1092 DET, 365 WPNS.
6-21APR67	25 NM SSE OF QUANG NGAI	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION LEJEUNE-S&D OPN. US: 17 KIA, 65 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 756 DET.
9APR67	CHU LAI	196TH LT INF BDE	CLOSED CHU LAI & UNDER OPCON III MAF. FIRST LARGE USA GROUND TACTICAL UNIT TO AUGMENT III MAF.
20APR67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TASK FORCE OREGON ACTIVATED AS CONTROL HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL USA UNITS IN CHU LAI TAOR.
20APR67	26 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC PLTS	2 USMC PLATOONS ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. BOTH ELEMENTS REINFORCED. USMC: 46 KIA, 104 WIA; VC/NVA: 52 KIA.
20APR-31MAY67	55 MILES NW HUE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE IV-S&D OPN. USMC: 164 KIA, 999 WIA; VC/NVA: 489 KIA, 9 PW, 150 WPNS.
22APR-17MAY67	30 MILES S OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION UNION-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 473 WIA; VC/NVA: 865 KIA, 173 PW, 71 WPNS.
22APR67	DUC PHO	3D BDE, 25TH INF	OPCON TASK FORCE OREGON. (REDESIGNATED 3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV ON 11AUG67)
22APR-21MAY67	15 NM W OF HUE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION SHAWNEE-S&D OPN. USMC: 13 KIA, 139 WIA; VC/NVA: 128 KIA, 8 PW, 88 WPNS.
22APR-7JUN67	35 MILES NW SAIGON	15 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION MANHATTAN-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 327 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 370 DET.
26APR67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TF OREGON UNDER OPCON III MAF ASSIGNED RESPONSIBILITY OF CHU LAI TAOR AND CHU LAI DEFENSE COMMAND.
28APR-12MAY67	25 NM SE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN (SLF "A")	OPERATION BEAVER CAGE-AMPHIB ASSUALT/S&D OPN. USMC: 56 KIA, 183 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 11 PW, 66 DET.
24APR-13MAY67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	2 USMC BN	HILLS 861, 881(N), & 881(S). USMC: 168 KIA, 436 WIA; VC/NVA: 807 KIA, 6 PW, 94 WPNS.
1-4MAY67	5 NM NW OF HUE	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 47-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 41 WIA; VC/NVA: 157 KIA.
7MAY67	DUC PHO	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON TF OREGON.
8MAY67	CON THIEN	1 USMC BN	ENEMY ATTACK AGAINST MARINE BN POSITIONS. USMC: 44 KIA, 110 WIA; CIDG: 14 KIA, 16 WIA; VC/NVA: 197 KIA, 8 DET. 2 USMC AMTRACS & 1 USA TWIN 40MM GUN (SP) DESTROYED.
11MAY-8JUN67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USA BN	OPERATION MALHEUR-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 285 WIA; VC/NVA: 392 KIA, 6 PW, 160 WPNS.
13MAY-16JUL67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CROCKETT-S&D OPN. USMC: 52 KIA, 255 WIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 2 PW, 26 WPNS.
13MAY-6DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION KOLE KOLE-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 92 KIA, 640 WIA; VC/NVA: 645 KIA, 1232 DET, 291 WPNS.
17MAY-6DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION BARKING SANDS-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 152 KIA, 1060 WIA; VC/NVA: 304 KIA, 2036 DET, 227 WPNS.
17MAY-7DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION DIAMOND HEAD-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 80 KIA, 605 WIA, VC/NVA: 237 KIA, 499 DET, 106 WPNS.
17-28MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 USMC BN.	OPERATION HICKORY-S&D OPN. USMC: 119 KIA, 817 WIA; VC/NVA: 362 KIA, 113 WPNS.
17-28MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 54-S&D OPN IN CONN W/OPN HICKORY. ARVN: 28 KIA, 115 WIA; VC/NVA: 342 KIA, 81 DET.
18MAY-	III CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION KITTY HAWK-TAOR S&D OPN.

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
18-27MAY67	8 NM N OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC BDE	OPERATION THUNDER DRAGON-TAOR S&D OPN. ROK: 15 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 147 KIA, 13 PW, 7 WPNS.
22MAY-9JUL67	18 NM W HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION CHOCTAW-S&D OPN. USMC: 18 KIA, 153 WIA; VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 19 PW, 31 WPNS.
25MAY-5JUN67	23 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION UNION II-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 241 WIA; VC/NVA: 701 KIA, 23 PW, 31 WPNS.
25-27MAY67	27 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 106-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 23 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 2 DET.
31MAY-25JUL67	20 NM SW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION CORONADO-S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 478 KIA, 526 DET.
31MAY67-7FEB68	IV CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION HOP TAC-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 366 WIA; VC/NVA: 273 KIA, 148 DET, 4 WPNS.
1JUN67	3 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ARVN BN	ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. AIR, ARTY, & GUNSHIP INFLICTED 277 ENEMY KIA. ARVN: 7 KIA, 94 WIA.
1JUN-2JUL67	11 KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BN	OPERATION CIMARRON-S&D OPN. USMC: 38 KIA, 470 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 13 PW, 66 WPNS.
8JUN-2AUG67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	1 USA BDE (REIN)	OPERATION MALHEUR II-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 260 WIA; VC/NVA: 488 KIA, 22 PW, 148 WPNS.
16JUN-11OCT67	NW OF KONTUM CITY	5 USA BN	OPERATION GREELEY-S&D OPN. US: 129 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 17 DET, 104 WPNS.
2-14JUL67	11 KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BN	OPERATION BUFFALO-S&D OPN. USMC: 159 KIA, 845 WIA; VC/NVA: 1103 KIA, 2 PW, 99 WPNS.
9JUL-26AUG67	25 NM NW OF TUY HOA	5 ROK BN	OPERATION HONG KIL DONG-S&D OPN. ROK: 27 KIA, 68 WIA; VC/NVA: 638 KIA, 453 WPNS.
15JUL67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR BASE HIT AT 0025 BY ESTIMATED 50 RDS OF 122MM ROCKETS LAUNCHED FROM SITE 10,000 YDS SW OF BASE. US: 8 KIA, 175 WIA. 10 A/C DESTROYED, 25 A/C HEAVY DAMAGE, 7 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE. SEVERAL SHOPS & BARRACKS DESTROYED OR DAMAGED.
16JUL-31OCT67	55 MILES NW OF HUE	5 USMC BN	OPERATION KINGFISHER-S&D OPN. USMC: 340 KIA, 3086 WIA; VC/NVA: 1117 KIA, 5 PW, 155 WPNS.
21JUL-	III CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION RILEY-TAOR S&D OPN.
26JUL-3AUG67	28 NM SW OF SAIGON	3 USA BN 2 VNMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO II-S&D OPN. US: 10 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN/VNMC: 42 KIA, 132 WIA; VC/NVA: 238 KIA, 649 DET.
31JUL-7NOV67	15 KM SW OF QUI NHON	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN QUYEN 822-S&D OPN. ARVN: 23 KIA, 45 WIA; VC/NVA: 146 KIA, 103 DET.
11-28AUG67	20 NM S OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION COCHISE-S&D OPN. USMC: 10 KIA, 93 WIA; ARVN: 70 KIA, 151 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 13 PW, 41 WPNS.
13AUG-1SEP67	20 NM W OF CHU LAI	3 USA BN	OPERATION DENTON-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 263 WIA; VC/NVA: 397 KIA, 9 PW, 158 WPNS.
19-26AUG67	23 NM S OF DANANG	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 112-S&D OPN. ARVN: 82 KIA, 170 WIA, 3 MIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 3 DET.
28AUG67	DONG HA COMBAT BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	BASE CAME UNDER ARTY/ROCKET ATTACK AT 1040 & 1115H. ESTIMATED 130 ROUNDS RECEIVED. COUNTER ARTY FIRED AND AIR STRIKES RAN ON ENEMY POSITIONS. USMC: 6 KIA, 25 WIA; USAF: 2 WIA. A/C DESTROYED: 1 CH-46, 1 UH-34; A/C DAMAGED: 11 HELOS, 1 C-130.
28AUG67	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 10-20 ROUNDS OF 140MM ROCKET FIRE AT 0135H. COUNTER ARTY FIRE DELIVERED AND FOUR CO'S OF 1ST MAR SEARCHED SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. USMC: 4 KIA, 71 WIA; USN: 4 WIA. 2 UH-1E DESTROYED, 16 HELOS DAMAGED.
4-15SEP67	21 NM SSE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION SWIFT-S&D OPN. USMC: 127 KIA, 352 WIA; VC/NVA: 571 KIA, 8 PW, 85 WPNS.
5SEP-30OCT67	10 NM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	3 ROKMC BN	OPERATION DRAGON FIRE-S&D/TAOR OPN. USMC: 3 WIA; ROK: 45 KIA, 200 WIA; VC/NVA: 541 KIA, 17 PW, 45 WPNS.
11SEP-7OCT67	26 NM NE OF CAN THO	3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO V-AMPHIB/S&D OPN. US: 34 KIA, 174 WIA; VC/NVA: 330 KIA, 235 DET, 19 WPNS.
11SEP-11NOV67	30 NM SSE OF DANANG	4 USA BN	OPERATION WHEELER-S&D OPN. COMBINED CASUALTIES WITH OPERATION WALLOWA ON 11NOV67 AND CONTINUED.
18SEP-	40 NM SW OF QUI NHON	3 USA BN	OPERATION BOLLING-S&D OPN.
22SEP67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TF OREGON REDESIGNATED AS 23D INFANTRY DIVISION (AMERICAL) WITH HEADQUARTERS AT CHU LAI.
28SEP67-19NOV67	60 NM NNW OF SAIGON	5 USA BN	OPERATION SHENANDOAH II-S&D OPN. US: 107 KIA, 322 WIA; VC/NVA: 956 KIA, 63 DET.
4OCT67	CHU LAI	3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)	CLOSED CHU LAI, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION.
4OCT-11NOV67	23 NM SSE OF DANANG	3 USA BN	OPERATION WALLOWA-S&D OPN. COMBINED CASUALTIES WITH OPERATION WHEELER ON 11NOV67 AND CONTINUED.
11-20OCT67	8 NM S OF QUANG TRI	2 USMC BN	OPERATION MEDINA-S&D OPN. USMC: 34 KIA, 225 WIA; VC/NVA: 54 KIA, 26 WPNS.
11OCT-	23 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	12 USA BN	OPERATION MAC ARTHUR-S&D OPN.
26OCT-6NOV67	16 NM WSW OF HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION GRANITE-S&D OPN. USMC: 25 KIA, 88 WIA; VC/NVA: 34 KIA, 3 WPNS.
28OCT67	DUC PHO	198TH LT INF BDE	CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION.
1NOV67-17JAN68	20 NM N OF CAN THO	2 USA BN 1 VNMC BN	OPERATION CORONADO IX-MOBILE RIVERINE S&D OPN. US: 35 KIA, 293 WIA; VNMC: 41 KIA, 81 WIA; VC/NVA: 434 KIA, 611 DET, 86 WPNS.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATE	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
1NOV67-	2 KM SW OF CON THIEN	4 USMC BN	OPERATION KENTUCKY-S&D OPN.
1NOV67-	KHE SANH COMBAT BASE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION SCOTLAND-TAOR OPN.
1NOV67-20JAN68	CAMP CARROLL AREA	2 USMC BN	OPERATION LANCASTER-S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 141 WIA; ENEMY: 46 KIA, 12 WPNS.
5NOV67-	10 NM NNW OF QUANG TRI	2 USMC BN	OPERATION NAPOLEON/SALINE-S&D OPN.
6-17NOV67	24 NM SSW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION ESSEX-S&D OPN. USMC: 37 KIA, 122 KIA; VC/NVA: 72 KIA, 7 WPNS.
11NOV67-	23-30 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 USA BN	OPERATION WHEELER/WALLOWA-S&D OPN.
13-30NOV67	13 NM SW OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION FOSTER-S&D OPN. USMC: 21 KIA, 137 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 12 WPNS.
30NOV67-8JAN68	25 NM NNE OF PHAN THIET	5 USA BN	OPERATION KLAMATH FALLS-S&D OPN. US: 28 KIA, 138 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 11 DET, 77 WPNS.
6DEC67	45 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	1 ARVN BN	ATTACKED AN ESTIMATED REINFORCED ENEMY COMPANY. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; ARVN: 28 KIA, 63 WIA; VC/NVA: 205 KIA, 2 DET, 22 WPNS.
7DEC67-24FEB68	50 NM NW OF SAIGON	7 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION YELLOWSTONE-S&D OPN. US: 135 KIA, 1094 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 67 WIA; VC/NVA: 1254 KIA, 1438 DET, 214 WPNS.
7-10DEC67	20 NM SW OF CAN THO	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI 315C-S&D OPN. US: 6 WIA, ARVN: 73 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 16 DET, 130 WPNS.
7DEC67-10MAR68	35 NM NW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION SARATOGA-S&D OPN. US: 382 KIA, 1875 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 3863 WIA, 647 DET, 753 WPNS.
16-31DEC67	22 NM NW OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	OPERATION CAMDEN-S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 118 WIA; VC/NVA: 101 KIA, 26 DET, 23 WPNS.
17DEC67-7MAR68	5 NM WNW OF BIEN HOA	1 USA BN	OPERATION UNIONTOWN-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA, 181 WIA; VC/NVA: 922 KIA, 151 DET, 190 WPNS.
17DEC67-16FEB68	26 NM NE OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION MANCHESTER-S&D OPN. US: 37 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 85 DET, 85 WPNS.
19DEC67-	7 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	2 USA BN	OPERATION MUSCATINE-S&D OPN.
25-29DEC67	5 NM E OF QUANG TRI	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 166-S&D OPN. US: 2 WIA; ARVN: 15 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 217 KIA, 6 WPNS.
26DEC67-2JAN68	19 MILES E OF QUANG TRI	1 USMC BN (SLF "B")	OPERATION BADGER TOOTH-AMPHIB S&D OPN. USMC: 48 KIA, 87 WIA; VC/NVA: 40 KIA.
27DEC67-3JAN68	50 NM WSW OF SAIGON	2 VNMC BN	OPERATION CUU LONG 73-S&D OPN. VNMC: 37 KIA, 141 WIA; VC/NVA: 152 KIA, 29 DET, 92 WPNS.
31DEC67-1JAN68	SOUTH VIETNAM	NEW YEARS TRUCE	36 HOUR TRUCE HAD 63 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ-16; II CTZ-11; III CTZ-23; IV CTZ-13. CASUALTIES: US: 27 KIA, 191 WIA; ARVN: 37 KIA, 81 WIA, 9 MIA; CIV: 2 KILLED, 1 WOUNDED; ENEMY: 465 KIA, 16 DET.
1JAN68	21 NM NE OF TAY NINH CITY	3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	DURING THE NEW YEARS TRUCE, RECEIVED AND REPULSED HEAVY ROCKET AND GROUND ATTACK. CASUALTIES: US: 23 KIA, 153 WIA; ENEMY: 348 KIA, 5 DET, 100 WPNS.
2JAN68	DANANG AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	RECEIVED ESTIMATED 30 RDS OF RKT FIRE. AC-47 ON STA OBSERVED RKTS BEING FIRED AND TOOK POSITION UNDER FIRE. REACTION FORCE FD 3 ENEMY KIA, 20 FIRING POS, 7 122MM RKT WARHEADS, 16 122MM RKT MOTORS, 1 140MM RKT. CASUALTIES AND DAMAGE TO BASE: 4 US WIA, 3 A/C DEST, 7 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 10 A/C MINOR DAMAGE.
8JAN68	28 NM W OF HUE CITY	1 USMC CH-53A	MISSING ON FLIGHT TO DANANG FROM DONG HA. ON 12JAN68 SEARCH PLANES FOUND WRECKAGE. SAR UNABLE TO REACH A/C DUE TO WEATHER UNTIL 20JAN68. CASUALTIES: 36 USMC, 3 USN, 1 USA, 1 CIVILIAN KILLED.
10JAN68	DONG HA	3D MAR DIV (FWD)	3D MAR DIV (FWD) CLOSED DONG HA 100730H. DIVISION REAR OPENED PHU BAI SAME TIME.
13JAN68	PHU BAI	TF X-RAY	TASK FORCE X-RAY ACTIVATED 13JAN68 AT PHU BAI TO ULTIMATELY HAVE 15 INF BN ASSIGNED. COMMANDED BY ADC, 1ST MAR DIV. ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR TAOR 15JAN68.
16JAN-12FEB68	35 NM SSW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION CORONADO X-S&D OPN. US: 12 KIA, 190 WIA; VC/NVA: 344 KIA, 280 DET, 187 WPNS.
17JAN68	PHU BAI	1/5 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
18JAN68	PHU BAI	1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19JAN68	PHU BAI	1/12 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19JAN-	14 NM NNW OF PHAN THIET	1 USA BN	OPERATION MCLAIN-S&D AND PACIFICATION OPN.
19JAN-28FEB68	35 NM NNW OF AN KHE	8 USA BN	OPERATION PERSHING II-S&D OPN. US: 21 KIA, 164 WIA; VC/NVA: 614 KIA, 729 DET, 1402 WPNS.
20JAN-	CAMP CARROLL AREA	2 USMC BN	OPERATION LANCASTER II-S&D OPN.
22JAN-	15 NM W OF HUE	3 USA BN	OPERATION JEB STUART-S&D OPN.
22JAN68	PHU BAI	1/8 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
23JAN68	QUANG TRI	1/501 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
23JAN-2MAR68	5 NM WNW OF BIEN HOA	1 RAR BN	OPERATION COBURG-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA, 12 WIA; AUST: 17 KIA, 85 WIA; NZ: 1 KIA, 8 WIA; VC/NVA: 180 KIA, 4 DET, 132 WPNS.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
26JAN68	PHU BAI	HQ, 1ST AIR CAV DIV 3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV 2D BDE, 101ST ABN INF 2/501 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
29JAN68	DANANG AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	MAIN AIR BASE HIT BY APPROXIMATLY 42 RDS OF 122MM RKT FIRE. COUNTER ARTY FIRED. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 10 WIA. DESTROYED: 3 F-4, 1 A6, ELECTRONICS WAREHOUSE. DAMAGED: 17 F4, 4 A6, 2 F8, 1 RF4B.
29-30JAN68	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 20 RDS MORTARS ON THE 29TH AND 25-30 RDS MORTARS AND ROCKET FIRE ON 30TH. ON THE 29TH: 12 UH-1D, 3 UH-1B, 2 UH-1A AND 1 U6 DAMAGED. ALSO 3000 FT OF RUNWAY NON-OPERATIONAL. ON THE 30TH 2 US WIA, 9 CH-46A, 8 UH-34D, 6 CH53A DAMAGED.
29JAN-3FEB68	ALL OF SOUTH VIETNAM	ENEMY TET OFFENSIVE	A/C LOSSES: DESTROYED: USMC: 6, USA: 32, USAF: 5. DAMAGED: USMC: 61, USA: 274, USAF: 44. CASUALTIES FROM 29JAN-2FEB68(2300) I CTZ: US: 154 KIA, FW/ARVN: 273; VC/NVA: 4596. II CTZ: US: 64 KIA, FW/ARVN: 210, VC/NVA: 2731. III CTZ: US: 101 KIA, FW/ARVN: 75, VC/NVA: 4573. IV CTZ: US: 25 KIA, FW/ARVN: 154, VC/NVA: 1815
29JAN68	10 NM SOUTH OF DANANG	2D ROKMC BDE	OPERATION DINOSAUR - 1ST PHASE.
25-29JAN68	38 NM NNW OF KONTUM	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION KHAM ZEI 3 - S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA, 139 WIA. ENEMY: 202 KIA, 39 WPNS.
30JAN68	CHU LAI AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 20-30 RDS OF 122MM RKTS. CASUALTIES: US: 2 KIA, 4 WIA. DESTROYED: 3 F4B, DAMAGED: 7 F4B, 1 A4E, 1 C-117D, AND 2 HANGERS.
30JAN68	BIEN HOA AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 140 RDS OF MORTAR AND RKT FIRE. CASUALTIES: US: 4 KIA, 61 WIA. DESTROYED: 2 A-38, 1 F-100, 1 FUEL TRK. DAMAGED: 7 O-1, 6 A-38, 4 U-10, 1 F-100, 1 C-47, 1 C-123.
30-31JAN68	CITY & AIR-FIELD OF KONTUM	ARVN & US FORCES	CITY AND AIRFIELD HIT BY 600-700 & 200 RDS OF MORTAR. CASUALTIES: US: 7 KIA, 55 WIA, ARVN: 7 KIA, 5 WIA. ENEMY: 525 KIA, 2 DET.
30JAN68	US EMBASSY	US FORCES	AT 301400 EST, THE EMBASSY WAS HIT BY MORTAR, RKT & GROUND ATTACK. OUTER WALL WAS BREACHED BUT NOT THE EMBASSY. CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 7 WIA. ENEMY: 19 KIA.
30-31JAN68	VINH LONG AIRFIEDL	US FORCES	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. CASUALTIES: US: 10 KIA, 23 WIA, 4 HELOS DESTROYED, 21 DAMAGED. ENEMY: 30 KIA, 9 DET, 22 WPNS.
30JAN68	JOINT GENERAL STAFF COM-POUND SAIGON	US FORCES	JGSC WAS ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. US FORCES SECURED THE AREA WITH 16 KIA. ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE 2 KIA, 2 WPNS.
30-31JAN68	TAM KY I CTZ	ELMS USA & ARVN FORCES	CITY ATTACKED BY UNKNOWN SIZE EMEMY FORCE. REPULSED BY US & ARVN FORCES. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 27 KIA, 57 WIA. ENEMY: 226 KIA, 65 DET, 100 WPNS.
31JAN-10MAR68	III COPRS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION LAMSON 68 - TAOR S&D OPERATION. CASUALTIES: US: 76 KIA, 290 WIA. ENEMY: 1194 KIA, 643 DET, 160 WPNS.
1FEB-2MAR68	HUE CITY	1 USMC BN	OPERATION HUE CITY-S&D AND CLEAR OPN. USMC: 142 KIA, 857 WIA; USA: 6 KIA, 54 WIA; ENEMY: 1943 KIA, 10 PW, 657 WPNS.
1FEB68	QUANG LONG IV CTZ	1 ARVN BN	ENGAGED ENEMY BN IN THE TOWN OF QUANG LONG. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 21 KIA, 45 WIA; ENEMY: 208 KIA, 38 DET, 108 WPNS.
4FEB68	2 NM N OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	ENGAGED ENEMY BN AND KILLED 120, CAPTURED 25 WPNS WITH LOSSES OF 16 KIA, 42 WIA, 2 TKS DEST.
4-15FEB68	SAIGON AND CHOLON AREA	14 ARVN BN	TRAN HUNG DAO-S&D OPN. ARVN: 94 KIA, 343 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 726 KIA, 107 DET.
5FEB68	5 NM S OF DANANG	ELMS ARVN REG 1 USMC BN	MADE CONTACT WITH EST. ENEMY BN. ARTY, AC-47s, ARMED HELOS SUPPORTED. CASUALTIES: USMC: 6 KIA, 14 WIA; ARVN: 15 KIA, 23 WIA; ENEMY: 187 KIA.
6FEB68	LANG VEI SF CAMP	EST ENEMY CO	ATTACKED WITH FLAME THROWERS AND 9 PT-76 TANKS. US: 14 ESCAPED, 6 MIA; ENEMY: 3 TKS KNOWN DEST.
7FEB-	DONG TAM BASE IV CTZ	3 USA BN	OPERATION HOP TAC I-S&D OPN.
9FEB68	8 NM NNW OF SAIGON	4 USA COs	ENGAGED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FOR 6 HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 3 KIA, 30 WIA; ENEMY: 176 KIA, 39 WPNS.
9FEB68	TAN AN CITY	UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY	HIT BY 250 RDS OF MORTAR & FOLLOWED BY GROUND ATTACK. US: 4 KIA, 11 WIA; RF: 4 KIA, 11 WIA; NATIONAL POLICE: 8 KIA, CIV: 25 KIA, 200 WIA; ENEMY: 123 KIA, 35 WPNS.
10FEB68	BIEN HOA AIRFIELD	UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 20 RDS OF 122MM RKT. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 36 WIA, 5 A/C DEST, 16 A/C, 14 VEH, 4 BLDG DAMAGED.
10FEB68	8 NM NNW OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	MADE CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE ENEMY WHICH LASTED 4 HOURS. US: 7 KIA, 30 WIA; ENEMY: 165 KIA, 6 DET, 33 WPNS.
11FEB68	I CTZ	SMALL UNITS CONTACT	110 SMALL UNITS CONTACTS RESULTED IN US: 13 KIA, 69 WIA ARVN: 8 KIA, 11 WIA; ENEMY: 211 KIA, 37 DET, 79 WPNS.
11FEB68	PHU BAI	1/327 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
13FEB-3MAR68	2 NM SSW OF CAN THO	2 USA BN 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO XI-S&D OPN. US: 39 KIA, 196 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 264 KIA, 320 DET, 45 WPNS.
16FEB-	SAIGON AND CHOLON	13 ARVN BN	OPERATION TRAN HUNG DAO PH II-S&D OPN.
16FEB68	DANANG	2/502 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
17FEB68	DANANG	2D BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17-18FEB68	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	RECEIVED 117 MIXED MORTAR/RKT FIRE. CASUALTIES AND LOSSES: DEST: 10 A/C, MAJOR DAMAGE: 11 A/C, MINOR DAMAGE: 34 A/C: US: 4 KIA, 100 WIA.
17-19FEB68	PHAN THAT II CTZ	EST REIN ENEMY BN	ATTACKED PROVINCE JAIL & HOSPITAL. RELEASED 500 PRISO -NERS. US: 10 KIA, 34 WIA; ARVN: 24 KIA, 157 WIA; CIDG: 1 KIA, 25 WIA; 40,000 GAL POL DEST; ENEMY: 266 KIA, 18 DET, 69 WPNS.
19FEB68	65 NM NNE OF SAIGON	2 USA BN 1 ARVN RGR BN	CONDUCTING SWEEP OF AREA AND MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. CASUALTIES: US: 8 KIA, 26 WIA, ARVN: 6 KIA, 30 WIA. ENEMY: 253 KIA, 20 DET, 27 WPNS.
19FEB68	PHU BAI	HQ, 101ST ABN INF DIV 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN INF 2/327 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	QUANG TRI AIRFIELD	2/5 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	PK-17(8 KM NW OF HUE)	2/7 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	CHU LAI	2/505 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
20FEB68	CHU LAI	1/508 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
20FEB68	DANANG	3D BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21FEB68	CHU LAI	3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
24-25FEB68	KHE SANH COMBAT BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 428 RDS OF MIXED ARTY/RKT/MORTAR FIRE. 3 UH-1E, 1 UH-34D, 1 155MM HOW DESTROYED.
25FEB68	DANANG	3/5 ARMED CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
25FEB68	DANANG	1/505 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
26FEB68	DANANG	9TH MAB PROV SERV BN	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
27FEB68	18 NM W OF QUANG TRI	1/CH-46D	ENROUTE TO KHE SANH WAS HIT BY GROUND FIRE. CRASHED AND BURNED. 22 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA.
27FEB68	13 NM WNW OF SAIGON	3 ARVN BN	MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED ENEMY CO. CONTACT LASTED 3 HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 1 WIA, ARVN: 5 KIA, 28 WIA. ENEMY: 93 KIA, 6 DET, 16 WPNS.
28FEB68	DANANG	1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
29FEB68	5 NM ENE OF DONG HA	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 187 - S&D OPERATION.
2MAR68	4 NM N OF TAN SON NHUT	1 USA CO	ON RECON MISSION WHEN HIT BY ENEMY CO. CASUALTIES: US: 48 KIA, 26 WIA, 2 MIA. ENEMY: 20 KIA, 4 WPNS.
3MAR68	TUY HOA	1 ARVN BN 1 USA CO	ARVN ATTACKED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. CONTACT LASTED 10 ½ HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 5 KIA, 16 WIA, 2 MIA, ARVN: 15 KIA, 53 WIA. ENEMY: 206 KIA, 16 DET, 98 WPNS.
3MAR68	TUY HOA	US/ARVN UNITS	ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE IN THE CITY OF TUY HOA. REINFORCED BY ARMY UNITS.CASUALTIES: US: 8 KIA, 18 WIA, ARVN: 18 KIA, 53 WIA, CIV: 15 KIA, 65 WIA, VC/NVA: 218 KIA, 12 DET, 138 WPNS.
4-6MAR68	64 NM SW OF CAN THO	ARVN/REGIONAL FORCES	TOWN OF CA MAU ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. REPULSED BY ARVN & REGIONAL FORCES WITH FOLLOWING CASUALTIES: US: 2 WIA, ARVN/RF: 11 KIA, 45 WIA, VC/NVA: 283 KIA, 70 WPNS.
6MAR68	5 NM E OF KHE SAHN	1 USAF C-123K	A/C HIT BY GROUND FIRE ON APPROACH TO KHE SANH AIR STRIP. CRASHED & EXPLODED. 43 USMC, 1 USN AND 4 USAF CREW KILLED.
7MAR68	3 NM N OF DONG HA	ARVN UNITS 1 USMC BN	OPERATION LAMSON 190 - S&D OPERATION. US: 16 KIA, 113 WIA, ARVN: 5 KIA, 61 WIA, 10 MIA, VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 26 WPNS.
9MAR68	HUE/PHU BAI	PROVISIONAL CORPS VIET-NAM	ACTIVATED BY COMUSMACV TO CONTROL US FORCES IN THUA THIEN/QUANG TRI PROVINCES. OPCON III MAF.
10-11MAR68	2 NM N OF GIO LINH	4 ARVN BN	MADE HEAVY CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 31 KIA, 85 WIA, VC/NVA: 194 KIA, 57 WPNS.
			Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-68

26 JULY 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL M. E. SPIRO)				
3D BN, 8TH MARINES	33	852	3	30
BTRY C, 1/10	4	111		1
DET, HQ BTRY 1/10		10	1	
PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46		
PLT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	19		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		24		
PLT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	46		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		20		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES		3		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	23		
DET, 2D FSR	1	47		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
UDT-21			2	22
DET, ACB-2				10
DET, ACU-2			2	19
DET, MSL				21
TOTALS	45	1303	10	146

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5T CARGO TRUCK
9 3/4T UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT TOULON, FRANCE
ETD: 26JUL68
ETA: LA SPEZIA, ITALY 27JUL68

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS ROCKBRIDGE (APA-228)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS TERREBONE PSH (LST-1156)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

23 JULY 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DICUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DICUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR VIEQUES OPERATION AREA

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

25 JULY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. F. MEYERS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. H. BENSKIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL J. H. BLAIR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL A. I. THOMAS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL L. A. RANN

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 2/7	LTCOL C. E. MUELLER
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCKFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 25 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

25 JULY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		3/1	1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES			1/5, 2/5, 3/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES		3/26	1/26, 2/26						
27TH MARINES	1/27, 2/27 3/27								
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164							
MAG-36			HMM-155 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367 HMM-362						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-265	1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328	36	48	180			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216	24	32	120			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216	24	32	120			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	18			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		54	85			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

25 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,133	78,469	83,602	
DANANG.	(2,327)	(33,477)	(35,804)	
CHU LAI	(501)	(5,788)	(6,289)	
PHU BAI	(656)	(10,344)	(11,000)	
DONG HA	(1,649)	(28,860)	(30,509)	
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513	
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	618	806	
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,303	78,903	84,206	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	442	3,010	3,452	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1213 EVENTS OF 23 JULY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DND SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

25 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 30,509
USN 1,178 *
USA 10,367

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
1/1 (OPN LANCASTER II)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI
HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

1st MAR DIV
(TF X-RAY)

USMC 11,000
USN 1,001 *
USA 30,394

5TH MAR (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1st CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7
3/1 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
1/26
3/26
CTG 79.5
BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN SWIFT PLAY)
26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/7

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE

1/2
2/2
3/2
5/2

HQS, III MAF
(DANANG)

USMC 35,804
USN 1,140 *
USA 2,023
ROKMC 6,277

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,289
USN 133 *
USA 22,481

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
5/46 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/52 INF
1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,206	3,452
III MAF	83,602	3,452 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,859
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		22,834
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	98,678
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,252)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,626)
VNPF		(25,739)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	288,779

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN SWIFT PLAY)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR) MAG-15 VMGR-152 (KC-130F) 3D FSR	9,276	265

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)	1,500	321

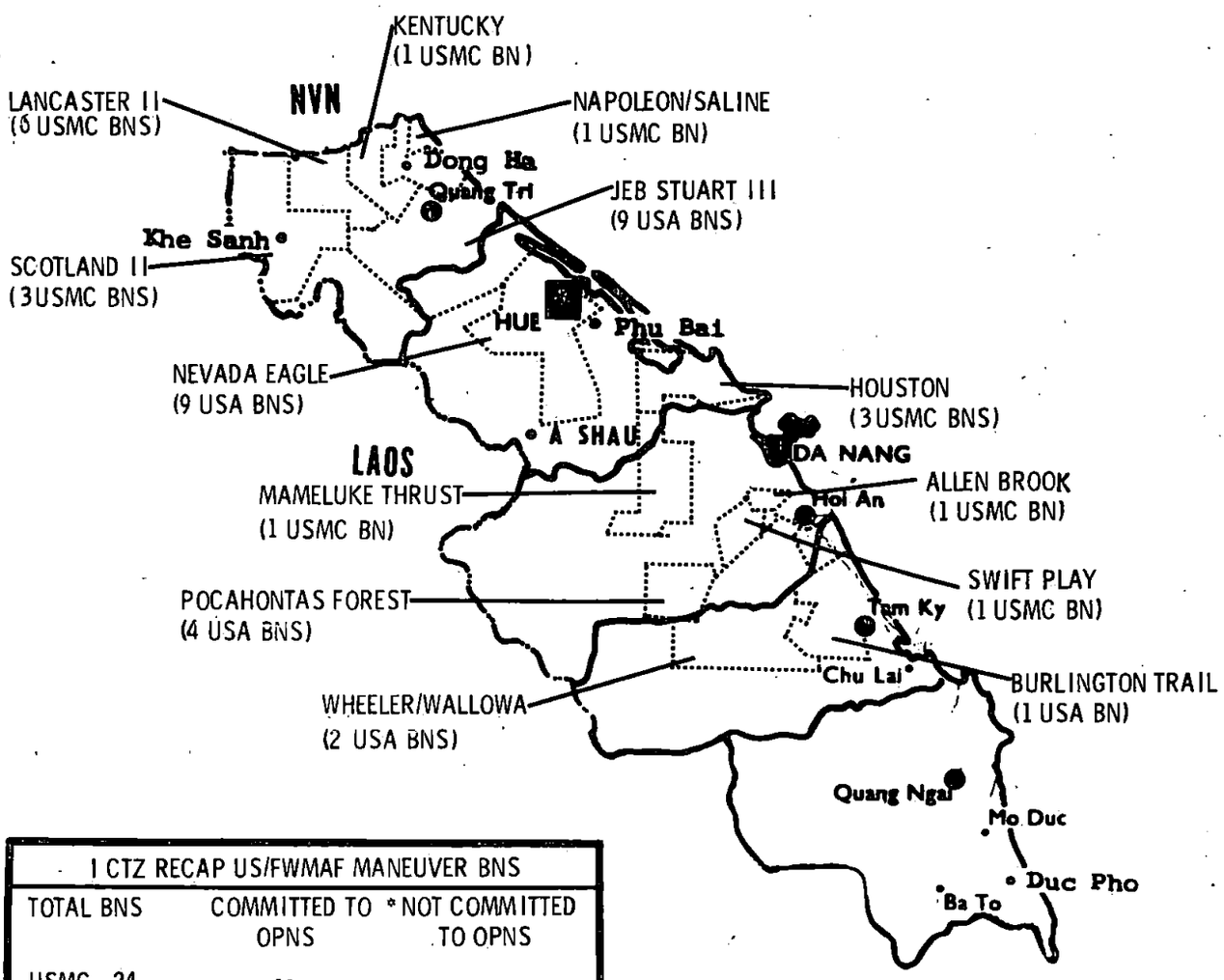
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

25 JULY 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	*NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	18	6
USA	29	25	4
ROKMC	4	0	4
	57	43	14

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY

USMC - *6 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 252400H JUL68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	4TH MAR: 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	307 25 USA	1,784 1 MIA 157 USA *1 USA MIA	2,503
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/1, 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	187	1,162 3 USA	643
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	419	2,410 1 MIA	2,879
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	343 33 USA	1,914 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,363
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS)	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	151 USA	845 USA	1,189
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 9 USA BNS)	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	97 USA	303 USA	1,263
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	26TH MAR: 3/5, 1/26 & 3/26	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	97 2 USA 2 USN	675 38 USA 8 USN	599
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	1ST MARDIV: 1/5 & 3/1	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	127	810 1 USN	1,125
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE: WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	56 USA	479 USA	685
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR: BLT 2/7 & 3/27	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	161 2 USN	1,036 2 USN	978
POCAHONTAS FOREST (6JUL68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 4 USA BNS	SOUTH-CENTRAL QUANG NAM & NORTH-CENTRAL QUANG TIN PROVINCES	4 USA	50 USA 1 USA MIA	56
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 2 USA BNS	35 KM SWS OF TAM KY	665 USA 1 USAF	6 3,378 USA	8,939
SWIFT PLAY (23JUL68) Term: 241600H JUL68	SLF BRAVO: BLT 2/7	18 KM SW OF HOI AN	# NONE	# NONE	#9

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

25 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,781	33,177	25,354	96/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24 July 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
888	1,087	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
53,211	3,030	9,952

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

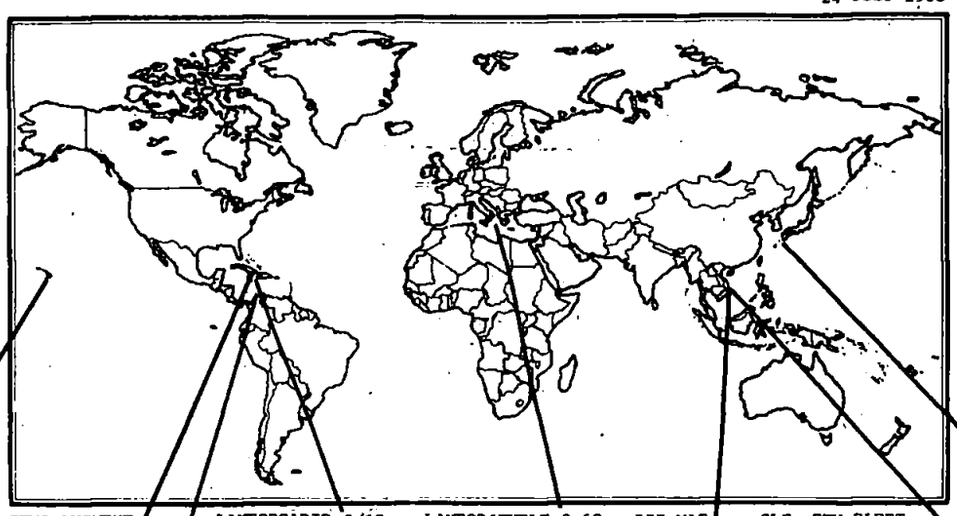
- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

24 JULY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIREX

LANFORCARIB 2/68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
ENR VIEQUES OPERATION AREA

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
AT TOULON, FRANCE
ETD: 26JUL68
ETA LIVORNO, ITALY,
27JUL63

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SCOTLAND II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SWIFT PLAY)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		1	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 24 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

24 JULY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. F. MEYERS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. H. BENSKIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL J. H. BLAIR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL A. I. THOMAS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL L. A. RANN

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 2/7	LTCOL C. E. MUELLER
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCKFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

24 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,133	78,439	83,572	
DANANG.	(2,346)	(33,483)	(35,829)	
CHU LAI	(499)	(5,851)	(6,350)	
PHU BAI	(657)	(10,313)	(10,970)	
DONG HA	(1,631)	(28,792)	(30,423)	
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513	
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	618	806	
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,303	78,873	84,176	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	443	3,019	3,462	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1212 EVENTS OF 22 JULY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

24 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 30,423
USN 1,178 *
USA 10,367

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
1/1 (OPN LANCASTER II)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI
HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

1st MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)
1/26
5TH MAR (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

USMC 10,970
USN 1,004 *
USA 30,394

HQ 1st CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7
3/1 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
3/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

CTG 79.5
BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN SWIFT PLAY)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/7

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2
2/2
3/2
5/2

HQS, III MAF

(DANANG)

USMC 35,829
USN 1,147 *
USA 2,023
ROKMC 6,277

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,350
USN 133 *
USA 22,481

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
5/46 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/52 INF
1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87.700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,176	3,462
III MAF	83,572	3,462 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,829
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		22,844
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	98,678
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,252)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,626)
VNPF		(25,739)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	288,759

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN SWIFT PLAY)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR) MAG-15 VMGR-152 (KC-130F) 3D FSR	9,276	265

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)	1,500	321

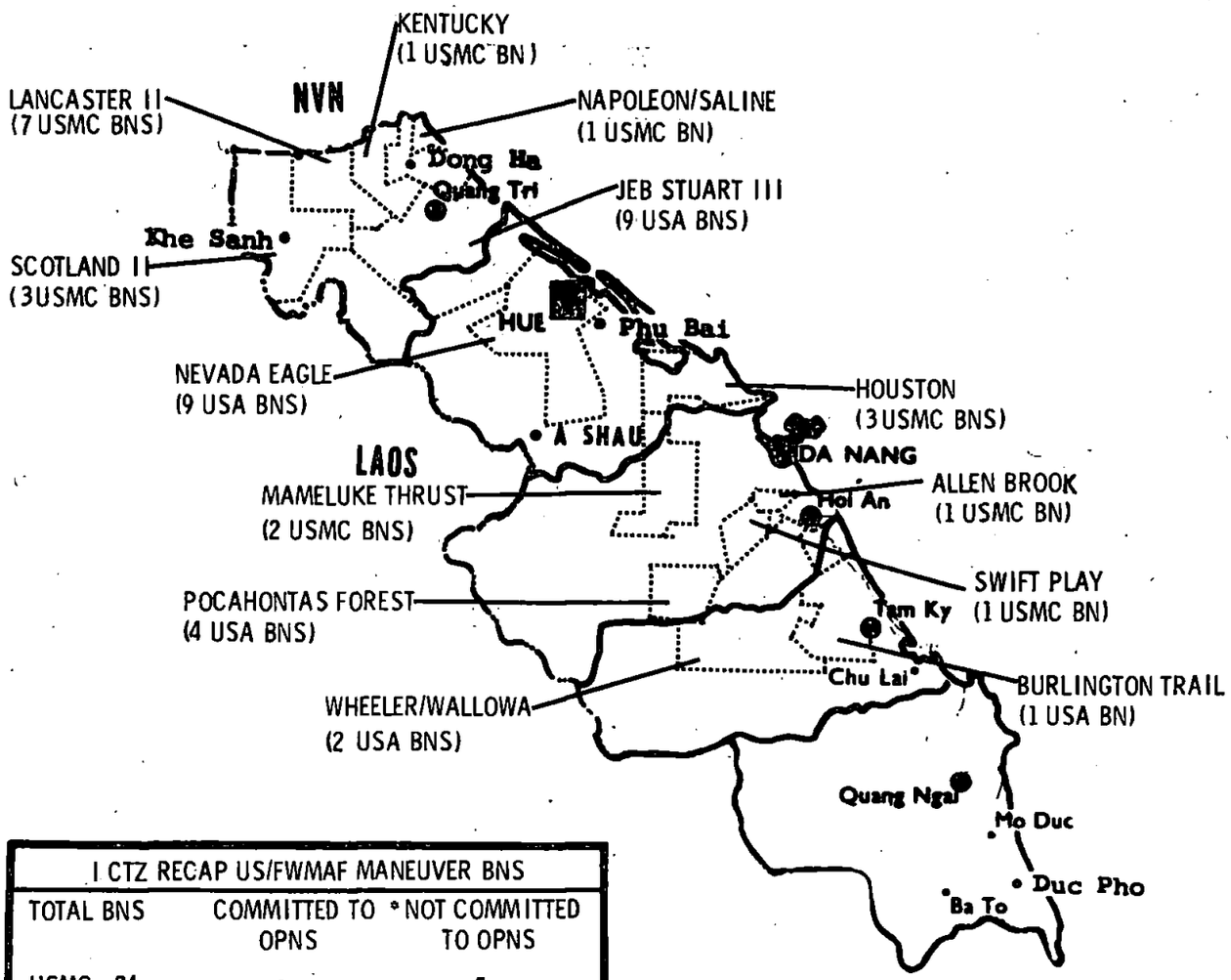
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

24 JULY 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	*NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	19	5
USA	29	25	4
ROKMC	4	0	4
	57	44	13

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY

USMC - *4 BNS DANANG - 1 BN PHU BAI TAOR

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

24 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,771	33,158	25,342	97/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23 July 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
882	1,086	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
53,134	3,029	9,940

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

23 JULY 1968

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIREX

LANFORCARIB 2/68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
ENR VIEQUES OPERATION AREA

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
AT TOULON, FRANCE
ETD: 26JUL68
ETA LIVORNO, ITALY,
27JUL68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SCOTLAND II)

SLF BRAVO
OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		1	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 23 1968
HIST. REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

23 JULY 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
ACOS, G-4	COL	L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL	A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER
FOURTH CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN	G. D. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN	J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL	E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	J. H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. D. BOHN
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS. JR
ACOS, G-5	COL	R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. L. BARRETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. J. FAGAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN	C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL	L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL	A. L. MICHAUX, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. V. JARMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. B. WILKESON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	F. L. BOURNS JR.

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. C. NEEDHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	M. B. PALATAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. A. KLUCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. R. POWELL Jr.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5		

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL	E. R. HOWARD, JR.
VMFA-542	LTCOL	R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL	N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL	W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL	L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-533	LTCOL	R. L. IVERSON
VMA-223	LTCOL	E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL	W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL	H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL	D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL	S. J. FULTON
HMH-463	LTCOL	G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ	G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL	W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMO-6	LTCOL	B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL	M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL	R. KING JR.
HMM-165	LTCOL	E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ	D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL	J. R. DOBBRATZ JR
HMM-362	LTCOL	W. H. SHAUER JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	F. W. VAUGHT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL	J. G. BASS

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

23 JULY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		3/1	1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES			1/5, 2/5, 3/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES		3/26	1/26, 2/26						
27TH MARINES	1/27, 2/27 3/27								
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-453 HMM-164							
MAG-36			HMM-155 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367 HMM-362						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-265	1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		96	168			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		64	112			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		64	112			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	18			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		54	85			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

23 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,132	78,225	83,357	
DANANG.	(2,353)	(33,385)	(35,738)	
CHU LAI	(491)	(5,868)	(6,359)	
PHU BAI	(658)	(10,279)	(10,937)	
DONG HA	(1,630)	(28,693)	(30,323)	
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513	
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	618	806	
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,302	78,659	83,961	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	447	3,040	3,487	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1211 EVENTS OF 21 JULY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Unclassified

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

23 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,323
USN 1,189 *
USA 10,367

HQS 3D MAR DIV

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,937
USN 1,007 *
USA 30,394

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

1st MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)

1/26

5TH MAR (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1st CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,738
USN 1,158 *
USA 2,023
ROKMC 6,277

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 3/1 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/7

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF

(DANANG)

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- 245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,359
USN 133 *
USA 22,481

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
- 4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
- 4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
- 5/46 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 1/20 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87.700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,961	3,487
III MAF	83,357	3,487 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,614
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		22,869
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	98,678
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,252)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,626)
VNPF		(25,739)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	288,569

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) OFF RVN	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,276	265

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,500	321

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

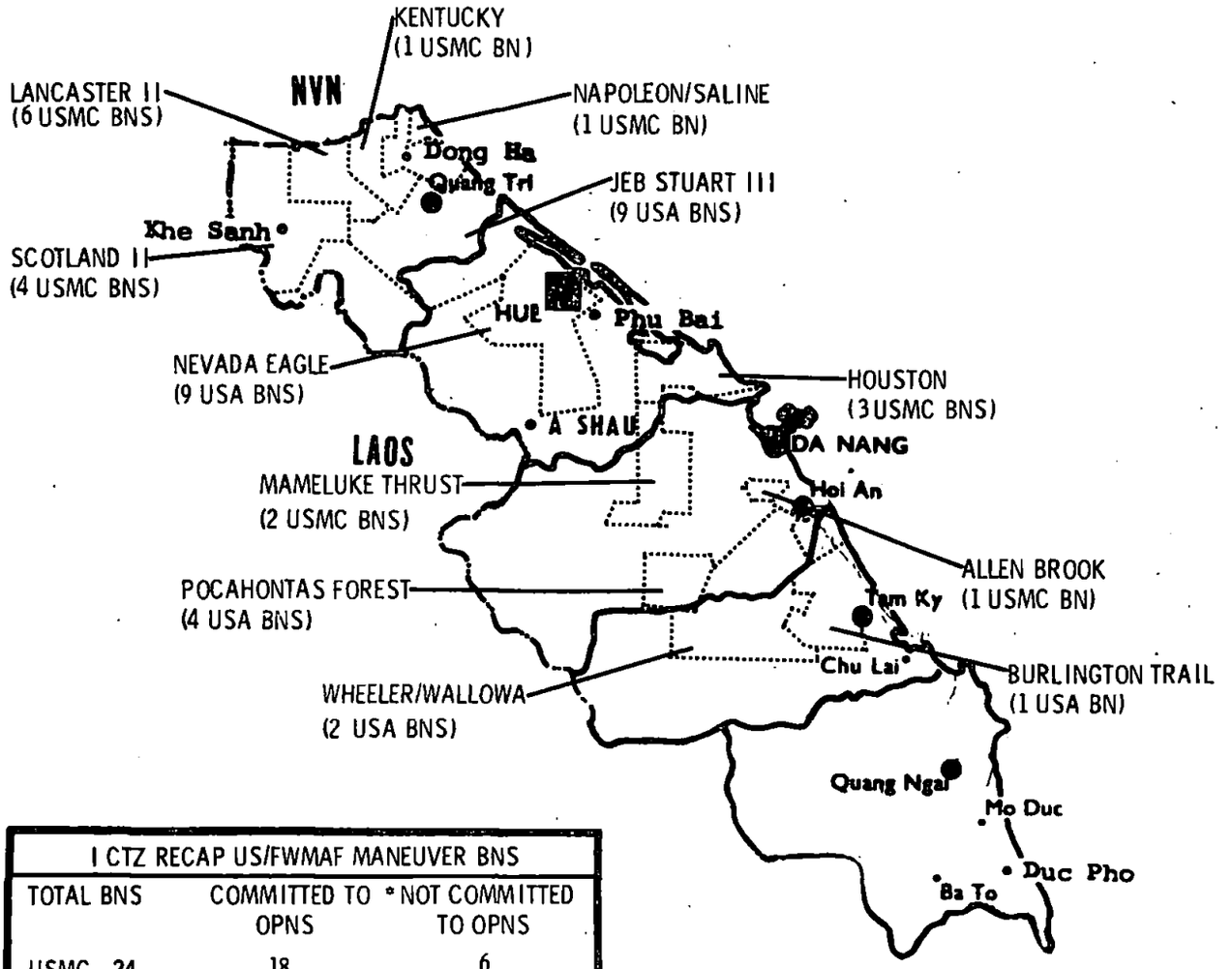
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

23 JULY 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	* NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	18	6
USA	29	25	4
ROKMC	4	0	4
	57	43	14

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY

USMC - * 4 BNS DANANG - 1 BN PHU BAI TAOR

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/7) HAS BACKLOADED AND IS OFF-SHORE

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 232400H JUL68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	4TH MAR: 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	*307 25 USA	*1,776 1 MIA 157 USA 2 USA MIA	*2,495
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/1, 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	*187	* 1,162 3 USA	643
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	419	2,410 1 MIA	2,879
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	343 33 USA	1,914 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,363
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS)	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	139 USA	809 USA	1,154
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 9 USA BNS)	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	97 USA	*802 USA	*1,250
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	97 2 USA 2 USN	674 38 USA 8 USN	596
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	7TH MAR: 3/1	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	127	750 1 USN	1,116
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE: WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	56 USA	475 USA	682
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR: 3/27	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	161 2 USN	1,022 2 USN	954
POCAHONTAS FOREST (6JUL68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 4 USA BNS	SOUTH-CENTRAL QUANG NAM & NORTH-CENTRAL QUANG TIN PROVINCES	4 USA	44 USA 1 USA MIA	51
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 2 USA BNS	35 KM SWS OF TAM KY	665 USA 1 USAF	6 3,376 USA	8,924
SWIFT PLAY (23JUL68)	SLF BRAVO: BLT 2/7	18 KM SW OF HOI AN	NONE	NONE	NONE

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,761	33,101	25,292	97/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22 July 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
882	1,084	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES *

KIA	PW	WPNS
53,016	3,027	9,885

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

23 JULY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. A. LEITNER

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	COL	C. E. WALKER
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. C. KING
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	S. C. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. ROCHE III
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. HOLT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. S. HOLLIER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. BIRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. L. BALE
DEPUTY CCS/INSPECTOR	COL	D. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. C. SHANAHAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	H. M. ELWOOD
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	A. WILSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. R. VANDALSEM
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSAND
VMA-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. SPOWERS
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMM-361	LTCOL	N. J. NEDIHAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	D. V. MCDONALD
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. MILLS
HMM-461	MAJ	J. C. ROBERTSON

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	L. T. BATES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. L. HARP
VMA-331	MAJOR	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON JR.

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. E. LOVETTE
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-68

23 JULY 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL M. E. SPIRO)				
3D BN, 8TH MARINES	33	852	3	30
BTRY C, 1/10	4	111		1
DET, HQ BTRY 1/10		10	1	
PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46		
PLT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	19		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		24		
PLT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	46		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		20		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES		3		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	23		
DET, 2D FSR	1	47		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
UDT-21			2	22
DET, ACB-2				10
DET, ACU-2			2	19
DET, MSL				21
TOTALS	45	1303	10	146

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5T CARGO TRUCK
9 3/4T UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT TOULON, FRANCE
ETD: 26JUL68
ETA LIVORNO, ITALY
27JUL68

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS ROCKBRIDGE (APA-228)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS TERREBONE PSH (LST-1156)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

23 JULY 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DICUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DICUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR VIEQUES OPERATION AREA

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

22 JULY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. F. MEYERS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. H. BENSKIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL J. H. BLAIR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL A. I. THOMAS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL L. A. RANN

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 2/7	LTCOL C. E. MUELLER
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCKFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 22 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

22 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,133	78,158	83,291	
DANANG.	(2,350)	(33,376)	(35,276)	
CHU LAI	(491)	(5,863)	(6,354)	
PHU BAI	(663)	(10,426)	(11,089)	
DONG HA	(1,629)	(28,493)	(30,122)	
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513	
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	618	806	
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,303	78,592	83,895	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	448	3,038	3,486	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1210 EVENTS OF 20 JULY 1968

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

22 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

HOS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 30,122
USN 1,177 *
USA 10,367

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1st MAR DIV (TF X-RAY)

USMC 11,089
USN 1,015 *
USA 30,394

1/5
5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN HOUSTON)

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ 1st CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

QUANG NAM

HOS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

HOS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 35,726
USN 1,161 *
USA 2,023
ROKMC 6,277

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7
3/1 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
1/26
3/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/7

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2
2/2
3/2
5/2

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,354
USN 133 *
USA 22,481

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
5/46 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/52 INF
1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,895	3,486
III MAF	83,291	3,486 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,548
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		22,868
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	97,527
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,252)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(27,800)
VNPF		(25,414)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	287,351

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN HOUSTON) (BACKLOADING COMMENCED 22JUL)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	9,276	265

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,500	321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

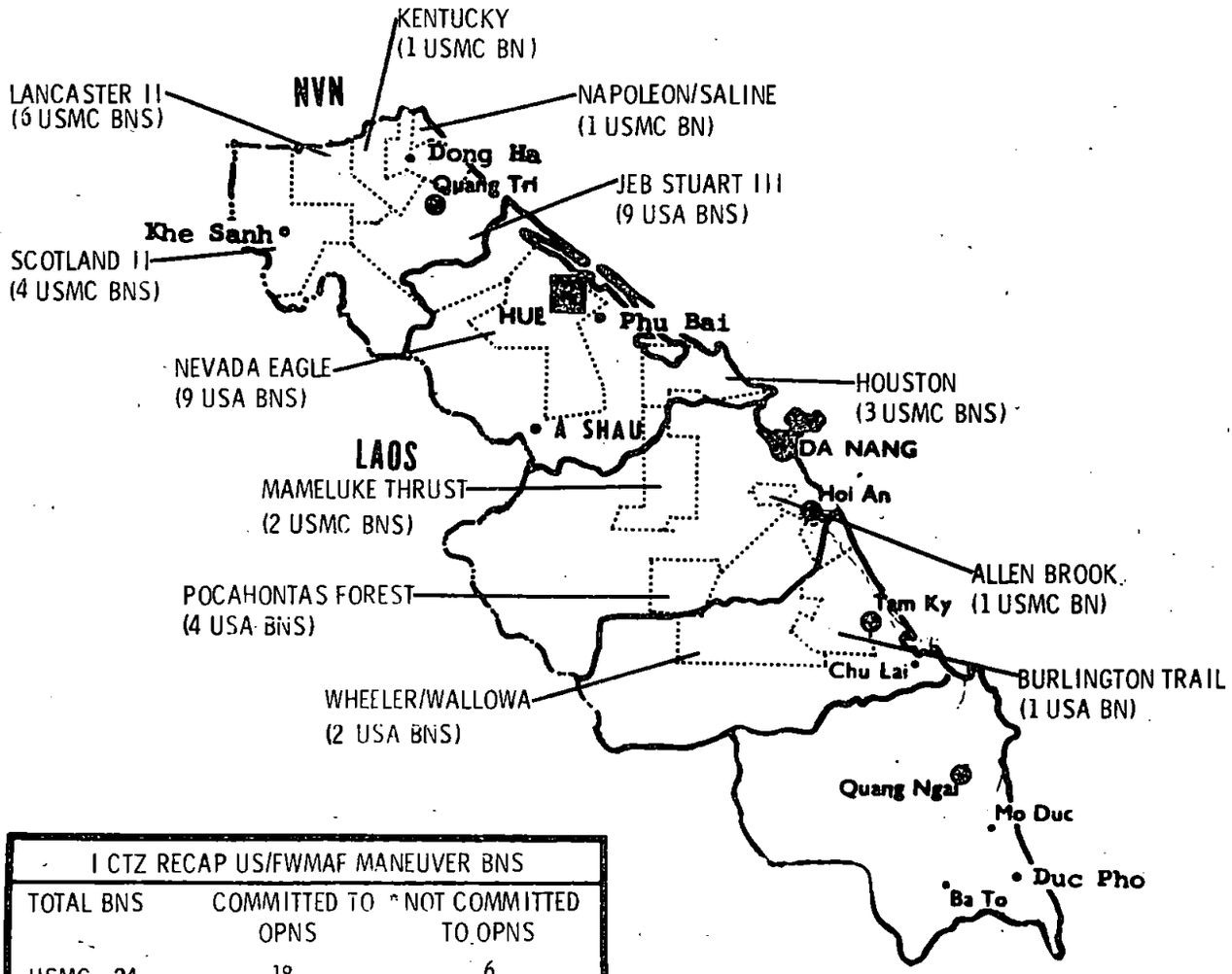
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	* NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	18	6
USA	29	25	4
ROKMC	4	0	4
	57	43	14

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY

USMC - * 4 BNS DANANG - 1 BN PHU BAI TAOR

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 222400H JUL68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	4TH MAR: 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	*307	*1,776 1 MIA 157 USA 2 USA MIA	*2,495
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/1, 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	*185	*1,212 3 USA	615
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	419	2,410 1 MIA	2,876
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	343 33 USA	1,912 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,353
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS)	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	*138	*804 USA	1,151
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 9 USA BNS)	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	96 USA	791 USA	1,240
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	97 2 USA 2 USN	*673 38 USA 8 USN	592
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	7TH MAR: 3/1 & 3/26	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	124	*742 1 USN	1,116
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE: WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	55 USA	464 USA	614
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR: 3/27	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	161 2 USN	1,016 2 USN	943
POCAHONTAS FOREST (6JUL68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 4 USA BNS	SOUTH-CENTRAL QUANG NAM & NORTH-CENTRAL QUANG TIN PROVINCES	4 USA	41 USA 1 USA MIA	47
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 2 USA BNS	35 KM SWS OF TAM KY	665 USA 1 USAF	6 3,376 USA	8,923
SWIFT PLAY (23JUL68)	SLF BRAVO: BLT 2/7	18 KM SW OF HOI AN	NONE	NONE	NONE

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,721	32,933	25,227	97/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19 JULY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
879	1,077	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES *

KIA	PW	WPNS
52,917	3,021	9,884

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

22 JULY 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL A. I. THOMAS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL L. A. RANN)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	35	1153	5	63
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56		
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1572	8	89

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN SCOTLAND II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS POINT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

1 AUGUST 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	56	1570	7	70
(LTCOL L. E. WATSON)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
HMM-265	53	206	1	3
(LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS)				
TOTALS	109	1776	8	73

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

19 /CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN ALLEN BROOK)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS WASHBURN (AKA-108)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

22 JULY 1968

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	354,941
NAVY (VNN)	16,934
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,259
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,361
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	184,050
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	159,868
TOTAL RVNAF	743,413

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	353,768
NAVY	36,064
AIR FORCE	61,254
MARINE CORPS	83,699
COAST GUARD	480
TOTAL U.S.	535,268

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,235
AUSTRALIA	7,572
PHILIPPINES	1,808
THAILAND	2,631
NEW ZEALAND	525
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF	62,814

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,341,495

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 18 JULY 1968.

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 212400H JUL 68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	4TH MAR: 1/1, 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	303 25 USA	1,749 1 MIA 157 USA 2 USA MIA	2,475
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	171	1,077 3 USA	516
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	419	2,409 1 MIA	2,875
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	343 33 USA	1,912 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,353
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	126 USA	793 USA	1,142
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	96 USA	785 USA	1,230
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	97 2 USA 2 USN	667 38 USA 8 USN	577
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	7TH MAR: 3/1 & 3/26	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	123	734	1,104
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE: WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	55 USA	464 USA	613
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR: 3/27	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	160 2 USN	1,013 2 USN	938
POCAHONTAS FOREST (6JUL68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 4 USA BNS	SOUTH-CENTRAL QUANG NAM & NORTH-CENTRAL QUANG TIN PROVINCES	4 USA	41 USA 1 USA MIA	46
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 2 USA BNS	35 KM WSW OF TAM KY	665 USA 1 USAF	6 3,376 USA	8,916

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

20 JULY 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER
FOURTH CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. D. BOHN
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. L. BARRETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL A. L. MICHAUX, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. ROCHFORD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. B. WILKESON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. VOURNS

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. B. PALATAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. KLUCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. POWELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-533	LTCOL R. L. IVERSON
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. KING JR.
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. B. DOBBRATZ JR
HMM-362	LTCOL [illegible] SHAVER JR.

Unclassified

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL F. W. VAUGHT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. G. BASS

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 22 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

20 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,179	78,000	83,179	
DANANG.	(2,376)	(33,316)	(35,692)	
CHU LAI	(489)	(5,869)	(6,358)	
PHU BAI	(668)	(10,423)	(11,091)	
DONG HA	(1,646)	(28,392)	(30,038)	
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513	
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	618	806	
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,349	78,434	83,783	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	453	3,049	3,502	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1208 EVENTS OF 18 JULY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

20 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,038
USN 1,198 *
USA 10,367

HQS 3D MAR DIV

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

- 2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

1st MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)

1/5

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN HOUSTON)

USMC 11,091
USN 1,013 *
USA 30,394

HQ 1st CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 3/1 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 1/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/7

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF

(DANANG)

USMC 35,692
USN 1,157 *
USA 2,023
ROKMC 6,277

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- 245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,358
USN 134 *
USA 22,481

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
- 4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
- 4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
- 5/46 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 1/20 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,783	3,502
III MAF	83,179	3,502 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,436
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		22,884
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	97,527
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,252)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(27,800)
VNPF		(25,414)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	287,255

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN HOUSTON)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,276	265

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR.

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,500	321

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

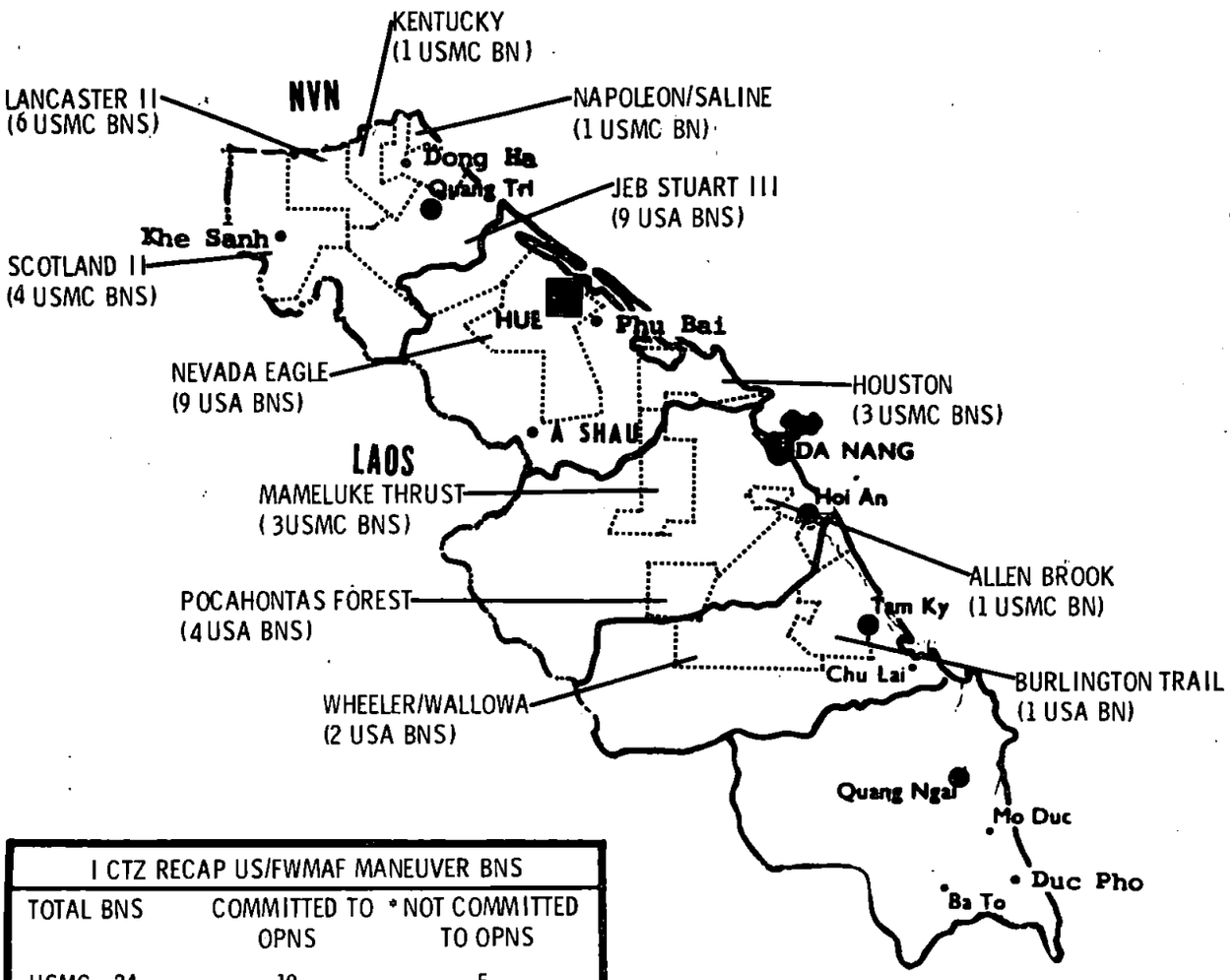
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

20 JULY 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	* NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	19	5
USA	29	25	4
ROKMC	4	0	4
	57	44	13

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY

USMC - * 4 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

20 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,721	32,933	25,227	97/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 19 JULY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
879	1,077	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES *

KIA	PW	WPNS
52,880	3,020	9,880

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

20 JULY 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	29 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	92 BNs	

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	58 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL	75 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note

HQS 3D MAR DIV
9TH MARINES
4TH MARINES
3D MARINES
1ST MARINES
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
HQ, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
TASK FORCE X-RAY
5TH MARINES
HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV
HQS, 1ST MARDIV
7TH MARINES
26TH MARINES
27TH MARINES
196TH LT INF BDE
2D ROKMC BDE
HQS 23D INF DIV
198TH LT INF BDE
1ST BDE, 4TH INF
3D BDE, 4TH INF
11TH INF BDE
173D ABN BDE
1ST REGT, ROK CAP
CAV REGT, ROK CAP
2D BDE, 4TH INF
4TH INF DIV
CAP ROK CAV
26TH REGT
28TH ROK REGT
1ST INF DIV
1ST BDE, 1ST INF DIV
3D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1ST BDE, 25TH INF
199TH LT INF BDE
3D BDE, 25TH INF
3D BDE, 1ST INF
11TH ARMD CAV REGT
9TH ROK DIV
29TH REGT
30TH ROK, REGT
2D BDE, 1ST INF
9TH INF DIV HQ
ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
1ST BDE, 9TH INF
3D BDE, 9TH INF
CAPITAL SPECIAL ZONE
1ST AUSTRALIAN TASK FORCE
25TH INF DIV
2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
2D BDE, 9TH INF

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	76 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	283 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

20 JULY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. A. LEITNER

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	COL	C. E. WALKER
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. C. KING
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	S. C. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. ROCHE III
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. HOLT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. S. HOLLIER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. BIRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. L. BALE
DEPUTY CCS/INSPECTOR	COL	D. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. C. SHANAHAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	H. M. ELWOOD
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	A. WILSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. R. VANDALSEM
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSAND
VMA-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. SPOWERS
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMM-361	LTCOL	N. J. NEDIHAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	D. V. MCDONALD
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. MILLS
HMM-461	MAJ	J. C. ROBERTSON

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	L. T. BATES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. L. HARP
VMA-331	MAJOR	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON JR.

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. E. LOVETTE
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

19 JULY 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. D. BOHN
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. L. BARRETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL A. L. MICHAUX, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. ROCHFORD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. B. WILKESON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. VOURNS

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. B. PALATAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. KLUCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. POWELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-533	LTCOL R. L. IVERSON
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. KING JR.
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON	FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL F. W. VAUGHT
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. G. BASS

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 19 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

19 JULY 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT R	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	10JUL68	10,589	802	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1NOV68
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	10JUL68	1,247	49	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1AUG68
28TH MARINES	10JUL68	3,458	165	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1SEP68
HQS CO	10JUL68	301	5								
1st BN	10JUL68	1,038	55	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	1SEP68
2nd BN	10JUL68	1,075	55	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	1SEP68
3rd BN	10JUL68	1,044	50	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	1SEP68
13TH MARINES (-)	10JUL68	1,016	43	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	1AUG68
HQS BTRY	10JUL68	19	9								
3rd BN	10JUL68	628	20	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	1AUG68
4th BN (-)	10JUL68	359	14	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	1AUG68
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	10JUL68	224	8	C4	T	3	2	2	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	10JUL68	479	16	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	15AUG68
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	10JUL68	76	200	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	1DEC68
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	10JUL68	122	8	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	1AUG68
5TH RECON BN (-)	10JUL68	248	20	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1AUG68
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	10JUL68	204	29	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	1AUG68
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	10JUL68	577	25	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	10JUL68	368	13	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1AUG68
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	10JUL68	551	23	C4	T	2	2	1	4	C3	1AUG68
13TH ENGINEER BN	10JUL68	733	26	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1DEC68
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	10JUL68	337	10	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1AUG68
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	10JUL68	420	11	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1SEP68
5TH FORCE RECON CO	10JUL68	95	4	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1AUG68
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	10JUL68	195		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1AUG68
5TH BRIDGE CO	10JUL68	134	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1AUG68
1ST CIV AFF GRP	21JUN68	62	9	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1AUG68
5TH HOSPITAL CO	10JUL68	37	66	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1SEP68
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	10JUL68	2	25	C1		1	1	1	1	C1	
17TH DENTAL CO	10JUL68	3	50	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1SEP68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

19 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,186	77,893	83,079	
DANANG.	(2,384)	(33,259)	(35,643)	
CHU LAI	(485)	(5,871)	(6,356)	
PHU BAI	(665)	(10,404)	(11,069)	
DONG HA	(1,652)	(28,359)	(30,011)	
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513	
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	618	806	
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,356	78,327	83,683	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	453	3,049	3,502	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1207 EVENTS OF 17 JULY 1968

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

19 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,011
USN 1,198 *
USA 10,367

HQS 3D MAR DIV

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC FLSG-A/3DSERV BN

1st MAR DIV (TF X-RAY)

USMC 11,069
USN 1,013 *
USA 30,394

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1st CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMED CAV(-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 3/1 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 1/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/7

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE III)
- 2/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE III)
- 3/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE III)
- 5/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE III)

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 35,643
USN 1,157 *
USA 2,023
ROKMC 6,277

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- 245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN / QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,356
USN 134 *
USA 22,481

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER-WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
- 4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
- 4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
- 5/46 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 1/20 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,683	3,502
III MAF	83,079	3,502 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24	BNs)	83,336
US ARMY	(29	BNs)	69,618
US NAVY			22,884
US AIRFORCE			7,513
ROKMC	(4	BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35	BNs)	97,527
ARVN	((35	BNs))	(42,252)
VNMC/ABN	((	BNs))	
VNAF			(2,061)
VNRF			(27,800)
VNPF			(25,414)
I CORPS TOTAL	92	BNs	287,155

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN HOUSTON)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,276	265

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,500	321

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

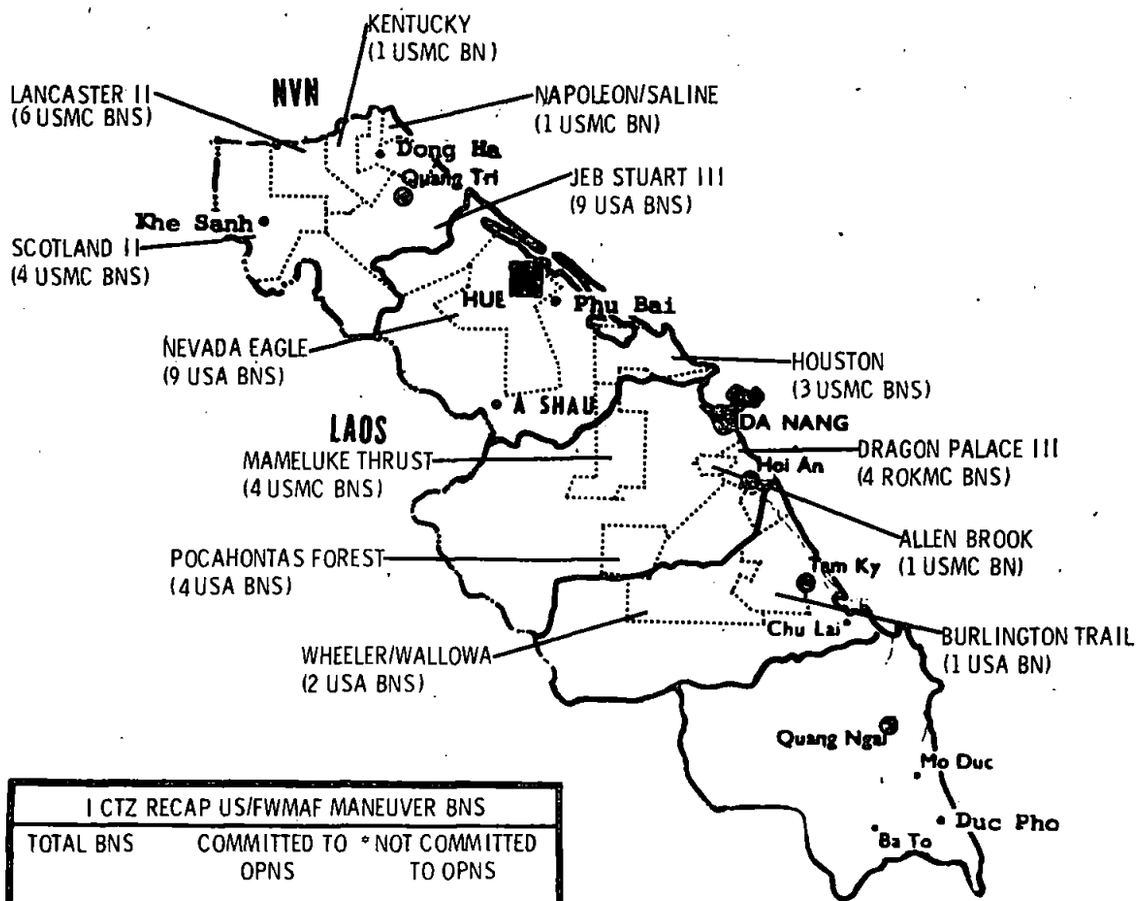
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	* NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	20	4
USA	29	25	4
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	49	8

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY

USMC - * 4 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 192400H JUL68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	4TH MAR: 1/1, 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	303 25 USA	1,749 1 MIA 157 USA 2 USA MIA	2,475
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	171	1,077 3 USA	516
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	419	2,418 1 MIA	2,875
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	343 33 USA	1,907 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,353
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	120 USA	762 USA	1,132
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	92 USA	755 USA	1,210
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR: 2/5, 3/5 & BLT 2/7	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	95 2 USA 2 USN	649 38 USA 8 USN	537
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	7TH MAR: 3/1, 1/26 & 3/26	15 KM WEST OF PHU BAI	122	726	1,087
DRAGON PALACE III (15JUL68) TERM: 181730H JUL 68	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 4 ROKMC BNS	HOI AN AREA	* 5 ROKMC	* 9 ROKMC * 5	*56
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR: 3/27	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	160 2 USN	1,007 2 USN	932
POCAHONTAS FOREST (6JUL68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 4 USA BNS	SOUTH-CENTRAL QUANG NAM & NORTH-CENTRAL QUANG TIN PROVINCES	4 USA	38 USA 1 USA MIA	33
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 2 USA BNS	35 KM WSW OF TAM KY	663 USA 1 USAF	6 3,368 USA	8,899
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE: WITH 1 USA BNS	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	55 USA	460 USA	606

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through July 13, 1968

19 JULY 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	12,827	633	7,746	290	21,496
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,646	78	914	27	2,665
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	50,353	1,986	32,418	477	85,234
Hospital care not required	47,114	3,188	24,939	1,555	76,796
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,394	121	5	249	1,769
b. Returned to control	44	7	6	22	79
c. Current missing	175	108	96	508	887
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	2	18
c. Current captured or interned	28	124	17	122	291
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	134	88	446	725
Helicopter	696	39	228	15	978
b. From ground action	15,123	659	8,349	106	24,237
TOTAL DEATHS a/	15,876 *	832	8,665	567	25,940
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	58	4	1	2	65
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	163	77	28	153	421
Helicopter	650	21	153	2	826
b. From other causes	1,698	402	685	141	2,926
TOTAL DEATHS	2,511	500	866	296	4,173

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 329 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
July 17, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

19 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,711	32,900	25,198	97/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18 JULY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
878	1,077	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES *

KIA	PW	WPNS
52,844	3,019	9,876

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

19 JULY 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,616		474**
3D NAV CONST BDE	144		
30TH NAV CONST REGT . .	72		
MCB-1	696		
MCB-4			746#
MCB-53	752		
MCB-58	741*		
MCB-62	718		
MCB-71		771	
MCB-74		694	
MCB-128	706		
32ND NAV CONST REGT . .			38
MCB-5			708**
MCB-8			592
MCB-11			745#
MCB-133			742
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	350	77	
AREA TOTALS	13,795	1,542	4,045

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 15 JULY 1968.

** LOCATED AT DONG HA
* LOCATED AT HOI AN
# LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,382

Unclassified

SECRET

19 July 1968

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Combat Strength	Guerrilla Strength	Admin Strength	Total Strength
I	3	24	75	43,285	19,244	6,550	69,079
II	3	12	62	27,355	17,125	4,875	49,355
III	3	14	57	28,186	4,719	14,650	47,555
IV	-	2	24	15,465	12,805	7,500	35,770
Total	9	52	218	114,291	53,893	33,575	201,759

NVA BREAKDOWN BY CORPS

I	- 3 NVA Div Hq, 19 NVA Regt Hq, 54 NVA Inf Bns	32,875
II	- 3 NVA Div Hq, 12 NVA Regt Hq, 35 NVA Inf Bns	20,650
III	- 1 NVA Div Hq, 8 NVA Regt Hq, 20 NVA Inf Bns	11,119
IV	- There are no known NVA units in IV Corps	
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	64,644

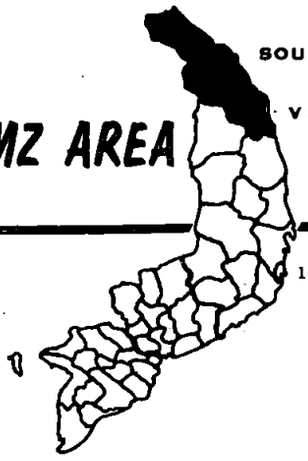
POSSIBLE/PROBABLE---------- 15,100

Possible Total 216,859

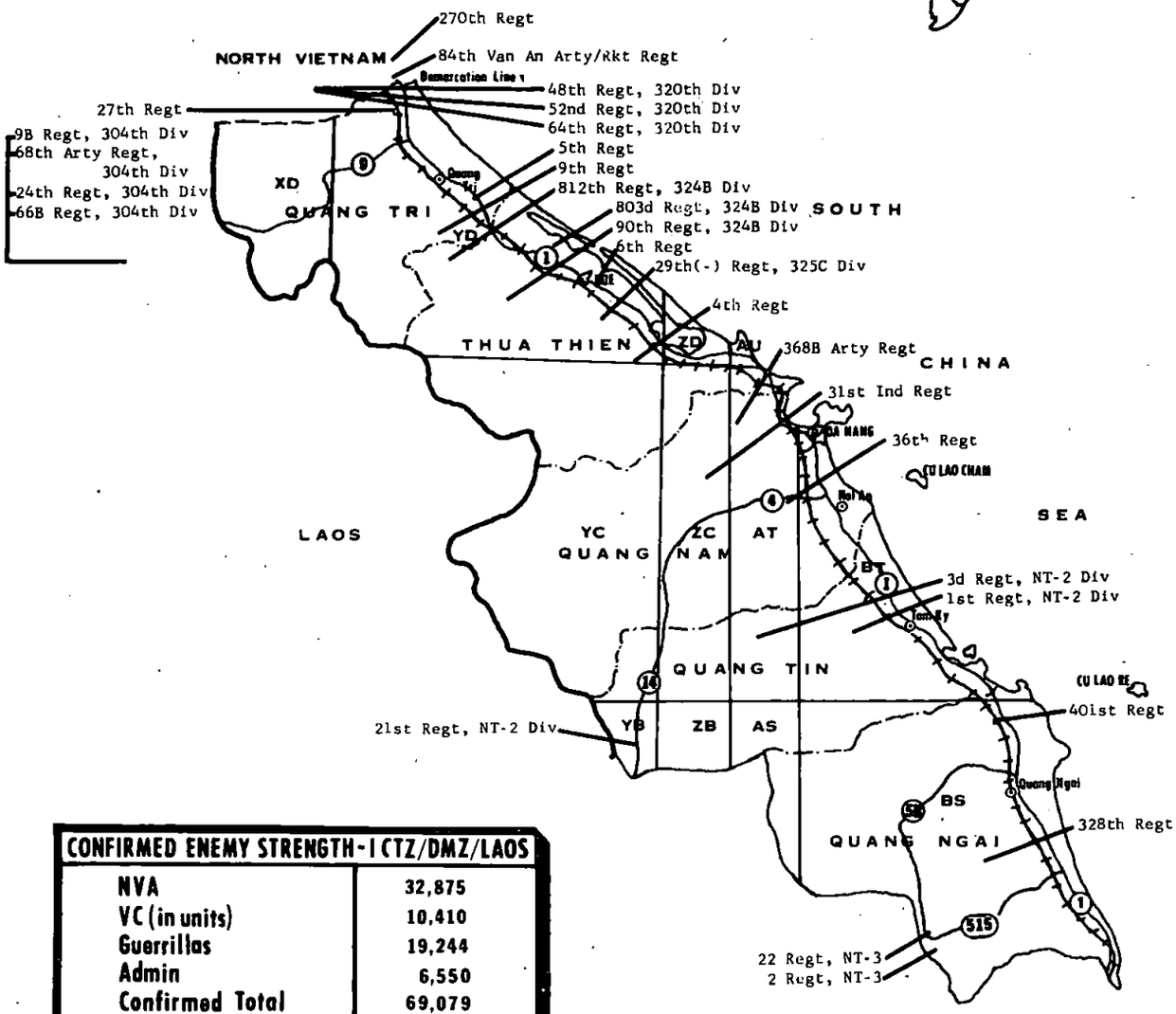
Unclassified

SECRET

ENEMY FORCES ; I CTZ, LAOS & DMZ AREA



19 July 1968



CONFIRMED ENEMY STRENGTH-I CTZ/DMZ/LAOS	
NVA	32,875
VC (in units)	10,410
Guerrillas	19,244
Admin	6,550
Confirmed Total	69,079
POSSIBLE/PROBABLE	13,100
POSSIBLE TOTAL	82,179

SECRET

Unclassified

I CORPS OB

CONFIRMED NVA/VC

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Total Strength
Quang Tri	2	8	22	8	10	-	14,450
Thua Thien	-	6	21	-	16	-	10,490
Quang Nam	-	5	15	5	6	-	8,895
Quang Tin	1	1	6	5	7	-	4,020
Quang Ngai	-	4	11	1	12	-	5,440
Total	3	24	75	19	51	-	43,285

GUERRILLAS		19,244
ADMIN SERVICES		6,550
	Total	69,079

NVA PERSONNEL IN I CTZ

Quang Tri - 2 Div Hq, 7 Inf Regt, 22 Inf Bns		13,750
Thua Thien - 6 Inf Regt, 17 Inf Bns		8,085
Quang Nam - 4 Inf Regt, 12 Inf Bns		7,725
Quang Tin - 1 Div Hq		1,400
Quang Ngai - 2 Inf Regt, 3 Inf Bns		1,915
	Total	32,875

POSSIBLE/PROBABLE----------13,100

82,179

Unclassified

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ) Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to provide a concise evaluation of the enemy situation in I CTZ, RVN.

2. Terrain Analysis.

a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.

b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route # 1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward, extends to Saigon and finally terminates in Phnom Penh, Cambodia. There are four significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route # 1. Route # 9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route # 547 extends from the A Shau Valley to Hue. USMC forces have improved the eastern sections of the road and recently the enemy has improved the western sections. Route # 14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route # 74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route # 1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constucted road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.

3. Enemy Order of Battle

a. Within the I CTZ, the DMZ and adjacent areas of Laos and NVN, there are 82,179 enemy troops of all categories (confirmed, probable, and possible). Generally, the enemy forces are disposed as follows:

Province	Bn	Total Strength
Quang Tri	22	14,450
Thua Thien	21	16,480

Unclassified

Quang Nam	15	8,895
Quang Tin	6	4,020
Quang Ngai	11	5,440
	75	43,285
GUERRILLAS		19,244
ADMIN SERVICES		6,550
	Confirmed Total	69,079
POSSIBLE/PROBABLE		13,100
	Possible Total	82,179

4. Enemy Capabilities. Listed below are enemy capabilities in the probable order of adoption.

a. Capability (1): To continue a campaign of terror, sabotage, LOC interdiction and small scale attacks throughout I CTZ.

b. Capability (2): To reconstitute his forces through infiltration and resupply.

c. Capability (3): To attack in the Quang Tri City area with up to three regiments (812th Regiment, 9th Regiment and 5th Regiment).

d. Capability (4): To attack in the Hue/Phu Bai area with up to five regiments (6th Regiment, 4th Regiment, 90th Regiment, 803d Regiment and 29th Regiment).

e. Capability (5): To attack in Northern Quang Tri Province with one division and one regiment, reinforced. (320th Division and 270th Regiment).

f. Capability (6): To attack in the Quang Nam/Quang Tin coastal regions with one regiment, (31st Regiment) and to reinforce with elements of one division (2d NVA Division) within 48 hours.

g. Capability (7): To attack in the Khe Sanh area with elements of three regiments (9B Regiment and 57th Regiment and 66B Regiment).

h. Capability (8): To support offensives in the Khe Sanh/DMZ area, and possibly the Hue area, with artillery and with limited air and armor. The enemy can support offensives throughout with rockets and mortars.

i. Capability (9): To reinforce his forces in the DMZ area with up to two additional divisions within 10-12 days. Enemy strength could also be increased by infiltration through Laos and from units located in II CTZ.

Unclassified

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC DATA

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
SOUTH VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	17,151,000
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,700	3,250,000
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	2,841,100
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,233,800
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,826,100

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS GEOGRAPHIC DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	284,200	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	675,000	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	1,162,700	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	408,000	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	720,100	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		12,382	
HUE		150,000	
DANANG		290,300	
HOI AN		16,586	
TAM KY		10,134	
QUANG NGAI		11,000	

I CORPS PACIFICATION DATA

MAY 1968

TAOR AREA	AREA (SQ MI)	TOTAL # POPULATION	SECURE* POPULATION	% POP SECURE	TOTAL VILLAGES	SECURE* VILLAGES
DANANG TAOR	1048	825,745	501,444	61%	112	40
CHU LAI TAOR	548	286,423	85,370	29%	57	17
PHU BAI TAOR	162	71,707	57,629	80%	22	10
NORTHERN I CTZ	275	80,799	38,971	48%	26	6
DUC PHO AREA	162	114,643	56,587	49%	19	9
TOTALS	2,195	1,379,317	740,001	53%	236	82

* 60% or more pacified in accordance with FMFPAC criteria
# Reflects minor census adjustment.

Unclassified

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

CLIMATOLOGY

MEAN MONTHLY PRECIPITATION

SAIGON		I CORPS*	
JAN	0.6	7.0	JAN
FEB	0.2	4.2	FEB
MAR	0.4	2.4	MAR
APR	2.1	3.0	APR
MAY	8.7	2.6	MAY
JUN	**12.5**	4.4	JUN
JUL	**11.6**	1.5	JUL
AUG	**10.5**	6.2	AUG
SEP	**13.3**	**20.9**	SEP
OCT	**10.4**	**29.8**	OCT
NOV	4.9	**28.9**	NOV
DEC	2.3	**16.8**	DEC
TOTAL	77.5	127.7	TOTAL

NE MONSOON

TRANSITION

SW MONSOON

TRANSITION

NE MONSOON

* Data for HUE

I CTZ RAINFALL DATA

(HISTORICAL RECORDED AVERAGES)

CITY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANNUAL	MAX RECORDED IN 1-24hr PERIOD
	NORTHEAST MONSOON													
QUANG TRI	6.6	2.2	2.6	2.1	4.0	3.0	3.3	3.9	15.5	22.3	22.1	11.8	99.5	13.9
HUE	7.0	4.2	2.4	3.0	2.6	4.4	1.5	6.2	20.9	29.8	28.9	16.8	127.7	16.7
DANANG	4.2	1.8	0.9	1.3	2.6	2.8	2.8	4.7	15.7	23.3	15.1	8.7	83.9	13.1
QUANG NGAI	5.5	2.6	1.8	1.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	4.5	10.9	21.7	21.8	10.7	87.3	19.3

Note: All recording stations are located near the seacoast. Rainfall in mountainous areas inland is much greater.

The climate of Vietnam is monsoonal in nature. The monsoon is a seasonal wind of the Indian Ocean and southern Asia blowing from the SW from May to October and from the NE from late October to March, resulting in heavy precipitation, high humidities, maximum cloudiness and tropical temperatures. The Annam mountains lie almost perpendicular to the two monsoonal airflows thus reducing the amount of rain in ICTZ during the SW monsoon. During the NE monsoon in ICTZ a phenomenon called CRACHIN brings widespread low cloudiness, poor visibility and drizzle which significantly affect air operations; cloud is generally 3000-5000 feet thick with its ceiling under 1000 feet, usually under 500 feet.

Unclassified

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10100	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	466	22,305	22,771
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	36	1,169	1,205
INVOLUNTARY	0	0	0

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152316Z JULY 1968 (AS OF 30 JUN 1968)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-30 JUNE 1968

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	3	41
USN	0	2
PF	5	27

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	115	70/162	17	53

STRENGTH:	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF
	32	1708	96	2334

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	17	88

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

18 JULY 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. D. BOHN
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. L. BARRETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL A. L. MICHAUX, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. ROCHFORD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. B. WILKESON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MACLEAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. VOURNS

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. B. PALATAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. KLUCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. POWELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-533	LTCOL R. L. IVERSON
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. KING JR.
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL F. W. VAUGHT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. [illegible] BAGS

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 18 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

18 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,226	77,899	83,125	
DANANG.	(2,405)	(33,252)	(35,657)	
CHU LAI	(484)	(5,875)	(6,359)	
PHU BAI	(671)	(10,426)	(11,097)	
DONG HA	(1,666)	(28,346)	(30,012)	
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513	
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	618	806	
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,396	78,333	83,729	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	448	3,025	3,473	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1206 EVENTS OF 16 JULY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

18 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 30,012
USN 1,164 *
USA 10,367

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101ST AIR CAV DIV

1ST MAR DIV (TF X-RAY)

USMC 11,097
USN 1,007 *
USA 30,394

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
ELT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN HOUSTON)

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMD CAV (-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7
3/1 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
1/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
3/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/7

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE

1/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE III)
2/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE III)
3/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE III)
5/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE III)

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 35,657
USN 1,169 *
USA 2,023
ROKMC 6,277

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E) (OV-10A) (O-1C/G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC

1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,359
USN 134 *
USA 22,481

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
5/46 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/52 INF
1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
175TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,729	3,473
III MAF	83,125	3,473 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,382
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		22,762
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	97,527
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,252)
VNMC	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(27,800)
VNPF		(25,414)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	287,059

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN HOUSTON)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,276	265

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,500	321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

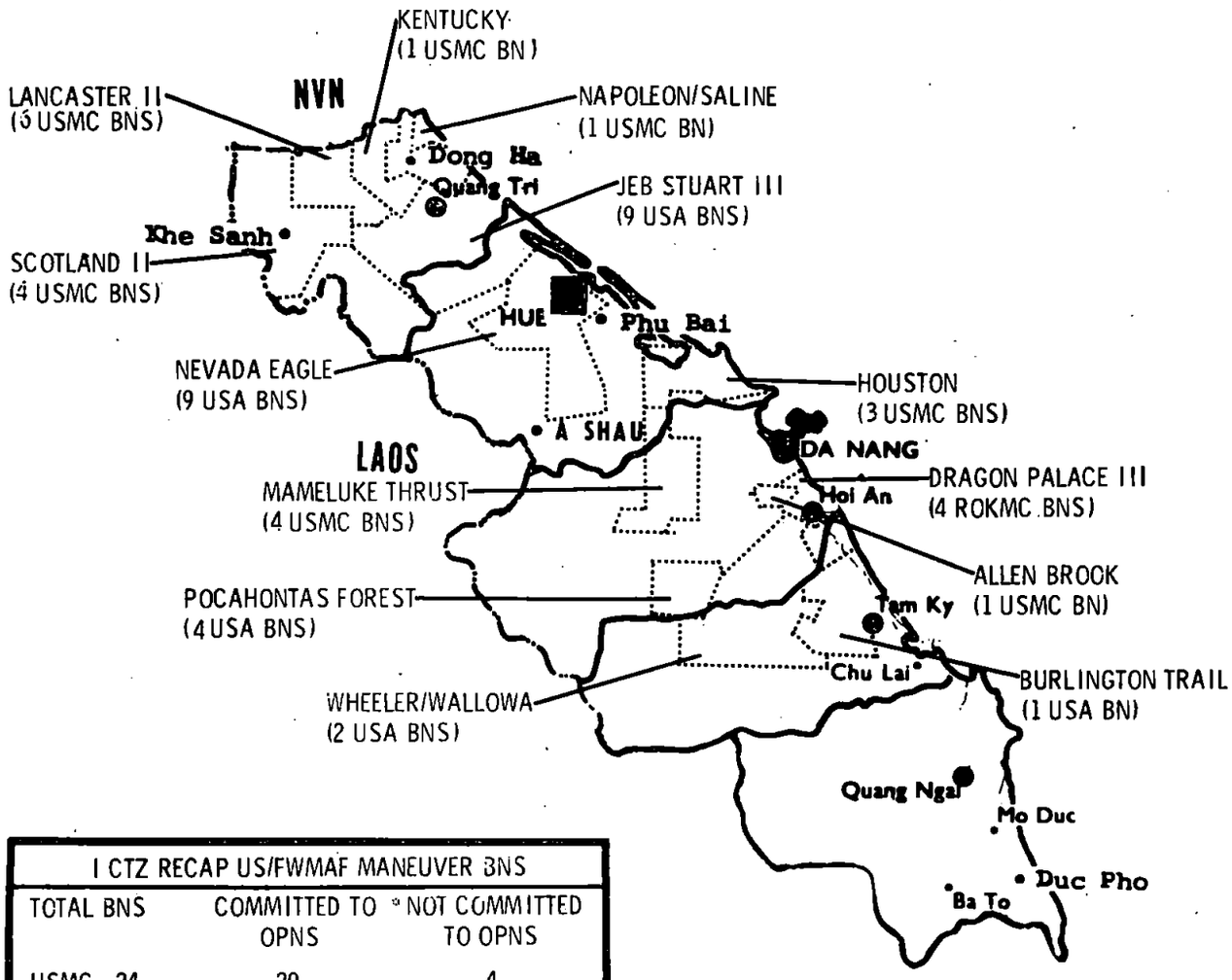
Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

SECRET

18 JULY 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	* NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	20	4
USA	29	25	4
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	49	8

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY

USMC - * 4 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 182400H JUL68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	4TH MAR: 1/1, 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	303 25 USA	1,749 1 MIA 157 USA 2 USA MIA	2,475
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	171	1,077 3 USA	516
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	419	2,418 1 MIA	2,875
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	343 33 USA	1,907 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,353
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	120 USA	759 USA	1,125
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	91 USA	740 USA	1,206
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR: 2/5, 3/5 & BLT 2/7	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	95 2 USA 2 USN	649 38 USA 8 USN	537
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	7TH MAR: 1/5, 3/1, 1/26 & 3/26	15 KM WEST OF PHU BAI	122	704	1,064
DRAGON PALACE III (15JUL68)	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 4 ROKMC BNS	HOI AN AREA	5 ROKMC	9 ROKMC 5	56
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR: 3/27	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	160 2 USN	1,002 2 USN	932
POCAHONTAS FOREST (6JUL68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 4 USA BNS	SOUTH-CENTRAL QUANG NAM & NORTH-CENTRAL QUANG TIN PROVINCES	3 USA	30 USA 1 USA MIA	31
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 2 USA BNS	35 KM WSW OF TAM KY	663 USA 1 USAF	6 3,366 USA	8,883
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE: WITH 1 USA BNS	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	55 USA	460 USA	604

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

18 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,701	32,854	25,180	96/17

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17 JULY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
875	1,076	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES *

KIA	PW	WPNS
52,772	3,017	9,865

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital

→ 55

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 46 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 46

- 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

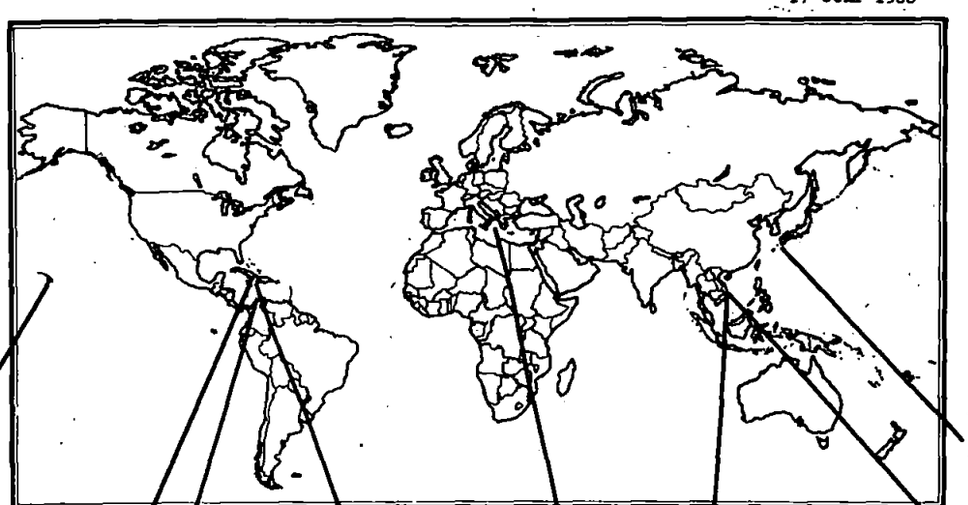
- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

17 JULY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIREX

LANFORCARIB 2/68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT SAN JUAN, P. R.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
AT TOULON, FRANCE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SCOTLAND II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN HOUSTON)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		1	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 17 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS★

17 JULY 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL	A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN	G. D. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN	J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL	E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. D. BOHN
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL	R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. L. BARRETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. J. FAGAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN	C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL	L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL	A. L. MICHAUX, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	E. J. ROCHFORD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. B. WILKESON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. MACLEAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	F. L. VOURNS

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. C. NEEDHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	M. B. PALATAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. A. KLUCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. R. POWELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5		

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL	E. R. HOWARD, JR.
VMFA-542	LTCOL	R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL	N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL	W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL	L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-533	LTCOL	R. L. IVERSON
VMA-223	LTCOL	E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL	W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL	H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL	D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL	S. J. FULTON
HMH-463	LTCOL	G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ	G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL	W. E. SMILANICH

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMO-6	LTCOL	B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL	M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL	R. KING JR.
HMM-165	LTCOL	E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ	D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL	J. R. DOBBRATZ JR
HMM-362	LTCOL	W. H. SHAUER JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	[illegible] W. VAUGHT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL	J. G. BASS

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

17 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,228	77,627	82,855	
DANANG.	(2,407)	(33,135)	(35,542)	
CHU LAI	(484)	(5,881)	(6,365)	
PHU BAI	(672)	(10,381)	(11,053)	
DONG HA	(1,665)	(28,230)	(29,895)	
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513	
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	618	806	
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,398	78,061	83,459	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	447	3,022	3,469	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1205 EVENTS OF 15 JULY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

17 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 29,895
USN 1,161 *
USA 12,191

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
1/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101ST AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1ST MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)

USMC 11,053
USN 1,007 *
USA 28,392

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMD CAV (-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7
3/1 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
1/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
3/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/7

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE III)
2/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE III)
3/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE III)
5/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE III)

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 35,542
USN 1,168 *
USA 2,021
ROKMC 6,277

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E) (OV-10A) (O-1C/G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
245TH AVN CO. (CH-47A)

FLC
1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,365
USN 133 *
USA 22,743

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
5/46 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/52 INF
1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,459	3,469
III MAF	82,855	3,469 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,112
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		22,758
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	97,527
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,252)
VNMC	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(27,800)
VNPF		(25,414)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	286,805

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN HOUSTON)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,276	265

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,500	321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

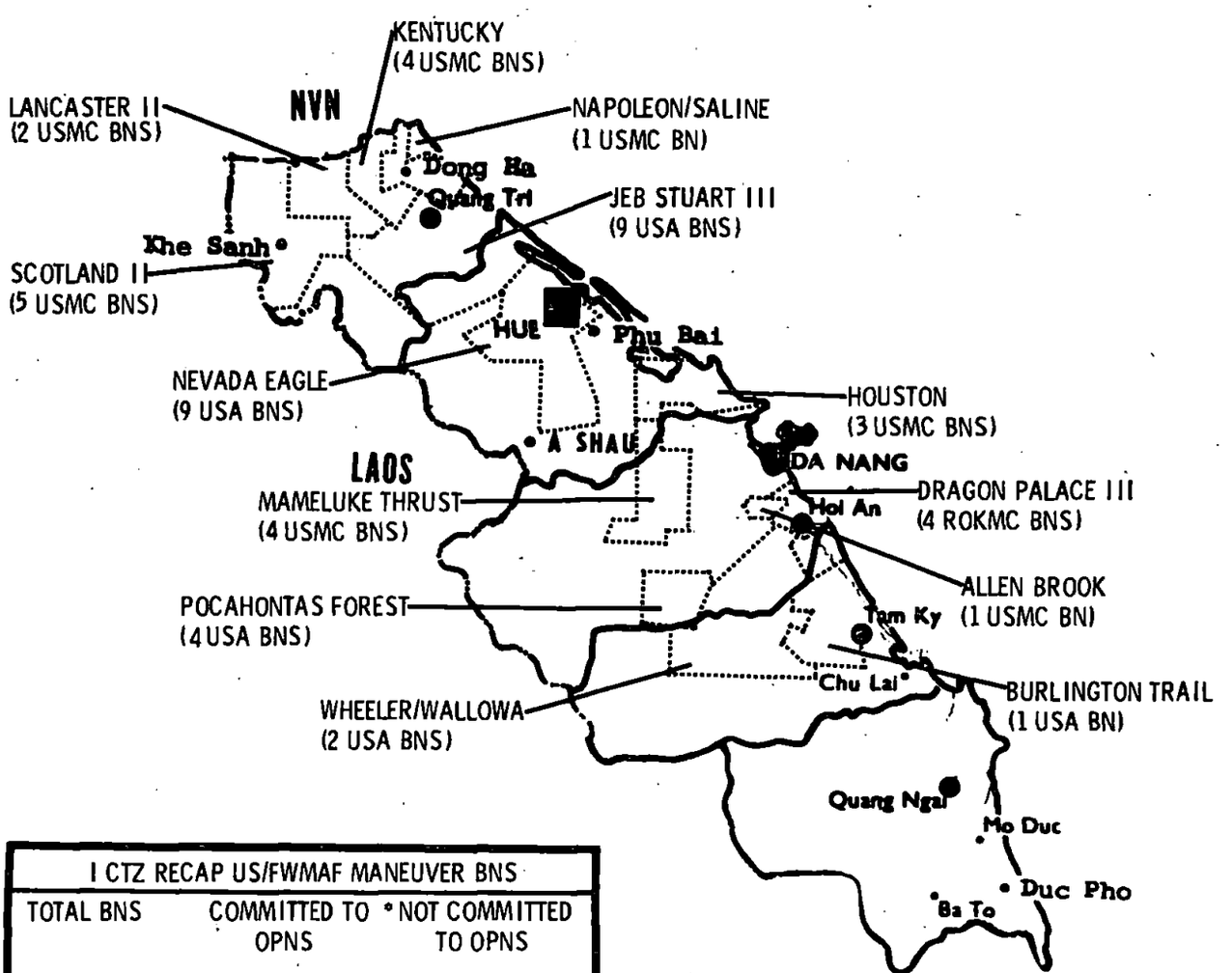
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	* NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	20	4
USA	29	25	4
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	49	8

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY

USMC - * 4 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 172400H JUL68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	4TH MAR: 1/1, 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	303 25 USA	1,749 157 USA 2 USA MIA	2,475
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	171	1,077 3 USA	516
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	419	2,418 1 MIA	2,875
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	343 33 USA	1,906 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,353
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	* 118 USA	751 USA	1,100
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	91 USA	731 USA	1,198
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR: 2/5, 3/5 & BLT 2/7	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	93 2 USA 2 USN	614 38 USA 7 USN	526
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	7TH MAR: 1/5, 3/1, 1/26 & 3/26	15 KM WEST OF PHU BAI	122	704	1,051
DRAGON PALACE III (15JUL68)	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 4 ROKMC BNS	HOI AN AREA	4 ROKMC	8 ROKMC 3	29
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR: 3/27	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	160 2 USN	1,000 2 USN	929
POCAHONTAS FOREST (6JUL68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 4 USA BNS	SOUTH-CENTRAL QUANG NAM & NORTH-CENTRAL QUANG TIN PROVINCES	2 USA	19 USA 1 USA MIA	28
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 2 USA BNS	35 KM WSW OF TAM KY	663 USA 1 USAF	6 3,362	8,876
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE: WITH 1 USA BNS	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	55 USA	460 USA	604

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,689	32,762	25,156	96/17

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16 JULY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
874	1,070	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES *

KIA	PW	WPNS
52,694	3,015	9,839

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

17 JULY 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/US-2B 2/UH-1B 1/C-131 1/C-54S	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	1/C-47 2/T-1A /C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	8/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	8/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	21/A-4C							
VMFA-513	15/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20 H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	18/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	9/A-6A							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			20/CH-46D					
HMM-261			25/CH-46D					
HMM-264						16 /CH-46D		
HMM-365			24/CH-46A					
HMH-461			29/CH-53A					
HMH -361			9/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	5/T-33 3/C-117D 1/C-54P							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	1/RF-4B							7/RF-4B* 2/EF-10B 3/EA-6A
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		12/F-4J						
VMA-331		19/A-4E						
VMFA-451		12/F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/TA-4F 3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		12/F-4B						6/F-4B*
VMA-324		17/A-4B						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (242)	124	95	2				3	18
HELICOPTER (148)			126			18	2	2

* KEY WEST
**CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS			24				18*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	29			5	5	
LVTP-5	91	93	24		11	10	

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

16 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,255	77,726	82,981	
DANANG.	(2,416)	(33,171)	(35,587)	
CHU LAI	(486)	(5,901)	(6,387)	
PHU BAI	(673)	(10,386)	(11,059)	
DONG HA	(1,680)	(28,268)	(29,948)	
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513	
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	618	806	
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,425	78,160	83,585	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	448	3,022	3,470	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1204 EVENTS OF 14 July 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Unclassified

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 16 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

16 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 29,948
USN 1,161 *
USA 12,191

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
1/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
3/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101ST AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

BLT 2/7 (SLF B) (OPN EAGER YANKEE)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

1ST MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

USMC 11,059
USN 1,007 *
USA 28,392

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMD CAV (-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7
3/1 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
1/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
3/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/7

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
3/27

2D ROKMC BDE

1/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
2/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
3/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
5/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 35,587
USN 1,170 *
USA 2,021
ROKMC 6,277

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E) (OV-10A) (O-1C/G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
245TH AVN CO. (CH-47A)

FLC

1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,387
USN 132 *
USA 22,743

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
5/46 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/52 INF
1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,585	3,470
III MAF	82,981	3,470 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,238
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		22,759
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	97,527
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,252)
VNMC	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(27,800)
VNPF		(25,414)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	286,932

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN EAGER YANKEE)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,276	265

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,500	321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

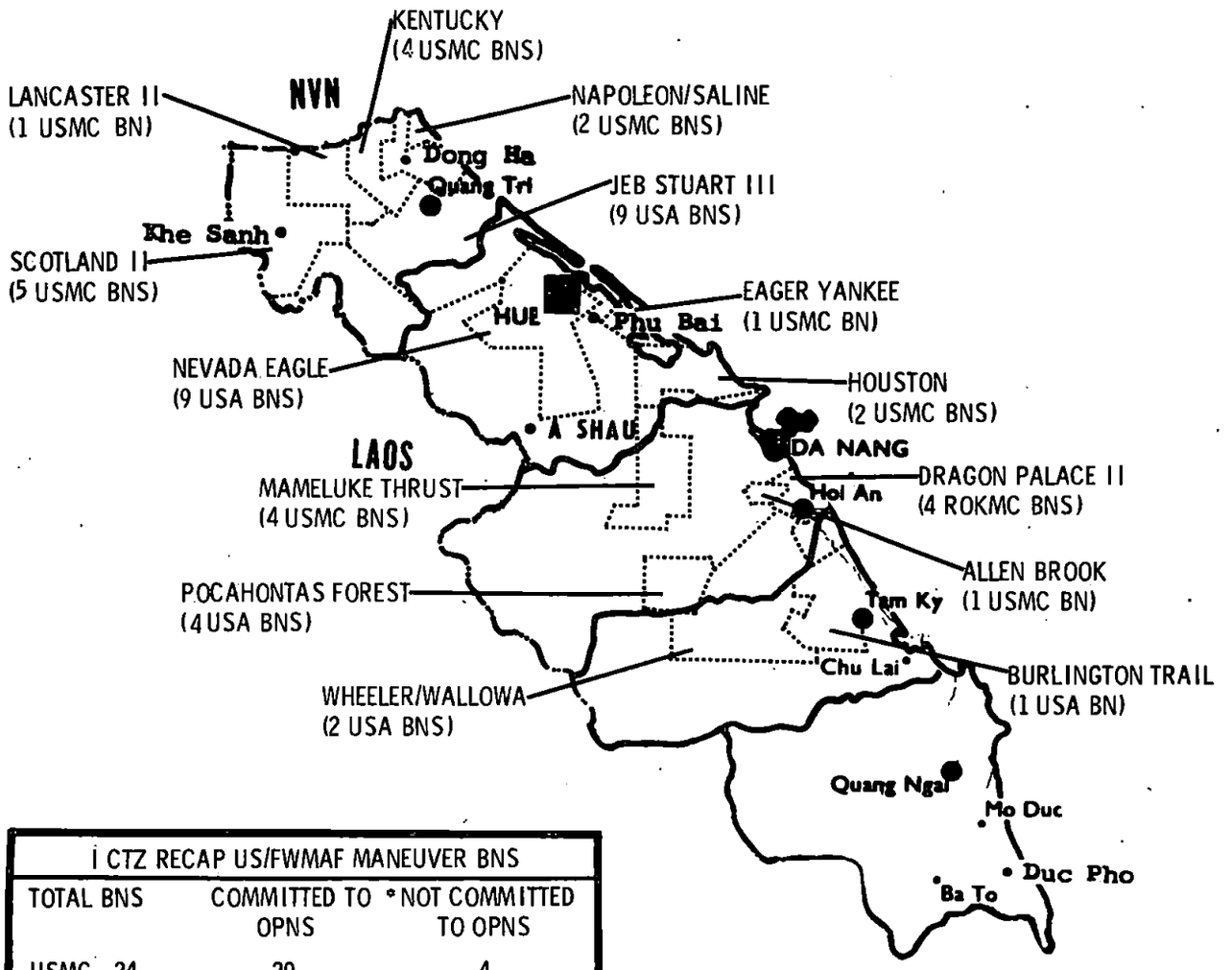
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

16 JULY 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	* NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	20	4
USA	29	25	4
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	49	8

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY

USMC - * 4 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 162400H JUL68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	4TH MAR: 1/1, 1/3, 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	303 25 USA	1,744 157 USA 2 USA MIA	2,465
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	171	1,077 3 USA	516
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9, 3/9 & 2/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	419	2,416 1 MIA	2,860
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	343 33 USA	1,906 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,353
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM): WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	119 USA	730 USA	1,094
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	91 USA	719 USA	1,146
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR: 2/5, 3/5 & BLT 2/7	27 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	93 2 USA 2 USN	591 38 USA 7 USN	520
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	7TH MAR: 1/5, 3/1, 1/26 & 3/26	15 KM WEST OF PHU BAI	122	697	1,016
DRAGON PALACE III (15JUL68) Comm: 150831H JUL68	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 4 ROKMC BNS	HOI AN AREA	3	3 ROKMC	29
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR: 3/27	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	160 2 USN	999 2 USN	928
POCAHONTAS FOREST (6JUL68)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 4 USA BNS	SOUTH-CENTRAL QUANG NAM & NORTH-CENTRAL QUANG TIN PROVINCES	2 USA	19 USA 1 USA MIA	28
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE: WITH 2 USA BNS	35 KM WSW OF TAM KY	662 USA 1 USAF	6 3,361	8,867
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE: WITH 1 USA BNS	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	55 USA	460 USA	600
EAGER YANKEE (9JUL68) Term: 161445H JUL68	TF X-RAY: BLT 2/7	16 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	# 8	# 50	# 9
DRAGON PALACE II (4JUL68) Term: 150830H JUL68	2D ROKMC BDE: WITH 4 ROKMC BNS	HOI AN AREA	# 1 # 8 ROKMC	# 15 ROKMC # 2 ROKA	# 30

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,675	32,585	25,064	96/17

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15 JULY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
871	1,066	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES *

KIA	PW	WPNS
52,608	3,013	9,831

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

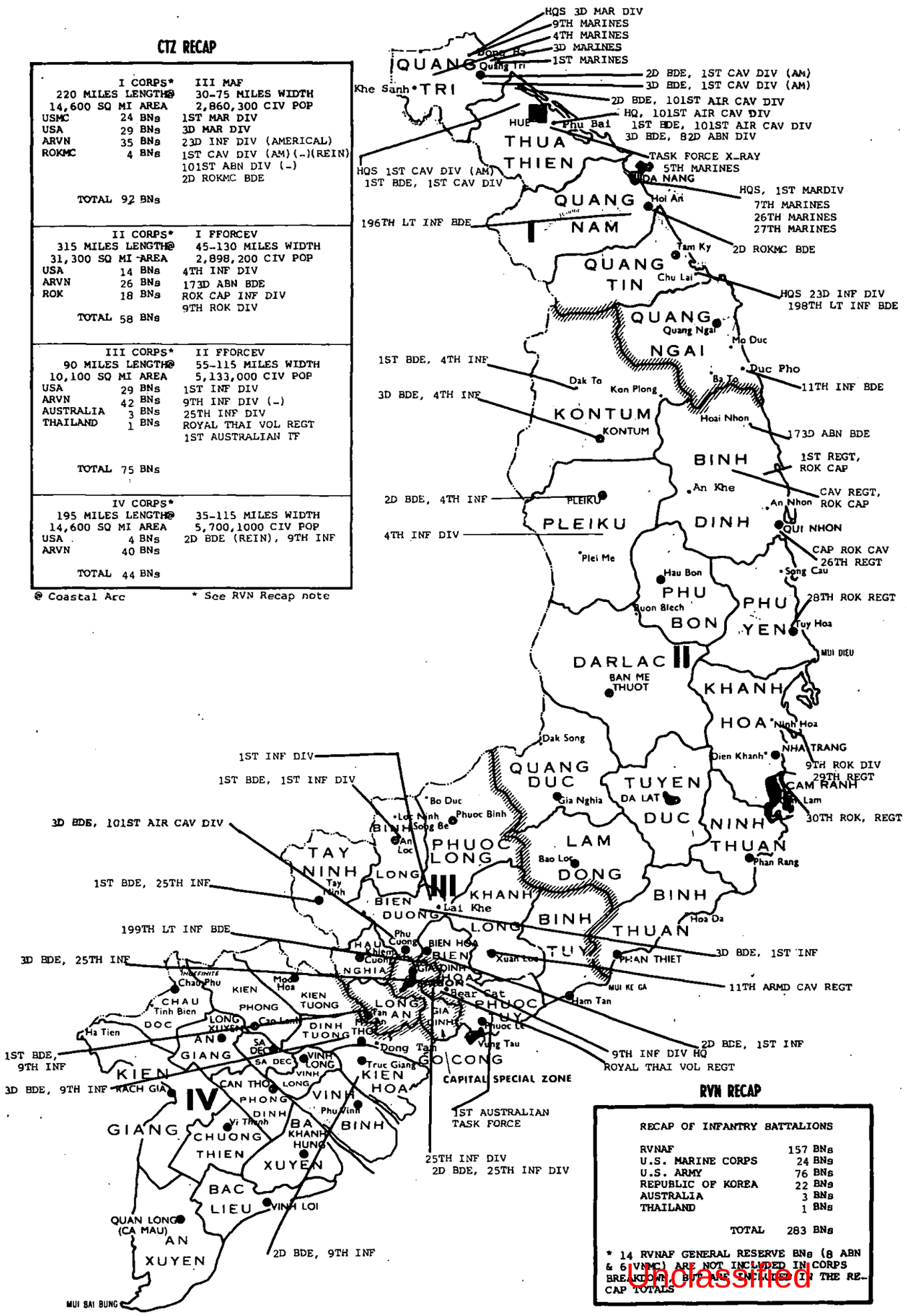
16 JULY 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	29 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 92 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 58 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 75 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	76 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	283 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 JULY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. A. LEITNER

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL	R. L. NICHOLS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	COL	H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. C. KING
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	S. C. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. ROCHE III
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	H. D. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. BIRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. W. MC LEAN
DEPUTY COS/INSPECTOR	COL	E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. C. SHANAHAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	H. M. ELWOOD
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL	W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	G. C. KNAPP

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. R. VANDALSEM
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. SPOWERS
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. LEU
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMM-361	LTCOL	N. J. NEEDHAM
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	D. V. MCDONALD
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. HILLS
HMM-461	LTCOL	J. L. DAVIS

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. F. DURNFORD, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. P. BATES
VMA-331	MAJOR	T. M. DANDREA
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON JR.

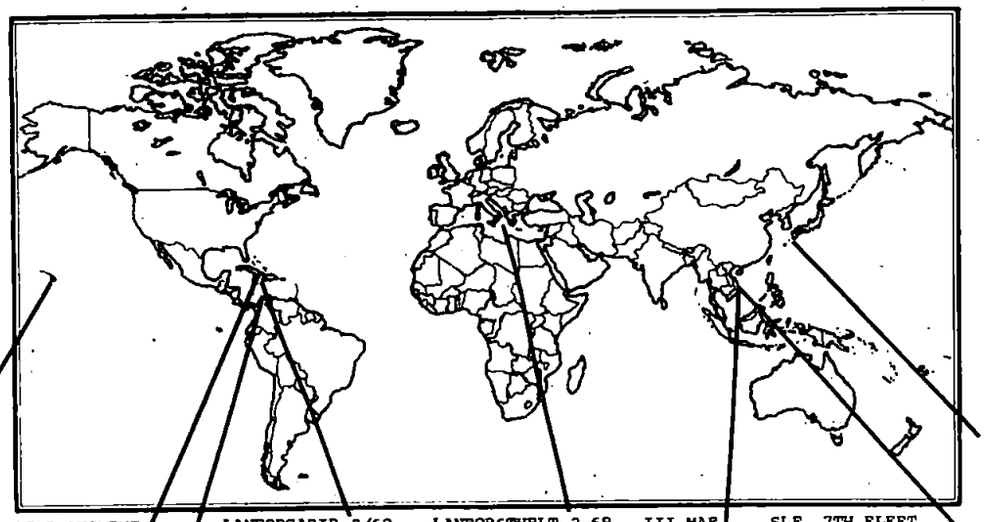
MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. E. OVETTE
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	H. W. VINCENT
VMA-324	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 JULY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIREX

LANFORCARIB 2/68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT SAN JUAN, P. R.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
AT TOULON, FRANCE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SCOTLAND II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN EAGER YANKEE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		1	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 15 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

15 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,250	77,641	82,891
DANANG.	(2,413,	(33,149)	(35,562)
CHU LAI	(487)	(5,894)	(6,381)
PHU BAI	(673)	(10,395)	(11,068)
DONG HA	(1,677)	(28,203)	(29,880)
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,420	78,075	83,495
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	447	3,018	3,465

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1203 EVENTS OF 13 JULY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Includes SLF's "A","B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

15 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 29,880
USN 1,161 *
USA 12,191

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
1/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
3/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101ST AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

BLT 2/7 (SLF B) (OPN EAGER YANKEE)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

1ST MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

USMC 11,068
USN 1,007 *
USA 28,392

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMD CAV (-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7
3/1 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
1/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
3/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/7

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
3/27

2D ROKMC BDE

1/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
2/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
3/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
5/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 35,562
USN 1,165 *
USA 2,021
ROKMC 6,277

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E) (OV-10A) (O-1C/G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
245TH AVN CO. (CH-47A)

FLC

1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,381
USN 132 *
USA 22,743

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
5/46 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/52 INF
1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,495	3,465
III MAF	82,891	3,465 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(14)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,148
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		22,754
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	97,527
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,252)
VNMC	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(27,800)
VNPF		(25,414)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	286,837

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN EAGER YANKEE)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,276	265

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,500	321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

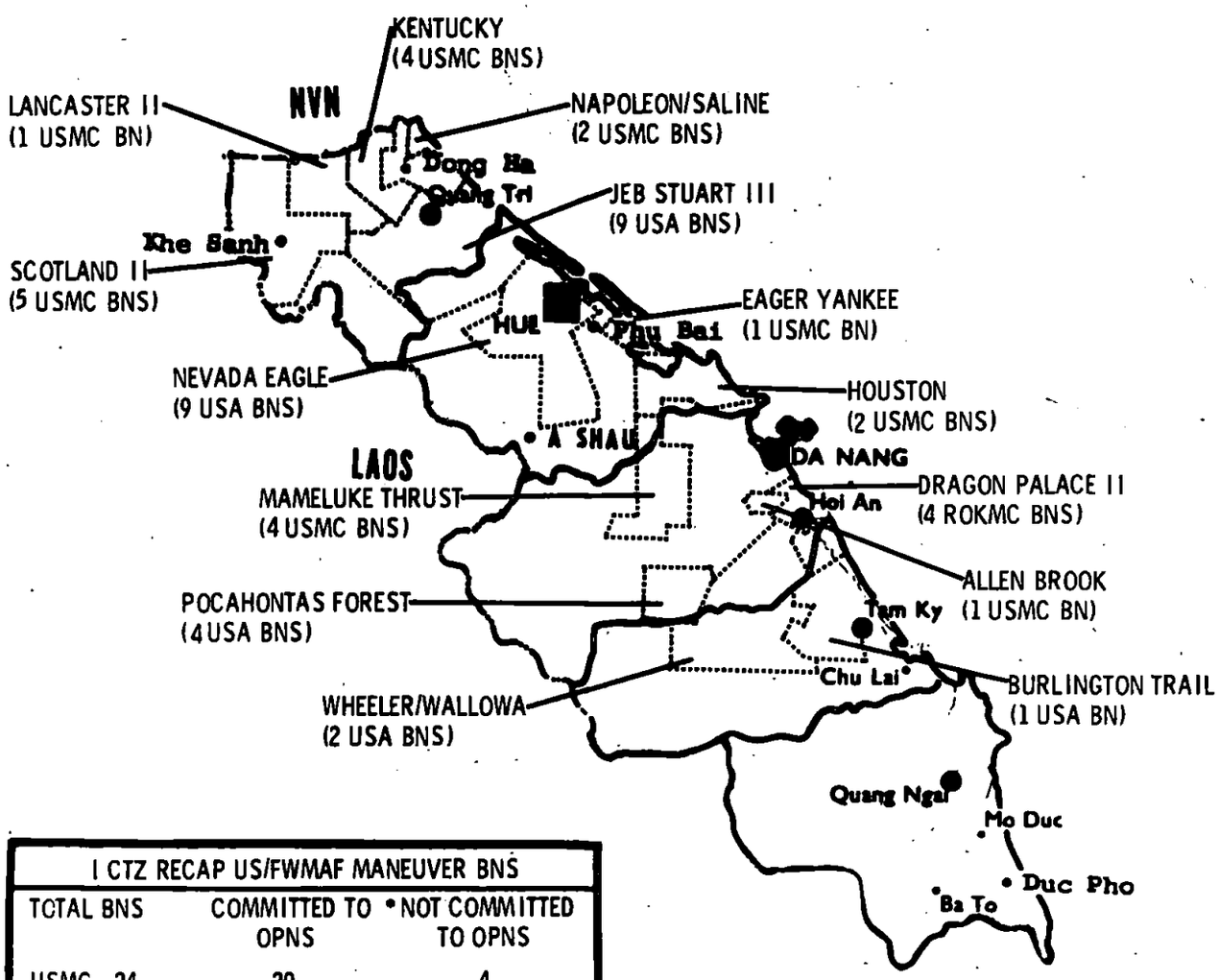
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

15 JULY 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	* NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	20	4
USA	29	25	4
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	49	8

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY

USMC - * 4 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,656	32,304	24,855	96/17

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12 July 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
866	1,066	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES *

KIA	PW	WPNS
52,529	3,012	9,800

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

* ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FMFPAC "OPERATIONS OF USMC FORCES IN VIETNAM", MAY 1968.

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

VIETNAM — AIR FORCE

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	46
*1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	64
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
*1 STRAT RECON DET	WU-2	1
	DC-130	3
*3 AIR COMDO DET		
	AC-47	5
	C-47	2
	U-10	9
1 AIR COMDO UTL SQ	UC-123	21
1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-37	20

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	24
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	U-10	6
	C-47	1

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	46
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	26
*5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	46
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	12
	O-2	76
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	57
*1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-3	9
*1 AIR COMDO DET	O-2	8
	C-47	1
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	4
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4

NHA TANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	39
	O-2	16
4 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	7
	U-10	5
	C-47	7
	O-2	12
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	10
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	15
1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	3

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	69
1 TAC BMBR DET	B-57	24
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	40
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 TAC AIR SUP DET	O-1	6
	O-2	12

PHU CAT

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	24
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	65
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

*1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-1	21
2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	O-2	5
	C-47	4
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	17
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	16
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	32
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	4
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	15
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	14
*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	27
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	89
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	10
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	10

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	28

BAN ME THOUT

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	10

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-68

15 JULY 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL M. E. SPIRO)				
3D BN, 8TH MARINES	33	852	3	30
BTRY C, 1/10	4	111		1
DET, HQ BTRY 1/10		10	1	
PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46		
PLT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	19		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		24		
PLT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	46		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		20		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES		3		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	23		
DET, 2D FSR	1	47		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
UDT-21			2	22
DET, ACB-2				10
DET, ACU-2			2	19
DET, MSL				21
TOTALS	45	1303	10	146

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5T CARGO TRUCK
9 3/4T UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT TOULON, FRANCE

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS ROCKBRIDGE (APA-228)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS TERREBONE PSH (LST-1156)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

19 JULY 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DICUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DICUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SAN JUAN, P. R.

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 142400H JUL 68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	4TH MAR: 1/1, 1/3, 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	302 25 USA	1,734 157 USA 2 USA MIA	2,458
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 2/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	171	1,077 3 USA	514
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9, 3/9 & 2/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	419	2,416 1 MIA	2,860
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1 & 3/3	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	343 33 USA	1,906 121 USA 1 USA MIA	*3,353
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	117 USA	721 USA	1,065
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	91 USA	713 USA	1,144
EAGER YANKEE (9JUL68)	TF X-RAY BLT 2/7	16 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	*4	28	4
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR: 2/5 & 3/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	92 2 USA 2 USN	578 38 USA 7 USN	506
MAMELUKE THRUST (13MAY68)	7TH MAR: 3/1, 1/5, 1/26 & 3/26	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	116	666	941
DRAGON PALACE II (4JUL68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 ROKMC BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 7 ROKMC	15 ROKMC 2 ROKA	30
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR: 2/27	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	160 2 USN	995 2 USN	920
POCAHONTAS FOREST (6JUL68)	TF COOKSEY WITH 4USA BNS	SOUTH-CENTRAL QUANG NAM & NORTH-CENTRAL QUANG TIN PROVINCE	2 USA	16 USA 1 USA MIA	25
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	35 KM WSW OF TAM KY	662 USA 1 USAF	6 3,361 USA	8,847
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	55 USA	460 USA	598

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

13 JULY 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	302,539*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	158,764#	52.77	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,458#	12.45	23.60	
FMF PACIFIC	121,306#	40.32	76.40	
VIETNAM	83,525@	27.76	52.60	68.85

SOURCE: *MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31MAY68.
WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 10JUL68.
@ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 10JUL68.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	742	626	1368	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	680	603	1283	93.78	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	264	151	415	30.33	32.34	
FMF PACIFIC	416	452	868	63.45	67.66	
VIETNAM	239	328	567	41.43	44.19	65.32

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 10JUL68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 15 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

13 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,212	77,622	82,834	
DANANG.	(2,396)	(33,149)	(35,545)	
CHU LAI	(478)	(5,907)	(6,385)	
PHU BAI	(669)	(10,411)	(11,080)	
DONG HA	(1,669)	(28,155)	(29,824)	
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513	
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	618	806	
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,382	78,056	83,438	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	444	3,015	3,459	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1201 EVENTS OF 11 JULY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Includes SLF "A" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

13 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 29,824
USN 1,161 *
USA 12,191

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN SCOTLAND II)
1/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
3/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101ST AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

BLT 2/7 (SLF B) (OPN EAGER YANKEE)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

1ST MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)

USMC 11,080
USN 1,009 *
USA 28,392

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMD CAV (-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7
3/7 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
1/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
3/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/1

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
3/27

2D ROKMC BDE

1/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
2/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
3/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
5/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 35,545
USN 1,161 *
USA 2,021
ROKMC 6,277

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E) (OV-10A) (O-1C/G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC

1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,385
USN 128 *
USA 22,743

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
5/46 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/52 INF
1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
175TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,438	3,459
III MAF	82,834	3,459 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(179)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	94	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,091
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		22,748
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	97,527
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,252)
VNMC	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(27,800)
VNPF		(25,414)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	286,774

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN EAGER YANKEE)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

USMC 9,276 USN 265

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC 1,500 USN 321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF "A" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

13 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,656	32,304	24,855	96/17

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12 July 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
866	1,066	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES *

KIA	PW	WPNS
52,281	3,008	9,772

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

* ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FMFPAC "OPERATIONS OF USMC FORCES IN VIETNAM", MAY 1968.

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

13 JULY 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,572		474**
3D NAV CONST BDE	144		
30TH NAV CONST REGT . .	72		
MCB-1	696		
MCB-4			746#
MCB-40		645	
MCB-53	752		
MCB-58	741*		
MCB-62	718		
MCB-71		771	
MCB-128	706		
32ND NAV CONST REGT . .			38
MCB-5			708**
MCB-8			592
MCB-11			745#
MCB-133			742
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	350	77	
AREA TOTALS	13,751	1,493	4,045

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 8 JULY 1968

** LOCATED AT DONG HA
* LOCATED AT HOI AN
# LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,289

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

13 JULY 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION											
HEADQUARTERS BN	10JUL68	1,565	60	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C3	31OCT69
2D MARINES	10JUL68	2,259	101	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	24APR69
1st Bn	10JUL68	483	32	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1AUG68
2nd Bn	10JUL68	595	30	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
3rd Bn	10JUL68	1,181	39	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C3	15DEC68
6TH MARINES	10JUL68	3,066	103	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	12SEP68
1st Bn	10JUL68	922	38	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C2	23APR68
2nd Bn	10JUL68	1,058	26	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C2	30AUG68
3rd Bn	10JUL68	1,016	39	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	5AUG68
8TH MARINES	10JUL68	2,600	101	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	29AUG68
1st Bn	10JUL68	586	38	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	31MAY68
2nd Bn	10JUL68	1,057	30	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JUN68
3rd Bn	10JUL68	963	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	29AUG68
10TH MARINES	10JUL68	1,708	40	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn	10JUL68	423	10	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2nd Bn	10JUL68	487	1	C4	P	4	4	4	3	C3	31OCT68
3rd Bn	10JUL68	432	11	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31OCT68
4th Bn	10JUL68	366	8	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D SERVICE BN	10JUL68	1,014	23	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D AT BN	10JUL68	321	4	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31OCT68
2D MT BN	10JUL68	247	6	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	1OCT68
2D RECON BN	10JUL68	368	12	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31OCT68
2D ENGR BN	10JUL68	670	8	C3	E	3	2	3	2	C2	31OCT68
2D SP BN	10JUL68	389	12	C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	31AUG68
2D MEDICAL BN	10JUL68	108	173	C4	N	4	3	3	4	C2	
2D DENTAL CO	10JUL68		70	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	31DEC68
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR	10JUL68	2,200	23	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1NOV68
2D FAG	10JUL68	168	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D 155 GUN BTRY	10JUL68	159		C2	S	1	1	2	1	C1	1SEP68
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	10JUL68	198		C1		1	1	1	1		
2D TANK BN	10JUL68	571	9	C4	P	4	3	3	1	C3	1JAN69
2D AMTRAC BN	10JUL68	799	10	C4	P	4	4	4	2	C3	1AUG68
2D FORCE RECON CO	10JUL68	117	2	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1NOV68
2D RADIO BN	10JUL68	396	4	C4	P	4	1	3	2	C3	1SEP68
2D ANGLICO	10JUL68	229	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31DEC68
2D BRIDGE CO	10JUL68	155	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	25NOV68
2D TOPO CO	10JUL68	111	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D HOSPITAL CO	10JUL68	20	21	C4	N	4	1	1	4	C4	31DEC68
4TH DENTAL CO	10JUL68	4	34	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	25NOV68
8TH COMM BN	10JUL68	509	8	C4	P	4	1	4	2	C3	1SEP68
8TH MT BN	10JUL68	259	4	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	1JUL68
8TH ENGR BN	10JUL68	949	10	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	12DEC68
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING											
3D LAAM BN	10JUL69	572	9	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1NOV68
MWSG-27	10JUL68			C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	15JUL69
VMGR-252	10JUL68	448	1	C3	E	2	2	3	3	C2	15JUL68
VMCJ-2	10JUL68	419	2	C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	1AUG68
MAG-14	10JUL68			C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	1JAN68
VMA(AW)-224	10JUL69	273	2	C4	T	2	3	4	4	C3	1SEP68
VMA(AW)-225	10JUL68	284	2	C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1SEP68
VMA-322	10JUL68	222	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	15JUL68
VMFA-513	10JUL68	279	2	C4	T	3	1	4	4	C3	1JAN69
MAG-26	10JUL68			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1SEP68
VMO-1	10JUL68	248	3	C3	E	1	2	3	3	C2	1SEP68
HMM-162	10JUL68	251	3	C4	T	3	2	4	4	C3	15AUG68
HMM-261	10JUL68	254		C4	T	2	1	3	4	C3	1SEP68
HMM-264	10JUL69	266	3	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1DEC68
HMM-365	10JUL68	188	3	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	1JUL68
HMH-461	10JUL68	256		C4	T	3	1	4	4	C3	15JUL68
MAG-31	10JUL68			C4	T	3	2	4	4	C3	1AUG68
VMA-324	10JUL68	287	1	C4	T	1	3	3	4	C3	30DEC68
VMA-331	10JUL68	269	1	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C2	1JAN69
VMF(AW)-451	10JUL68	262	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
MAG-32	10JUL68			C4	T	2	3	3	4	C3	31DEC68
VMFA-251	10JUL68	402	1	C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1SEP68
VMFA-312	10JUL68	336	1	C4	T	3	2	2	4	C3	31DEC68
VMFA-333	10JUL68	292	1	C4	E	4	3	4	4	C3	30NOV68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher C-Rating
X Commander's Subjective Judgement - Elaborated by remarks.

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

12 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,200	77,721	82,921	
DANANG.	(2,395)	(33,176)	(35,571)	
CHU LAI	(478)	(5,920)	(6,398)	
PHU BAI	(668)	(10,429)	(11,097)	
DONG HA	(1,659)	(28,196)	(29,855)	
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513	
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	618	806	
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,370	78,155	83,525	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	448	3,023	3,471	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP #. 1200 EVENTS OF 10 JULY 1968

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS [illegible] ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Unclassified

Includes SLF "A" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 12 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 122400H JUL 68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	4TH MAR: 1/1, 1/3, 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	381 25	1,719 *1 MIA 157 USA 2 USA MIA	*2,433
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 2/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	171	1,073 3 USA	511
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9, 3/9 & 2/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	419	*2,396 1 MIA	2,775
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1 & 3/3	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	343 33 USA	1,906 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,353
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	*120 USA	*718 USA	1,022
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST AIRCAV DIV: WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	91 USA	703 USA	1,128
EAGER YANKEE (9JUL68)	TF X-RAY: BLT 2/7	16 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	4	*16	1
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR: 2/5 & 3/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	92 2 USA 2 USN	578 38 USA 7 USN	505
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	7TH MAR: 3/7, 1/5, 1/26 & 3/26	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	114	627	900
DRAGON PALACE II (4JUL68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 ROKMC BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 7 ROKMC	10 ROKMC 1 ROKA	25
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR: 2/27	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	160 2 USN	959 1 USN	914
POCAHONTAS FOREST (6JUL68)	TF COOKSEY WITH 4USA BNS	SOUTH-CENTRAL QUANG NAM & NORTH-CENTRAL QUANG TIN PROVINCE	2 USA	16 USA 1 USA MIA	24
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	35 KM WSW OF TAM KY	2 662 USA 1 USAF	*4 3,360 USA	3,835
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	55 USA	460 USA	596

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through July 6, 1968

12 JULY 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	12,749	626	7,683	290	21,348
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,623	77	900	27	2,627
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	50,075	1,969	31,956	474	84,474
Hospital care not required	46,813	3,169	24,686	1,551	76,219
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,394	119	5	249	1,767
b. Returned to control	44	7	6	20	77
c. Current missing	182	110	97	508	897
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	2	18
c. Current captured or interned	27	124	17	122	290
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	133	88	446	724
Helicopter	692	35	227	15	969
b. From ground action	15,026	654	8,273	106	24,059
TOTAL DEATHS a/	15,775*	822	8,588	567	25,752
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	57	5	1	2	65
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	163	77	28	153	421
Helicopter	645	21	152	2	820
b. From other causes	1,669	399	678	141	2,887
TOTAL DEATHS	2,477	497	858	296	4,128

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 332 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
July 10, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

12 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,643	32,242	24,834	97/17

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 11 July 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
865	1,065	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES *

KIA	PW	WPNS
52,227	3,008	9,759

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

* ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FMFPAC "OPERATIONS OF USMC FORCES IN VIETNAM", MAY 1968.

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

12 JULY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		725	16		725	16																
HQS SQDN		65		10JUL68	65																	
USMC		790			790																	
USN		16			16																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		806			806																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQS CO	3	408	8				276	8													132	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		676	15				585	15							20		24		47			
SUP BN		662	8				662	8														
MAINT BN		862					862															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		162	4				162	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		159					159															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		198					198															
2D TANK BN		571	9				494	9							29		22		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		799	10				708	10									44		47			
2D RADIO BN		396	4				396	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		117	2				117	2														
2D ANGLICO		229	12				185	12							44							
2D BRIDGE CO		155	1				155	1														
2D TOPO CO	4	111	1				91	1													20	
2D HOSPITAL CO		20	21				20	21														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		4	6				4	6														
4TH DENTAL CO		4	35				4	35														
8TH COMM BN		509	8				509	8														
8TH MT BN		259	4				242	4									17					
8TH ENGR BN		949	10				828	9													121	1
USMC		7,250					6,657								93		107		120		273	
USN		158					157															1
FORTRPS TOTAL		7,408					6,814								93		107		120		274	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN		1565	60				1529	60									16		20			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		215	5	10JUL68			215	5														
1ST BN		483	32				483	32														
2D BN		595	30				595	30														
3D BN		1181	39				1181	39														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		209	6				200	6									9					
1ST BN		992	38														992	38				
2D BN		1058	26				1058	26														
3D BN		926	39				926	39														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		238	4				235	4											3			
1ST BN		586	38				586	38														
2D BN		793	22												793	22						
3D BN		880	33																880	33		
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		217	10				204	10									13					
1ST BN		423	10				308	8											115	2		
2D BN		487	11				355	11									132					
3D BN		432	11				432	11														
4TH BN		366	8				218	5							148	3						
2D SERVICE BN		1014	23				952	23									38		24			
2D AT BN		321	4				274	4									25		22			
2D MT BN		247	6				227	6											20			
2D RECON BN		368	12				320	12									24		24			
2D ENGR BN		678	8				581	8									49		48			
2D SP BN		389	12				289	12									53		47			
2D MEDICAL BN		108	173				89	153									10	10	9	10		
2D DENTAL CO			70					66										2		2		
USMC		14,771					11,257								941		1,361		1,212			
USN		730					608								25		50		47			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		15,501					11,865								966		1,411		1,259			
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		543	54						543	54												
MWFS-2		117							117													
MWCS-2		209							209													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			26	10JUL68						26												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		675	6	10JUL68					675	6												
WERS-27		333							333													
VMGR-252		448	1						448	1												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

12 JULY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		227	1						227	1												
MASS-1		209							209													
MACS-5		235					235															
MACS-6	1	153							153													
MACS-9		268									268											
3D.LAAM BN		572	9						572	9												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		585							585													
MABS-14		310	8						310	8												
MATCU-61		73							73													
VMCJ-2		419	2						419	2												
VMA(AW)-224		273	2						273	2												
VMA(AW)-225	2	284	2						284	2												
VMA-332		187	2						187	2												
VMFA-513	2	279	2						279	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20	1	447	1	10JUL68					447	1												
VMFAT-201		302	2						302	2												
VMAT(AW)-202		218	2						218	2												
VMT-203		201	1						201	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		636	44				636	44														
MABS-26		434	23				434	23														
MATCU-64		85					85															
VMO-1		248					248															
HMH-461		256					256															
HMM-162		251	3				251	3														
HMM-261		254					254															
HMM-264		266	3														266	3				
HMM-361	1	113	1				113	1														
HMM-365		188	3				188	3														
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		600									600											
MABS-31		495	17								495	17										
MATCU-69		97									97											
VMA-331		269	1								269	1										
VMF(AW)-333		292	1								292	1										
VMFA-451		262	1								262	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		603									603											
MABS-32		551	20								551	20										
MATCU-63		95									95											
VMFA-251		402	1								402	1										
VMF(AW)-312		396	1								396	1										
VMA-324		287	1								c287	1										
USMC		14,647					2,700		7,064		4,617						266					
USN		241					74		121		43						3					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,888					2,774		7,185		4,660						269					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	790	790								
	USN	16	16								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	7,250		6,657				93	107	120	273
	USN	158		157							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	14,771		11,257				941	1,361	1,212	
	USN	730		608				25	50	47	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,647		2,700	7,064	4,617			266		
	USN	241		74	121	43			3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	37,458	790	20,614	7,064	4,617		1,034	1,734	1,332	273
	USN	1,145	16	839	121	43		25	53	47	1

NOTES:

1. IN CADRE STATUS.
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING, TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 132 PERSONNEL LISTED IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
4. PERSONNEL UNDER OTHER DEPLOYED TO RVN FOR I CTZ SURVEY.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

12 JULY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. A. LEITNER

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL	R. L. NICHOLS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	COL	H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. C. KING
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	S. C. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	H. D. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. BIRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. W. MC LEAN
DEPUTY COS/INSPECTOR	COL	E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. C. SHANAHAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	H. M. ELWOOD
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL	W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	G. C. KNAPP

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. R. VANDALSEM
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. SPOWERS
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. LEU
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMM-361	LTCOL	N. J. NEEDHAM
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	D. V. MCDONALD
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. HILLS
HMM-461	LTCOL	J. L. DAVIS

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. F. DURNFORD, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. P. BATES
VMA-331	MAJOR	T. M. DANDREA
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON JR.

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. E. OVETTE
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	H. W. VINCENT
VMA-324	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

11 JULY 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	300,816*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,833#	53.14	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,527#	12.81	24.10	
FMF PACIFIC	121,306#	40.33	75.90	
VIETNAM	83,660@	27.81	52.34	68.89

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30 APRIL 1968.
WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 27 JUNE 1968.
@ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 6 JULY 1968.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	704	636	1340	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	680	603	1283	95.74	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	264	151	415	30.97	32.44	
FMF PACIFIC	416	452	868	64.77	67.56	
VIETNAM	239	328	567	42.31	44.19	65.32

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 13 JUNE 1968.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JAN 11 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

11 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,176	77,675	82,851	
DANANG.	(2,379)	(33,140)	(35,519)	
CHU LAI	(475)	(5,936)	(6,411)	
PHU BAI	(665)	(10,452)	(11,117)	
DONG HA	(1,657)	(28,147)	(29,804)	
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513	
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	618	806	
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,346	78,109	83,455	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	449	3,056	3,505	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1199 EVENTS OF 9 JULY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Includes SLF "A" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

11 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC 29,804
USN 1,179 *
USA 12,191

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A"(OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)
2/3 (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)
3/3 (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101ST AIR CAV DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST AIR CAV DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

BLT 2/7 (SLF B) (OPN EAGER YANKEE)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

1ST MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)

USMC 11,117
USN 1,013 *
USA 28,392

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMD CAV (-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7
3/7 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
1/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
3/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/1

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
3/27

2D ROKMC BDE

1/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
2/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
3/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
5/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 35,519
USN 1,183
USA 2,021
ROKMC 6,277

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E) (OV-10A) (O-1C/G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC

1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,411
USN 130
USA 22,743

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
5/46 INF
1/52 INF
1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,455	3,505
III MAF	82,851	3,505 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,108
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		22,752
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	81,267
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	270,535

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN EAGER YANKEE)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	9,276	265

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,500	321

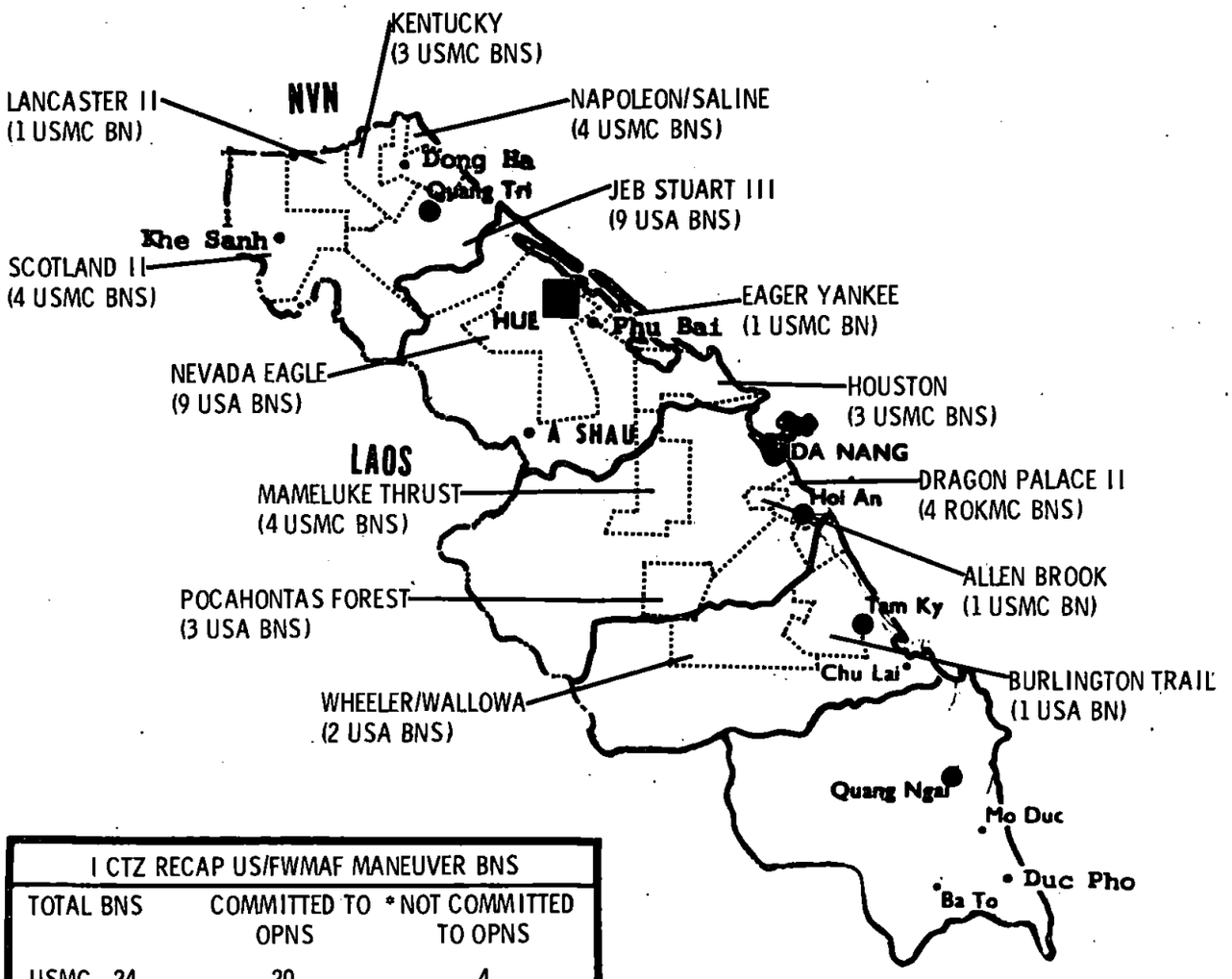
MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF "A" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	*NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	24	20	4
USA	29	24	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	48	9

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY

USMC - * 4 BNS DANANG

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 112400H JUL 68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	4TH MAR: 1/1, 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	285 25	1,642 7 MIA 157 USA 2 USA MIA	2,322
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	4TH MAR: 1/9	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	171	* 1,073 3 USA	511
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR: 2/9, 3/9 & 2/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	419	2,397 1 MIA	2,775
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1 (3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 CONDUCTING OPNS IN SAME AO)	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	343 33 USA	1,906 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,353
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	117 USA	715 USA	1,007
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	90 USA	692 USA	1,123
EAGER YANKEE (9JUL68)	CTG 79.5: BLT 2/7	16 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	4	21	1
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR: 2/5 & 3/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	92 2 USA 2 USN	578 38 USA 7 USN	505
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	7TH MAR: 3/7, 1/5, 1/26 & 3/26	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	112	620	883
DRAGON PALACE II (4JUL68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 ROKMC BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 7 ROKMC	10 ROKMC	24
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR: 2/27	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	160 2 USN	966 1 USN	899
POCAHONTAS FOREST (6JUL68)	TF COOKSEY WITH 4USA BNS	SOUTH-CENTRAL QUANG NAM & NORTH-CENTRAL QUANG TIN PROVINCE	2 USA	15 USA 1 USA MIA	19
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	35 KM WSW OF TAM KY	662 USA 1 USAF	6 3,360 USA	8,824
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	55 USA	455 USA	594

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

11 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,628	32,147	24,791	97/17

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10 JULY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
865	1,064	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES *

KIA	PW	WPNS
56,787	2,739	9,270

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

* ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FMFPAC "OPERATIONS OF USMC FORCES IN VIETNAM", MAY 1968.

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

11 JULY 1968

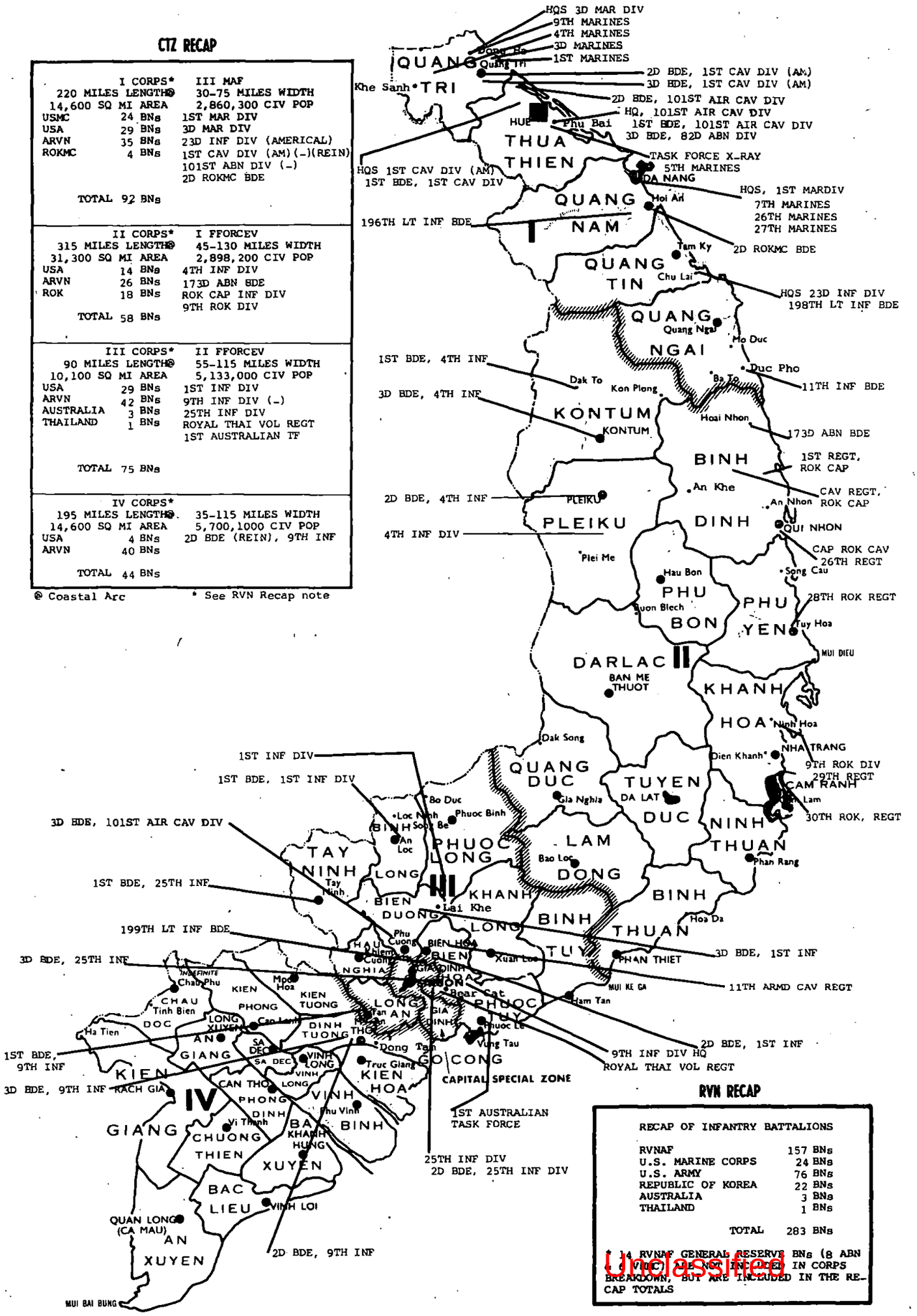
DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	29 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 92 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 58 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 75 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	76 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	283 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN DIVISION) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND-CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

31 MAY 1968

10 JULY 1968

	GROUND		AVIATION			TOTAL			GRAND	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL	TOTAL	PERCENT
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	15223	217695	**9119	-	**60502	*24342	-	*#278197	302539	100.00
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	7263	117607	5151	-	41767	12414	-	159374	171788	56.78
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6492	104180	5109	-	41732	11601	-	145912	157513	52.06
SECURITY FORCES	557	11240	-	-	-	557	-	11240	11797	3.90
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(477)	(9612)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(477)	(-)	(9612)	(10089)	(3.33)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(14)	(625)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(14)	(-)	(625)	(639)	(.21)
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY	(14)	(329)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(14)	(-)	(329)	(343)	(.12)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(52)	(674)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(52)	(-)	(674)	(726)	(.24)
MARINES AFLOAT	214	2187	42	-	35	256	-	2222	2478	.82
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	4074	59669	2167	-	9450	6241	-	69119	75360	24.91
RECRUITS	-	19854	-	-	-	-	-	19854	19854	6.56
STUDENTS	1989	25069	1233	-	5496	3222	-	30565	33787	11.17
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(-)	(11327)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(11327)	(11327)	(3.75)
REPLACEMENT TRAINEES	(76)	(4561)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(76)	(-)	(4561)	(4637)	(1.53)
OTHER	(1913)	(9181)	(1233)	(-)	(5496)	(3146)	(-)	(14677)	(17823)	(5.89)
OVERHEAD	1745	12725	742	-	1714	2487	-	14439	16926	5.59
RECRUIT TRAINING	(409)	(4326)	(11)	(-)	(170)	(420)	(-)	(4496)	(4916)	(1.62)
STUDENTS	(1336)	(8399)	(731)	(-)	(1544)	(2067)	(-)	(9943)	(12010)	(3.97)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	340	2021	192	-	2240	532	-	4261	4793	1.59
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	2477	12621	1063	-	4954	3540	-	17575	21115	6.98
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	291	2620	-	-	-	291	-	2620	2911	.96
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	1755	9481	869	-	4793	2624	-	14272	16898	5.59
JOINT AND LIAISON	431	520	194	-	161	625	-	681	1306	.43
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL	1409	27798	738	-	4331	2147	-	32129	34276	11.33
TRANSIENTS	1112	20204	667	-	3449	1779	-	23653	25432	8.41
PATIENTS	252	7390	71	-	858	323	-	8348	8571	2.83
PRISONERS	45	204	-	-	24	45	-	228	273	.09
(INCLUDES MIA OR CAPTURED)						(45)	(-)	(46)		

* INCLUDES 22 OFFICERS AND 1 ENLISTED WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

** EXCLUDES 1779 RESERVES ON 3/6 MOS TRAINING

*# EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

		OFF	ENL
FMF		333	612
SEC		25	238
RECTG		-	184
ICT		-	1341
	TOTAL	358	2375

ESTIMATED STRENGTH 30 JUNE 1968: 294,909

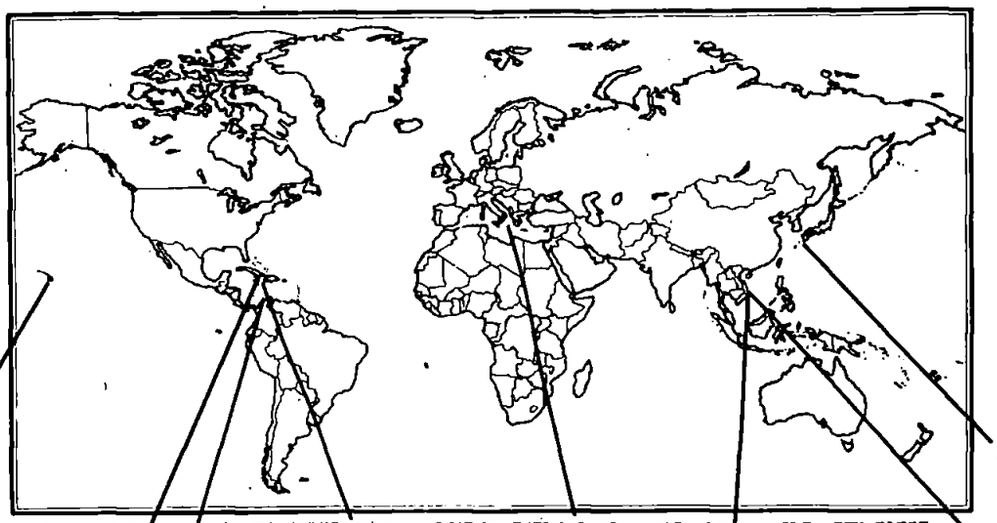
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 10 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10 JULY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIREX

LANFORCARIB 2/68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT GTMO

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
AT TIMBAKION,
CRETE, ASHORE FOR
TRAINING.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SCOTLAND II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN EAGER YANKEE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		1	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

10 JULY 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. D. BOHN
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. L. BARRETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL A. L. MICHAUX, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. ROCHFORD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. B. WILKESON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MACLEAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. VOURNS

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. B. PALATAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. KLUCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. POWELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. H. P. LYNK
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL P. K. GERMAN JR

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-533	LTCOL R. L. IVERSON
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. E. RICK

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. HANSEN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	MAJ B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. KING
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL F. W. VAUGHT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. G. BASS

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

10 JULY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		3/1	1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5	2/5, 3/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26, 3/26	2/26						
27TH MARINES		1/27, 2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164							
MAG-36			HMM-165 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367 HMM-362						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-265	1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		96	168			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		64	112			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		64	112			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	18			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		54	85			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						
LVTR									

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

10 JULY 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							21/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	5/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	16 /F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	11 /A-6A							
VMFA-542	17/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		21 /A-4E						
VMA-211		19 /A-4E						
VMA-223		21 /A-4C						
VMA-311		20 /A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		13 /A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		14 /F-4B						
VMFA-314		15 /F-4B						
VMFA-323		16 /F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	1/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				16 /KC-130F				
HMM-265								19/CH-46A*
VMF(AW)-235					15/F-8E			
MAG-16	4 /UH-34D 3 /O-1C 2 /CH-53A							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	13 /UH-1E 8 /O-1C /G 6 /OV-10A							
HMH-463	35 /CH-53A							
HMM-164	15 /CH-46A							
HML-167	13 /UH-1E							
MWSG-17	7 /UH-34D 3 /US-2B							
H&MS-17	2 /C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							8 /CH-53A	
HMMT-302							27 /CH-46D	
MAG-33							3 /TA-4F 1 /T-1A	
H&MS-33							1/C-47J	
VMCJ-3							7 /RF-4B 5 /EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							10 /F-4J	
VMFA-334							16 /F-4J	
VMFA-531							19/F-4B-J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			8 /UH-34D					
HMM-363			35 /UH-34D					
HML-367			18/UH-1E					
HMM-165			18 /CH-46A					
HMM-364			21 /CH-46D					
HMM-362			20/UH-34D					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			23 /UH-1E#					
HMM-163			26 /UH-34D#					
HMM-262			20 /CH-46A#					
HMM-161			24/CH-46D#					
MWSG-37							4 /T-1A 3/C-54	
H&MS-37							2/C-117D 1/C-47	
VMGR-352							7/KC/130F	
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D	
HML-267							15/UH-1E	
HMM-263							23/CH-46D	
HMH-462							12 /CH-53A	
HMM-561							24/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						4/UH-34D		
H&MS-24						2/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						15/F-8E		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (416)	89	149	1	16	19	22	120	
HELICOPTER (452)	96		213	4		4	116	19

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI

Unclassified

10 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,176	77,744	82,920	
DANANG.	(2,386)	(33,169)	(35,555)	
CHU LAI	(475)	(5,956)	(6,431)	
PHU BAI	(665)	(10,459)	(11,124)	
DONG HA	(1,650)	(28,160)	(29,810)	
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513	
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	618	806	
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,346	78,178	83,524	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	451	3,056	3,507	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1198 EVENTS OF 8 JULY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Includes SLF "A" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

10 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC	29,810	
USN	1,179	*
USA	12,191	

HQS 3D MAR DIV

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- BLT 2/4 SLF "A"(OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)
- 2/3 (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)
- 3/3 (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	11,124	
USN	1,013	*
USA	28,392	

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101ST ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

BLT 2/7 (SLF B) (OPN EAGER YANKEE)

1ST MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMD CAV (-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC	35,555	
USN	1,183	
USA	2,021	
ROKMC	6,277	

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 3/7 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 1/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26
- 1/5
- 3/1

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
- 3/27

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
- 2/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
- 3/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
- 5/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E) (OV-10A) (O-1C/G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- 245TH AVN CO. (CH-47A)

FLC

1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	6,431	
USN	132	
USA	22,743	

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
- 4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
- 4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 5/46 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 1/20 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*	
OSD PROGRAM	87,700		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,524	3,507	
III MAF	82,920	3,507	#
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)	
MACV STAFF	183		
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129		
COMNAVFORV	96		
CO L MARSPTBN	84		
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	68		

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,177
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		22,754
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	81,267
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	270,606

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN EAGER YANKEE)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,276	265

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,500	321

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF "A" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 102400H JUL68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	4TH MAR: 1/1, 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	285 25	1,642 7 MIA 157 USA 2 USA MIA	2,322
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	4TH MAR: 1/9	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	171	1,075 3 USA	509
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR: 2/9, 3/9 & 2/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	418	2,350 1 MIA	2,748
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1 (3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 CONDUCTING OPNS IN SAME AO)	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	343 33 USA	1,906 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,353
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	117 USA	703 USA	995
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	90 USA	689 USA	1,122
EAGER YANKEE (9JUL68)	CTG 79.5: BLT 2/7	16 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	NONE	NONE	1
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR: 2/5 & 3/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	92 2 USA 2 USN	578 38 USA 7 USN	505
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	7TH MAR: 3/7, 1/5, 1/26 & 3/26	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	112	620	882
DRAGON PALACE II (4JUL68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 ROKMC BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 7 ROKMC	10 ROKMC	21
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR: 2/27	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	160 2 USN	961 1 USN	896
POCAHONTAS FOREST (6JUL68)	TF COOKSEY WITH 3 USA BNS	SOUTH-CENTRAL QUANG NAM & NORTH-CENTRAL QUANG TIN PROVINCE	2 USA	13 USA 1 USA MIA	16
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	35 KM WSW OF TAM KY	660 USA 1 USAF	6 3,358 USA	8,810
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	55 USA	455 USA	594

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

10 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,617	32,090	24,761	97/17

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9 JULY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
862	1,060	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
55,062	2,701	8,799

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

10 JULY 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL A. I. THOMAS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL W. WEISS)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	35	1153	5	63
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56		
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1572	8	89

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN SCOTLAND II)

ARG AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS POINT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

9 JULY 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	56	1570	7	70
(LTCOL C. E. MUELLER)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
HMM-265	53	206	1	3
(LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS)				
TOTALS	109	1776	8	73

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

19 /CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN EAGER YANKEE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS WASHBURN (AKA-108)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

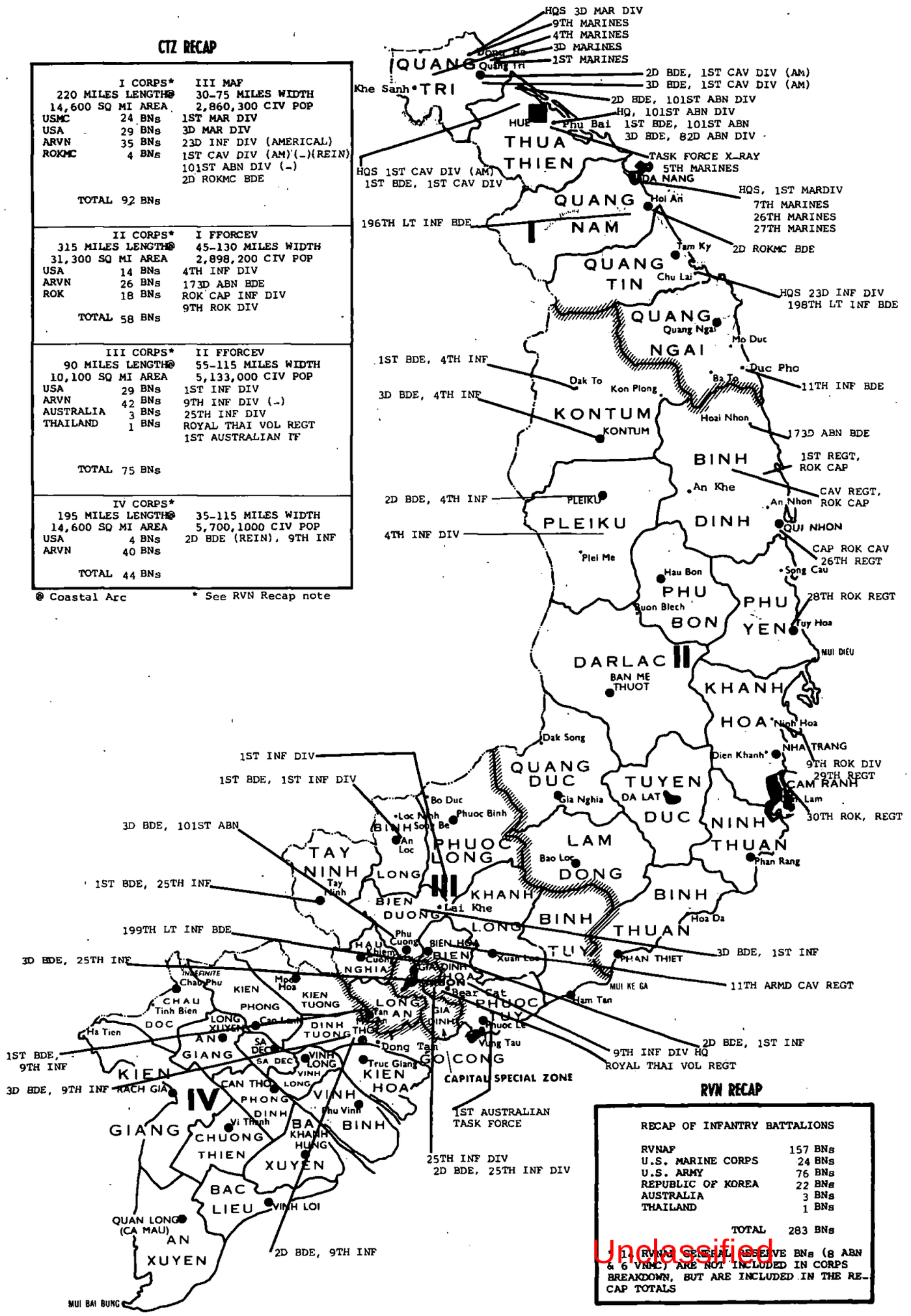
10 JULY 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	29 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 92 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 58 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 75 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	76 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	283 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

9 JULY 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	300,816*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,833#	53.14	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,527#	12.81	24.10	
FMF PACIFIC	121,306#	40.33	75.90	
VIETNAM	83,660@	27.81	52.34	68.89

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30 APRIL 1968.
WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 27 JUNE 1968.
@ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 6 JULY 1968.

AIRCRAFT

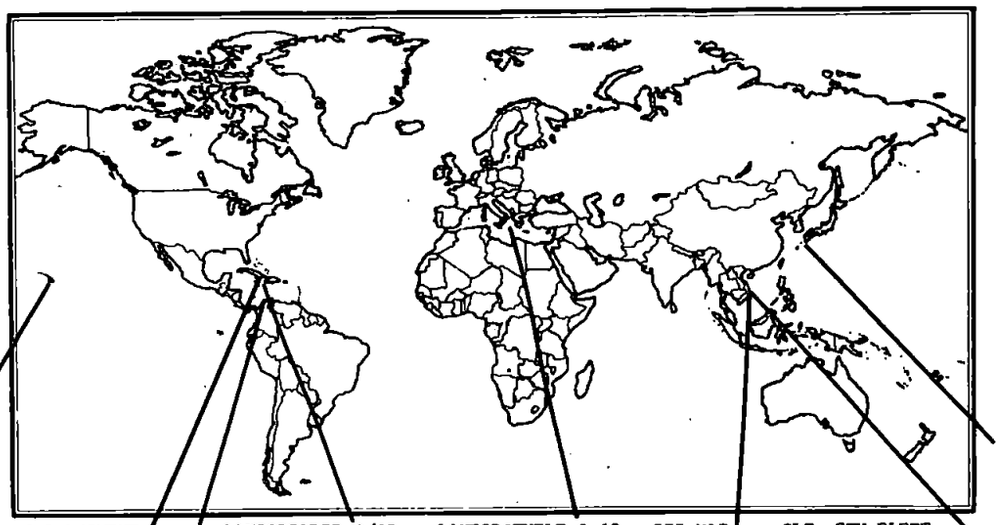
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	704	636	1340	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	694	597	1291	96.34	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	264	151	415	30.97	31.22	
FMF PACIFIC	430	446	876	65.37	68.78	
VIETNAM	247	322	569	42.46	44.07	64.95

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 13 JUNE 1968.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

9 JULY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIREX

LANFORCARIB 2/68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT GTMO

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
AT TIMBAKION,
CRETE, ASHORE FOR
TRAINING

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN EAGER YANKEE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		1	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

9 JULY 1968

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. F. MEYERS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. H. BENSKIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL J. H. BLAIR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL A. I. THOMAS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL W. WEISS

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 2/7	LTCOL C. E. MUELLER
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCKFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

9 JULY 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. D. BOHN
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. L. BARRETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL A. L. MICHAUX, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. ROCHFORD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. B. WILKESON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MACLEAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. VOURNS

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. B. PALATASY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. KLUCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. POWELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. H. P. LYNK
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL P. K. GERMAN JR

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-533	LTCOL R. L. IVERSON
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. E. RICK

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. HANSEN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	MAJ B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. KING
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

Unclassified

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON	FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL F. W. VAUGHT
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. G. BASS

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

9 JULY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		3/1	1/1,2/1						
3D MARINES			1/3,2/3,3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4,3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES		3/5	1/5,2/5,						
7TH MARINES		1/7,3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9,2/9,3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26, 3/26	2/26						
27TH MARINES		1/27, 2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28,2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-362 HMM-164							
MAG-36			HMM-165 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-265	1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		96	168			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		64	112			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		64	112			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	18			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		54	85			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						
LVTR									

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

9 JULY 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							21/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	5/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	16 /F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	11 /A-6A							
VMFA-542	17/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		21 /A-4E						
VMA-211		19 /A-4E						
VMA-223		21 /A-4C						
VMA-311		20 /A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		13 /A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		14 /F-4B						
VMFA-314		15 /F-4B						
VMFA-323		16 /F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	1/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				16 /KC-130F				
HMM-265								19/CH-46A*
VMF(AW)-235					15/F-8E			
HMM-362	20/UH-34D							
MAG-16	4 /UH-34D							
H&MS-16	3 /O-1C 2/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	15/UH-1E 19/O-1C 6/OV-10A							
HMH-463	35/CH-53A							
HMM-164	15/CH-46A							
HML-167	13/UH-1E							
MWSG-17	7/UH-34D							
H&MS-17	3/US-2B 2/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							8/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							27 /CH-46D	
MAG-33							3 /TA-4F	
H&MS-33							1 /T-1A 1/C-47J	
VMCJ-3							7 /RF-4B 5 /EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							10 /F-4J	
VMFA-334							16 /F-4J	
VMFA-531							19/F-4B-J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			8 /UH-34D					
HMM-363			35 /UH-34D					
HML-367			18/UH-1E					
HMM-165			18 /CH-46A					
HMM-364			21 /CH-46D					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			23 /UH-1E#					
HMM-163			26 /UH-34D#					
HMM-262			20 /CH-46A#					
HMM-161			24/CH-46D#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4 /T-1A 3/C-54 2/C-117D 1/C-47	
VMGR-352							7/KC-130F	
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D	
HML-267							15/UH-1E	
HMM-263							23/CH-46D	
HMH-462							12/CH-53A	
HMM-561							24/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						4/UH-34D		
H&MS-24						2/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						5/F-8E		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (430)	103	149	1	16	19	22	120	
HELICOPTER (454)	118		193	4		4	116	19

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI

564

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

9 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,181	77,749	82,930	
DANANG.	(2,390)	(33,182)	(35,572)	
CHU LAI	(473)	(5,961)	(6,434)	
PHU BAI	(665)	(10,648)	(11,133)	
DONG HA	(1,653)	(28,138)	(29,791)	
SLF's	165	3,348	3,513	
SLF ALFA.	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	618	806	
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,351	78,183	83,534	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	451	3,060	3,511	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1197 EVENTS OF 7 JULY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Unclassified

Includes SLF "A" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

9 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV (TF H)

USMC 29,791
USN 1,179 *
USA 12,213

1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)
BLT 2/4 (SLF A)(OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)
2/3 (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)
3/3 (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ 101ST ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

CTG 79.5
BLT 2/7 (SLF B)(OPN EAGER YANKEE)

1ST MAR DIV
(TF X-RAY)

USMC 11,133
USN 1.013 *
USA 28,420

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMD CAV (-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW
MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)
1/27 3/27 3/1 1/7 3/26

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/7 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
2/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
3/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
5/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 35,572
USN 1,187
USA 2,021
ROKMC 6,277

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E) (OV-10A)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
245TH AVN CO. (CH-47A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC
1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,434
USN 132
USA 22,182

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
5/46 INF
1/52 INF
1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW
MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,534	3,511
III MAF	82,930	3,511 #
SLF's	(3,513)	(178)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	83,187
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		22,758
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	81,267
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	270,620

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN EAGER YANKEE)	1,885	81

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,276	265

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,500	321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

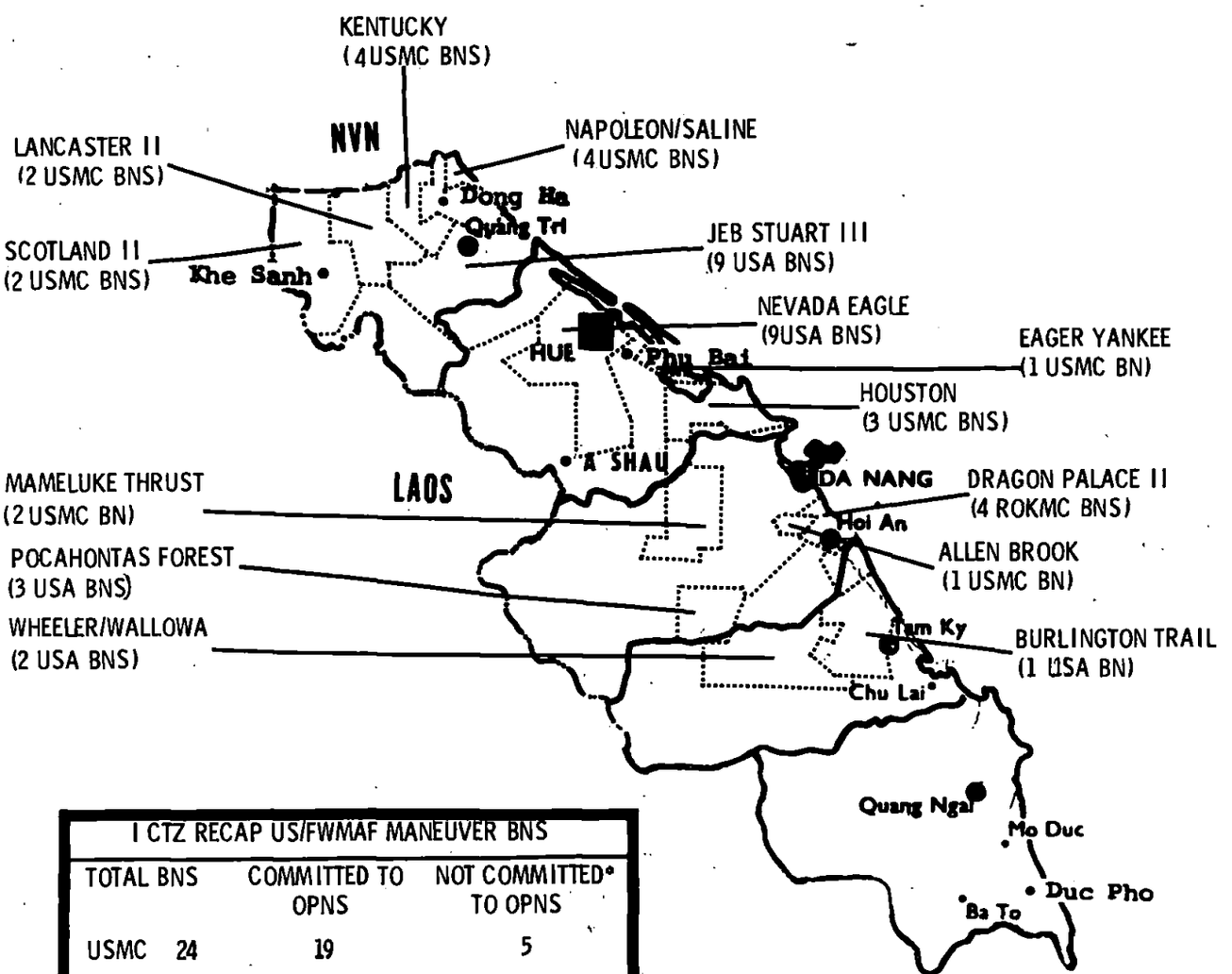
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF "A" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

9 JULY 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED* TO OPNS
USMC	24	19	5
USA	29	24	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	47	10

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY

USMC - *5 BNS DANANG

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 092400H JUL68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	4TH MAR: 1/1, 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	285 25	1,642 6 MIA 157 USA 2 USA MIA	2,322
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	4TH MAR: 1/9	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	171	1,075	509
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR: 2/9, 3/9 & 2/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	418	2,340 1 MIA	2,720
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1 (3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 CONDUCTING OPNS IN SAME AO)	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	333 33 USA	1,846 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,213
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	117 USA	694 USA	* 975
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	90 USA	681 USA	1,113
EAGER YANKEE (9JUL68)	CTG 79.5: BLT 2/7	16 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	NONE	NONE	1
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR: 2/5 & 3/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	92 2 USA 2 USN	576 38 USA 7 USN	502
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	7TH MAR: 3/7 & 1/26	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	* 112	613	878
DRAGON PALACE II (4JUL68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 ROKMC BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 5 ROKMC	3 ROKMC	21
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR: 2/27	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	160 2 USN	957 1 USN	894
POCAHONTAS FOREST (6JUL68)	TF COOKSEY WITH 3 USA BNS	SOUTH-CENTRAL QUANG NAM & NORTH-CENTRAL QUANG TIN PROVINCE	2 USA	13 USA 1 USA MIA	16
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	35 KM WSW OF TAM KY	660 USA 1 USAF	6 3,355 USA	8,796
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	55 USA	455 USA	590

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,597	32,039	24,741	97/17

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8 JULY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
860	1,098	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
54,943	2,699	8,793

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital

→ 55

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 46 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 46

- 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

9 JULY 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL A. I. THOMAS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL W. WEISS)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	35	1153	5	63
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56		
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1572	8	89

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

ARG ENR SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS POINT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

9 JULY 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	56	1570	7	70
(LTCOL C. E. MUELLER)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
HMM-265	53	206	1	3
(LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS)				
TOTALS	109	1776	8	73

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

19 /CH-46A*

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN EAGER YANKEE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS WASHBURN (AKA-108)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

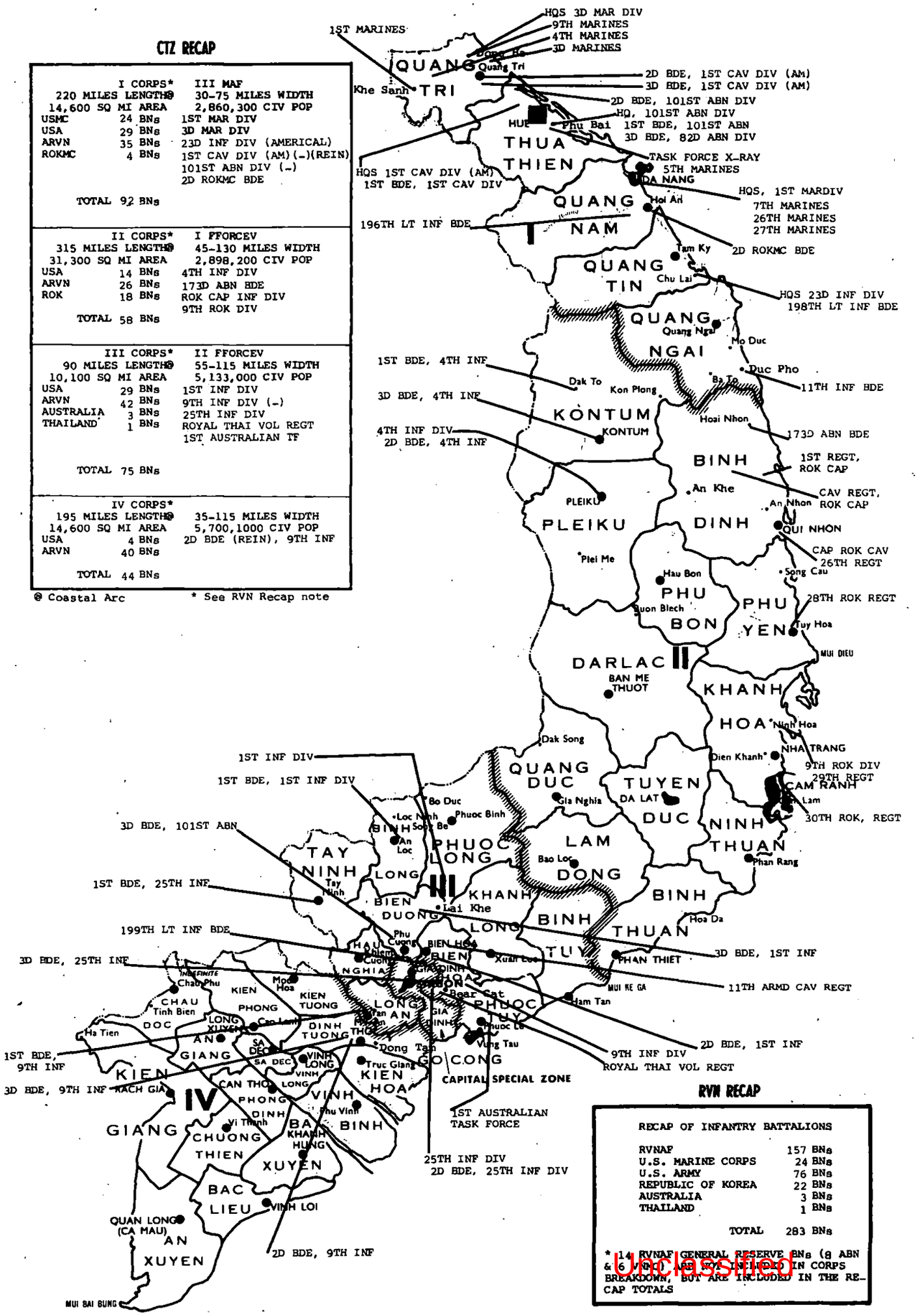
9 JULY 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	29 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 92 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 58 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 75 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	76 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	283 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNM) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

9 JULY 1968

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	354,941
NAVY (VNN)	16,934
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,259
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,361
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	184,050
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	159,868
TOTAL RVNAF	743,413

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	355,119
NAVY	31,423
AIR FORCE	60,023
MARINE CORPS	86,659
COAST GUARD	443
TOTAL U.S.	533,667

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,205
AUSTRALIA	7,509
PHILIPPINES	1,817
THAILAND	2,447
NEW ZEALAND	521
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF	62,542

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,339,622

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 4 JULY 1968.

Unclassified
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 JULY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. A. LEITNER

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL	R. L. NICHOLS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	COL	H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. C. KING
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	S. C. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	H. D. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. BIRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. W. MC LEAN
DEPUTY COS/INSPECTOR	COL	E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. C. SHANAHAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	H. M. ELWOOD
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL	W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	G. C. KNAPP

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. R. VANDALSEM
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. SPOWERS
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. LEU
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL	W. H. GRAHAM
HMM-361		
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	J. R. DOBBRATZ
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMM-461	LTCOL	J. L. DAVIS

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. F. DURNFORD, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. P. BATES
VMA-331	MAJOR	T. M. DANDREA
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON JR.

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. E. OVETTE
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	H. W. VINCENT
VMA-324	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-68

9 JULY 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL M. E. SPIRO)				
3D BN, 8TH MARINES	33	852	3	30
BTRY C, 1/10	4	111		1
DET, HQ BTRY 1/10		10	1	
PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46		
PLT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	19		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		24		
PLT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	46		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		20		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES		3		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	23		
DET, 2D FSR	1	47		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
UDT-21			2	22
DET, ACB-2				10
DET, ACU-2			2	19
DET, MSL				21
TOTALS	45	1303	10	146

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5T CARGO TRUCK
9 3/4T UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT TIMBAKION, CRETE
FOR PHIBLEX 1-69
ETD: 10 JULY 1968

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS ROCKBRIDGE (APA-228)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS TERREBONE PSH (LST-1156)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

8 JULY 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DISCUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DISCUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT GTMO

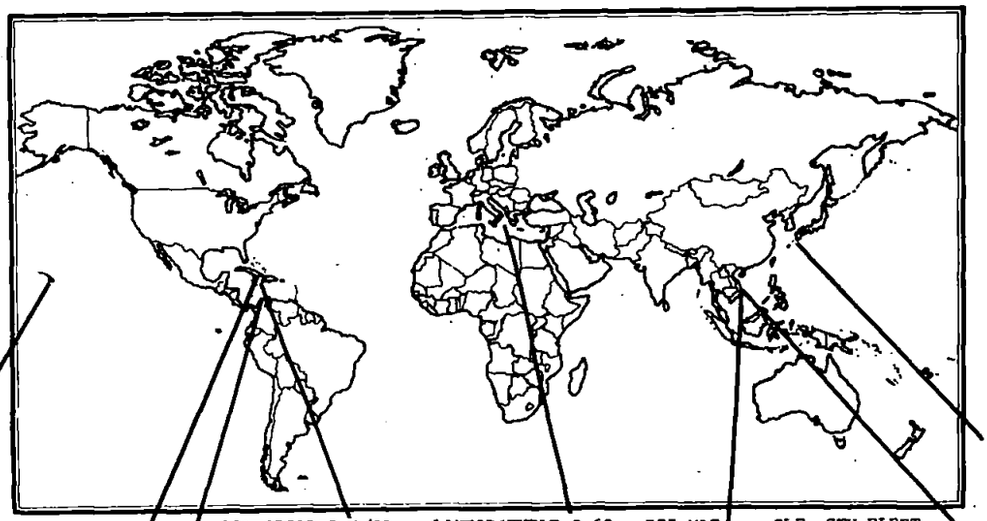
SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

8 JULY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIREX

LANFORCARIB 2/68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT GTMO

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
AT TIMBAKION,
CRETE, ASHORE FOR
TRAINING

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)
SLF BRAVO
ENR RVN ETA: 8JUL68

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(23)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(2)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		1	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 8 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,191	77,865	83,056	
DANANG.	(2,390)	(33,232)	(35,622)	
CHU LAI	(477)	(5,973)	(6,450)	
PHU BAI	(667)	(10,465)	(11,132)	
DONG HA	(1,657)	(28,195)	(29,852)	
SLF's	211	3,551	3,762	
SLF ALFA.	(102)	(1,775)	(1,877)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	618	806	
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,361	78,299	83,660	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	451	3,060	3,511	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1196 EVENTS OF 6 JULY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Includes SLF "A" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

8 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 29,852
USN 1,179 *
USA 12,628

HQS 3D MAR DIV

(TF H)
1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)
BLT 2/4 (SLF A)(OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/1 (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)
2/3 (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)
3/3 (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON-SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101ST ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1ST MAR DIV

USMC 11,132
USN 1,013 *
USA 27,989

(TF X-RAY)
5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
3/5 ARMD CAV (-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1/27 3/27 3/1 1/7 3/26

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/7 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE

1/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
2/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
3/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
5/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 35,622
USN 1,190
USA 2,071
ROKMC 6,277

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC

1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,450
USN 129
USA 22,797

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/21 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/31 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
4/3 INF (OPN POCAHONTAS FOREST)
198TH LT INF BDE
1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
5/46 INF
1/52 INF
1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1 INF
1/20 INF

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,660	3,511
III MAF	83,056	3,511 #
SLF's	(3,762)	(182)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(23 BNs)	83,313
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		22,758
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	81,267
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	91 BNs	270,746

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 HMM-362 (UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,877	101
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-265 (CH-46A) ENR RVN ETA 8JUL68	1,885	81

OKINAWA

USMC 9,276 USN 265

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC 1,500 USN 321

MAG-15
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

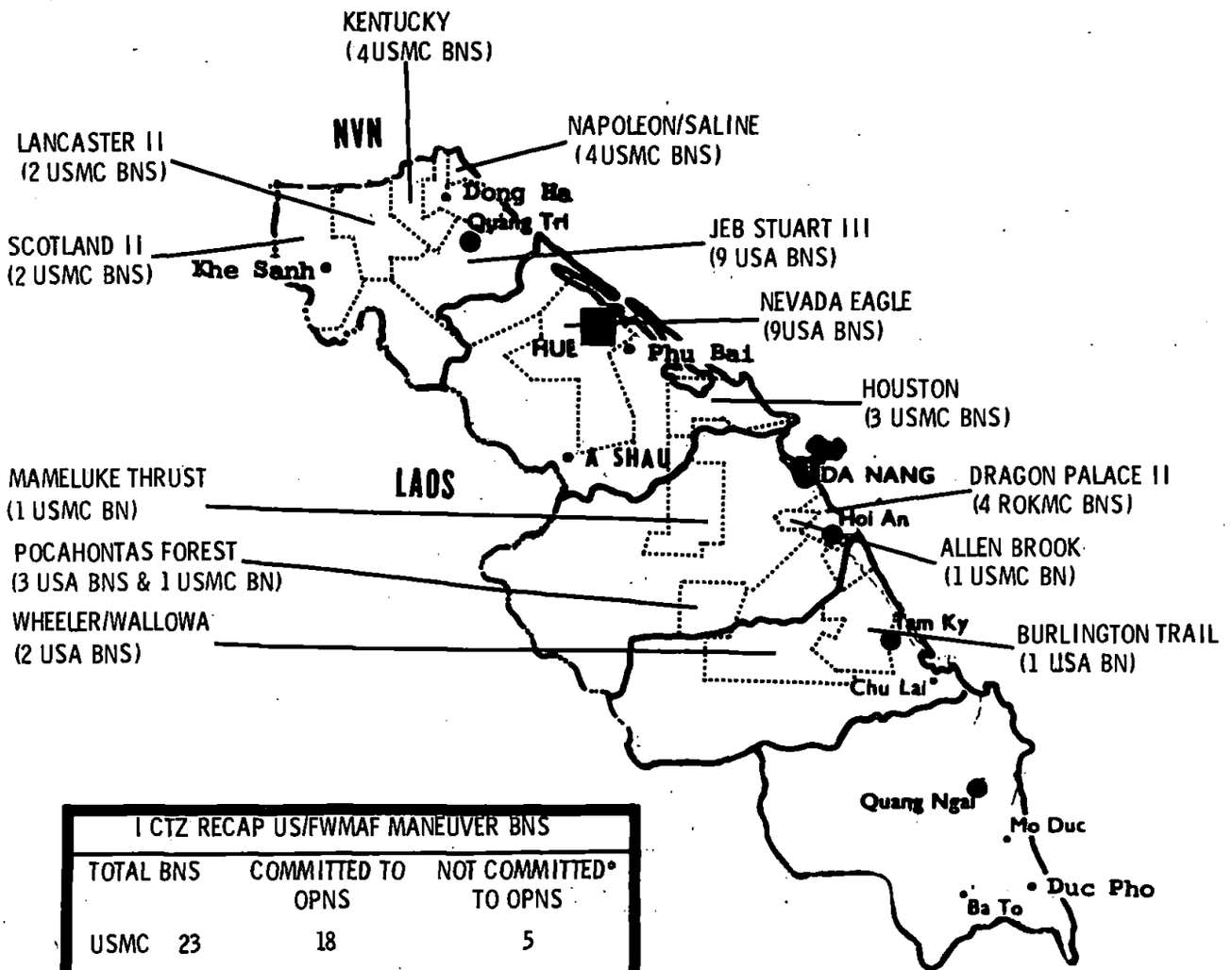
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF "A" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

8 JULY 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED* TO OPNS
USMC	23	18	5
USA	29	24	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	56	46	10

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY

USMC - 5 BNS DANANG

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 082400H JUL68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/1 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	* 285 25	1,642 7 MIA 157 USA 2 USA MIA	2,322
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 4TH MAR; 1/4 & 2/4	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	171	1,075	507
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9, 3/9 & 2/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	418	2,340 1 MIA	2,720
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1 (3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 CONDUCTING OPNS IN SAME AO)	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	333 33 USA	1,845 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,206
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	* 116 USA	* 687 USA 1 USA MIA	944
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	89 USA	675 USA	1,086
EAGER YANKEE (9JUL68) Comm: 090502H JUL68	CTG 79.5: BLT 2/7	16 KM EAST OF PHU BAI	NONE	NONE	NONE
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	92 2 USA 2 USN	573 38 USA 7 USN	497
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	7TH MAR: 3/7 & 1/26	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	119	601	854
DRAGON PALACE II (4JUL68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 ROKMC BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 5 ROKMC	3 ROKMC	8
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR: 2/27	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	159 2 USN	932 1 USN	890
POCAHONTAS FOREST (6JUL68)	TF COOKSEY WITH 3 USA BNS	SOUTH-CENTRAL QUANG NAM & NORTH-CENTRAL QUANG TIN PROVINCE	NONE	7 USA	2
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	35 KM WSW OF TAM KY	659 USA 1 USAF	6 3,347 USA	8,773
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	55 USA	455 USA	587

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,575	31,927	24,630	97/17

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5 July 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
858	1,056	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
54,839	2,699	8,771

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

8 JULY 1968

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	354,941
NAVY (VNN)	16,934
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,259
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,361
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	184,050
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	159,859
TOTAL RVNAF	743,404

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	355,119
NAVY	31,423
AIR FORCE	60,023
MARINE CORPS	86,659
COAST GUARD	443
TOTAL U.S.	533,667

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,205
AUSTRALIA	7,509
PHILIPPINES	1,817
THAILAND	2,447
NEW ZEALAND	521
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF	62,542

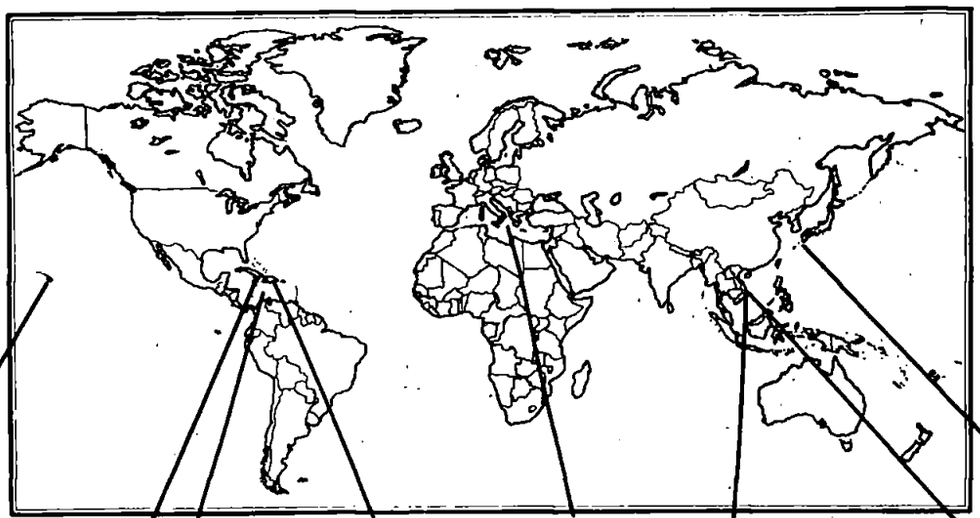
TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,339,613

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 4 JULY 1968.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

6 JULY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIREX

LANFORCARIB 2/68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
ENR GTMO

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
AT TIMBAKION,
CRETE, ASHORE
FOR TRAINING

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)
SLF BRAVO
ENR RVN ETA: 8JUL68

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(23)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(2)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		1	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 8 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

6 JULY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24AUG67													74	1				
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	5	1607	50	1APR68													1507	50			100	
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1110	115	2JUL68									1110	115								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		2623		2JUL68									2623									
HQ, V MEF		89	2	2APR68															89	2		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		62	9	27JUN68															62	9		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	5	1232	42	27JUN68															1192	42	40	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS	5	327	22	27JUN68															169	22	158	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		266	15	27JUN68													266	15				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		308	12	27JUN68									308	12								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF	5	968	26	27JUN68	953	26																
1ST, 2D & 3D CAG	3	1597	100	27JUN68	599	42	357	24	641	34												
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	5	2064	37	27JUN68	2057	37															7	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1974	36	27JUN68							1974	36										
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		234	6	27JUN68							234	6										
1ST BATTALION		1007	34	27JUN68							1007	34										
2D BATTALION		1016	60	27JUN68							1016	60										
3D BATTALION		1245	54	27JUN68	1245	54																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		243	5	27JUN68							243	5										
1ST BATTALION		1093	64	27JUN68							1093	64										
2D BATTALION		903	4	27JUN68							903	4										
3D BATTALION		959	53	27JUN68							959	53										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		245	6	27JUN68							245	6										
1ST BATTALION		1073	55	27JUN68							1073	55										
2D BATTALION	1	1631	97	27JUN68																	1631	97
3D BATTALION		1085	57	27JUN68							1085	57										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		216	7	27JUN68					216	7												
1ST BATTALION		986	57	27JUN68					986	57												
2D BATTALION		989	57	27JUN68					989	57												
3D BATTALION		998	52	27JUN68					998	52												
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		277	7	27JUN68	277	7																
1ST BATTALION		901	47	27JUN68	901	47																
2D BATTALION	1	1592	54	27JUN68																	1592	54
3D BATTALION		1023	56	27JUN68	1023	56																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		241	4	27JUN68							241	4										
1ST BATTALION		1044	60	27JUN68							1044	60										
2D BATTALION		1101	62	27JUN68							1101	62										
3D BATTALION		1081	53	27JUN68							1081	53										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		215	5	27JUN68	215	5																
1ST BATTALION		883	50	27JUN68	883	50																
2D BATTALION		1110	54	27JUN68							1110	54										
3D BATTALION		1031	58	27JUN68	1031	58																
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		252	5	27JUN68	252	5																
1ST BATTALION		1043	54	27JUN68	1043	54																
2D BATTALION		1051	52	27JUN68	1051	52																
3D BATTALION		1030	61	27JUN68	1030	61																
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		327	6	27JUN68															327	6		
1ST BATTALION		1133	56	27JUN68															1133	56		
2D BATTALION		1147	57	27JUN68															1147	57		
3D BATTALION		1146	51	27JUN68															1146	51		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		293	7	27JUN68	293	7																
1ST BATTALION		505	13	27JUN68							505	13										
2D BATTALION		619	11	27JUN68					619	11												
3D BATTALION		478	13	27JUN68	478	13																
4TH BATTALION		553	11	27JUN68	553	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		310	14	27JUN68							310	14										
1ST BATTALION		792	17	27JUN68							792	17										
2D BATTALION		573	12	27JUN68							573	12										
3D BATTALION		550	12	27JUN68							550	12										
4TH BATTALION		563	12	27JUN68							563	12										

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

6 JULY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		151	313	27JUN68	151	313																
3D MED BN		134	263	27JUN68					134	263												
5TH MED BN		73	183	27JUN68															73	183		
1ST HOSP CO		47	82	27JUN68	47	82																
5TH HOSP CO		38	64	27JUN68															38	64		
1ST DENTAL CO			93	27JUN68		93																
3D DENTAL CO			70	27JUN68				70														
5TH DENTAL CO			13	27JUN68																13		
11TH DENTAL CO			50	27JUN68		50																
13TH DENTAL CO			30	27JUN68																30		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	27	27JUN68															2	27		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	53	27JUN68															3	53		
USMC		90,622			30,198		1,387		6,199		25,007		8,148				2,507		13,431		3,745	
USN		4,324			1,442		112		513		914		195				79		907		162	
GROUND TOTAL		94,946			31,640		1,499		6,712		25,921		8,343				2,586		14,338		3,907	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		66		13JAN68													66					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		769	33	27JUN68	769	33																
MWFS-1		144		27JUN68	144																	
MWCS-1		265		27JUN68	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		688	17	27JUN68	688	17																
WERS-17		247		27JUN68	247																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		27JUN68	246																	
MASS-2		249	2	27JUN68	249	2																
MASS-3		219	2	27JUN68			219	2														
MACS-4		315	3	27JUN68	315	3																
1ST LAAM BN		622	12	27JUN68	622	12																
2D LAAM BN		550	14	27JUN68			550	14														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		421	1	27JUN68	421	1																
MABS-11		337	30	27JUN68	337	30																
VMCJ-1		457	1	27JUN68	457	1																
VMFA-122		387	1	27JUN68	387	1																
VMFA-542		348	1	27JUN68	348	1																
VMA(AW)-242		396	1	27JUN68	396	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		522		27JUN68			522															
MABS-12		608	29	27JUN68			608	29														
MATCU-67		87		27JUN68			87															
VMA-121		201	1	27JUN68			201	1														
VMA-211		211	1	27JUN68			211	1														
VMA-223		219	1	27JUN68			219	1														
VMA-311		198	1	27JUN68			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		321	1	27JUN68			321	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		558		27JUN68			558															
MABS-13		488		27JUN68			488															
VMFA-115		290	4	27JUN68			290	4														
VMFA-314		304	1	27JUN68			304	1														
VMFA-323		299	1	27JUN68			299	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		578		27JUN68	578																	
MABS-16		676	22	27JUN68	676	22																
MATCU-62		80		27JUN68							80											
MATCU-68		73		27JUN68					73													
VMO-2		207	1	27JUN68	207	1																
HML-167	4																					
HMM-265	1	254	1	27JUN68																	254	1
HMH-463		321	1	27JUN68	321	1																
HMM-164		247	4	27JUN68	247	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		575		27JUN68					350		225											
MABS-36		562	28	27JUN68					354	28	208											
HMM-165		220	1	27JUN68					220	1												
HMM-362	1	272	4	27JUN68																	272	4
HMM-363		218	1	27JUN68					218	1												
HMM-364		222	2	27JUN68					222	2												
HML-367		213	1	27JUN68					213	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		198	1	27JUN68							198	1										
HMM-161		276	1	27JUN68							276	1										
HMM-163		253	1	27JUN68							253	1										
HMM-262		250	1	27JUN68							250	1										
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		521		27JUN68									67		454							
MABS-15		394	28	27JUN68											394	28						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		237	2	27JUN68									237	2								
MATCU-60		55		27JUN68											55							
MATCU-66		34		27JUN68							21		13									
VMGR-152		567	7	27JUN68									567	7								
VMF(AW)-235		203		27JUN68											203							

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

6 JULY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		362		27JUN68													362					
MABS-24		385		27JUN68													385					
MACS-2		233		27JUN68													233					
MATCU-70		72		27JUN68													72					
VMF(AW)-212		307	14	27JUN68													307	14				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		613	6	27JUN68															613	6		
MWFS-3		153		27JUN68															153			
MWCS-3		192		27JUN68															192			
VMT-103		405		27JUN68															405			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		357		27JUN68															357			
HMHT-301		165	1	27JUN68															165	1		
HMMT-302		270	1	27JUN68															270	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		716		27JUN68															716			
MABS-33		564	2	27JUN68															564	2		
MATCU-65		89		27JUN68															89			
VMCJ-3		441	2	27JUN68															441	2		
VMA-214		251	2	27JUN68															251	2		
VMFA-232		315	1	27JUN68															315	1		
VMFA-334		398	1	27JUN68															398	1		
VMFA-531		150		27JUN68															150			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		595	2	27JUN68															595	2		
WERS-37		212	116	27JUN68															212	116		
VMGR-352		425	2	27JUN68															425	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		247		27JUN68															247			
MASS-5		223		27JUN68															223			
MACS-1		248		27JUN68															248			
MACS-3		262		27JUN68															262			
MACS-7		236	2	27JUN68															236	2		
5TH LAAM BN		532	15	27JUN68															532	15		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		270	1	27JUN68															270	1		
MABS-56		152		27JUN68															152			
MATCU-74		82		28JUN68															82			
HMM-263		241		27JUN68															241			
HML-267		613	6	27JUN68															613	6		
HMH-462		266	1	27JUN68															266	1		
HMM-561		266		27JUN68															266			
USMC		30,684			7,920		5,075		1,650		1,511		1,128		1,500		1,425		9,949		526	
USN		794			130		56		33		4		70		321		14		161		5	
AVIATION TOTAL		31,478			8,050		5,131		1,683		1,515		1,198		1,821		1,439		10,110		531	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	90,622	30,198	1,387	6,199	25,007	8,148		2,507	13,431	3,745
	USN	4,324	1,442	112	513	914	195		79	907	162
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,684	7,920	5,075	1,650	1,511	1,128	1,500	1,425	9,949	526
	USN	794	130	56	33	4	70	321	14	161	5
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	121,306	38,118	6,462	7,849	26,518	9,276	1,500	3,932	23,380	4,271
	USN	5,118	1,572	168	546	918	265	321	93	1,068	167

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

6 JULY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. B. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. F. MEYERS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. H. BENSKIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL A. NOVAK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL J. H. BLAIR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL A. I. THOMAS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL W. WEISS
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 2/7	LTCOL C. E. MUELLER
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCKFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	MAJ J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. C. JOHNSTON

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

6 JULY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		3/1	1/1, 2/1						
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES		3/5	1/5, 2/5,						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26, 3/26	2/26						
27TH MARINES		1/27, 2/27 3/27							
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164							
MAG-36			HMM-165 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-265 HMM-362	1 1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		96	168			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		64	112			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		64	112			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	18			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		54	85			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						
LVTR									

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

6 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,203	77,843	83,046
DANANG.	(2,398)	(33,203)	(35,601)
CHU LAI	(478)	(5,979)	(6,457)
PHU BAI	(665)	(10,485)	(11,150)
DONG HA	(1,662)	(28,176)	(29,838)
SLF's	211	3,551	3,762
SLF ALFA.	(102)	(1,775)	(1,877)
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,373	78,277	83,650
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	452	3,071	3,523

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1194 EVENTS OF 4 JULY 1968

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Includes SLF "A" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

6 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV (TF H)

USMC 29,838
USN 1,190 *
USA 14,698

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (SLF A)(OPN LANCASTER II)
- 1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 2/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101ST ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1ST MAR DIV (TF X-RAY)

USMC 11,150
USN 1,014 *
USA 29,868

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMD CAV (-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1/27 3/27 3/1 1/7

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/7 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
- 2/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
- 3/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
- 5/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 35,601
USN 1,189
USA 2,071
ROKMC 6,277

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- 245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC

1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,457
USN 130
USA 19,211

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/3 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 5/46 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 1/20 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,650	3,523
III MAF	83,046	3,523 #
SLF's	(3,762)	(182)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(23 BNs)	83,303
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		22,770
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	81,267
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	91 BNs	270,748

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 HMM-362 (UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,877	101
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-265 (CH-46A) ENR RVN ETA 8JUL68	1,885	81

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,276	265

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,500	321

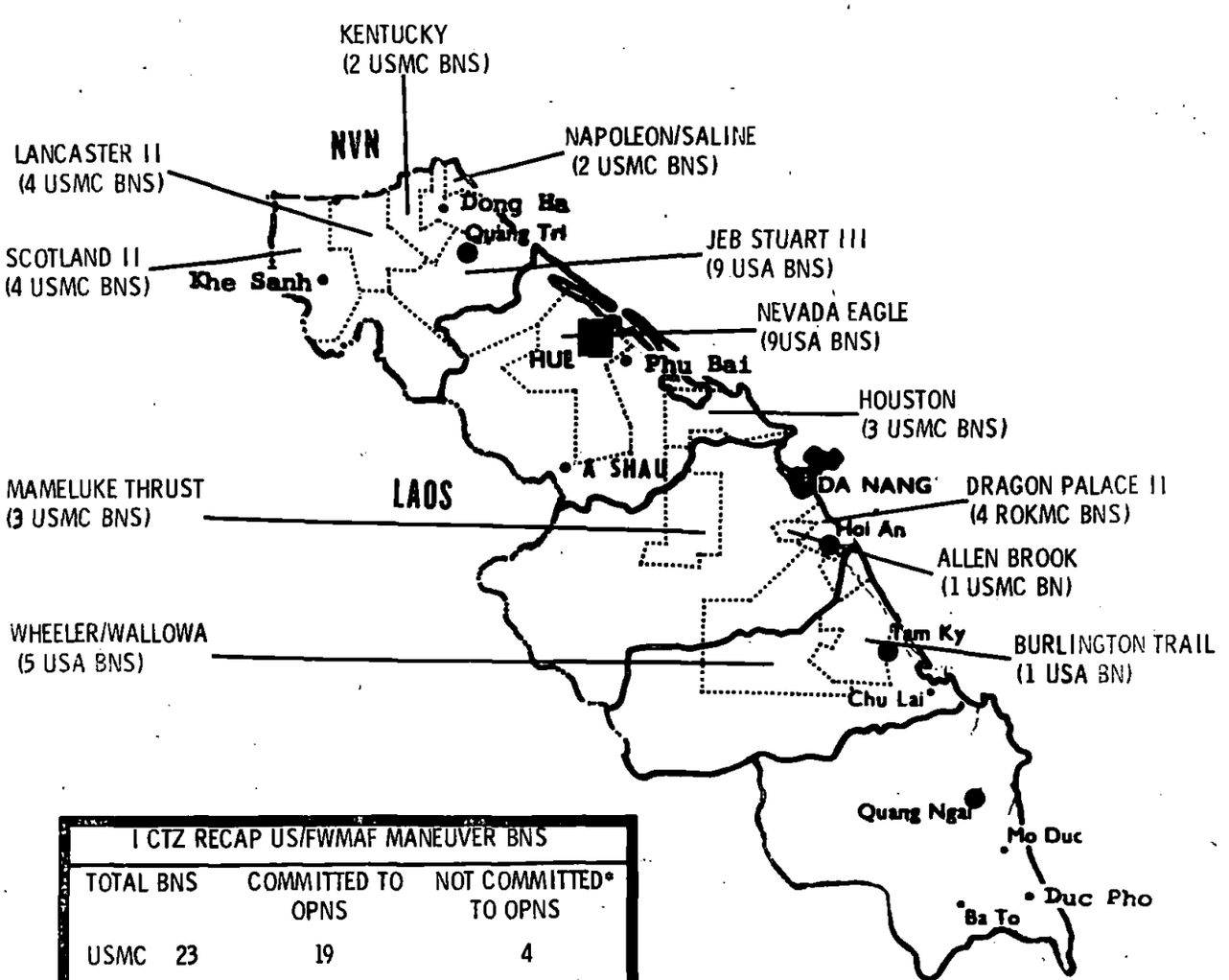
MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF "A" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED* TO OPNS
USMC	23	19	4
USA	29	24	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	56	47	9

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY

USMC -* 4 BNS DANANG

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 062400H JUL 68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/1 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	305 25 USA	1,568 157 USA 2 USA MIA	2,267
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 4TH MAR; 1/4 & 2/4	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	171	1,074 3 USA	505
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9, 3/9 & 2/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	413	2,329 1 MIA	2,704
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST MAR: 2/1 (3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 CONDUCTING OPNS IN SAME AO)	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	329 33 USA	1,785 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,128
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	110	667 USA 1 USA MIA	905
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	89 USA	675 USA	1,086
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	92 2 USA 2 USN	573 38 USA 7 USN	497
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	7 TH MAR: 3/7	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	119	601	854
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR: 2/27	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	159 2 USN	932 1 USN	890
POCAHONTAS FOREST (6JUL68)	TF COOKSEY WITH 3 USA BNS & 1/26	SOUTH-CENTRAL QUANG NAM & NORTH-CENTRAL QUANG TIN PROVINCE	NONE	7 USA	2
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	35 KM WSW OF TAM KY	659 USA 1 USAF	6 3,347 USA	8,773
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	55 USA	455 USA	587
DRAGON PALACE II (4JUL68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 ROKMC BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 5 ROKMC	3 ROKMC	8

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through June 29, 1968

6 JULY 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	12,638	625	7,618	288	21,169
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,612	75	894	27	2,608
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	49,713	1,951	31,693	466	83,823
Hospital care not required	46,465	3,151	24,473	1,533	75,622
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,394	119	5	249	1,767
b. Returned to control	44	7	6	19	76
c. Current missing	187	110	107	503	907
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	2	18
c. Current captured or interned	25	124	17	122	288
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	133	80	444	714
Helicopter	681	34	214	15	944
b. From ground action	14,915	652	8,223	106	23,896
TOTAL DEATHS a/	15,653*	819	8,517	565	25,554
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	56	5	1	2	64
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	162	77	28	153	420
Helicopter	632	20	152	2	806
b. From other causes	1,649	396	670	141	2,856
TOTAL DEATHS	2,443	493	850	296	4,082

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 329 Special Forces personnel.
**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
July 3, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,575	31,927	24,630	97/17

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5 July 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
858	1,056	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
54,780	2,699	8,767

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

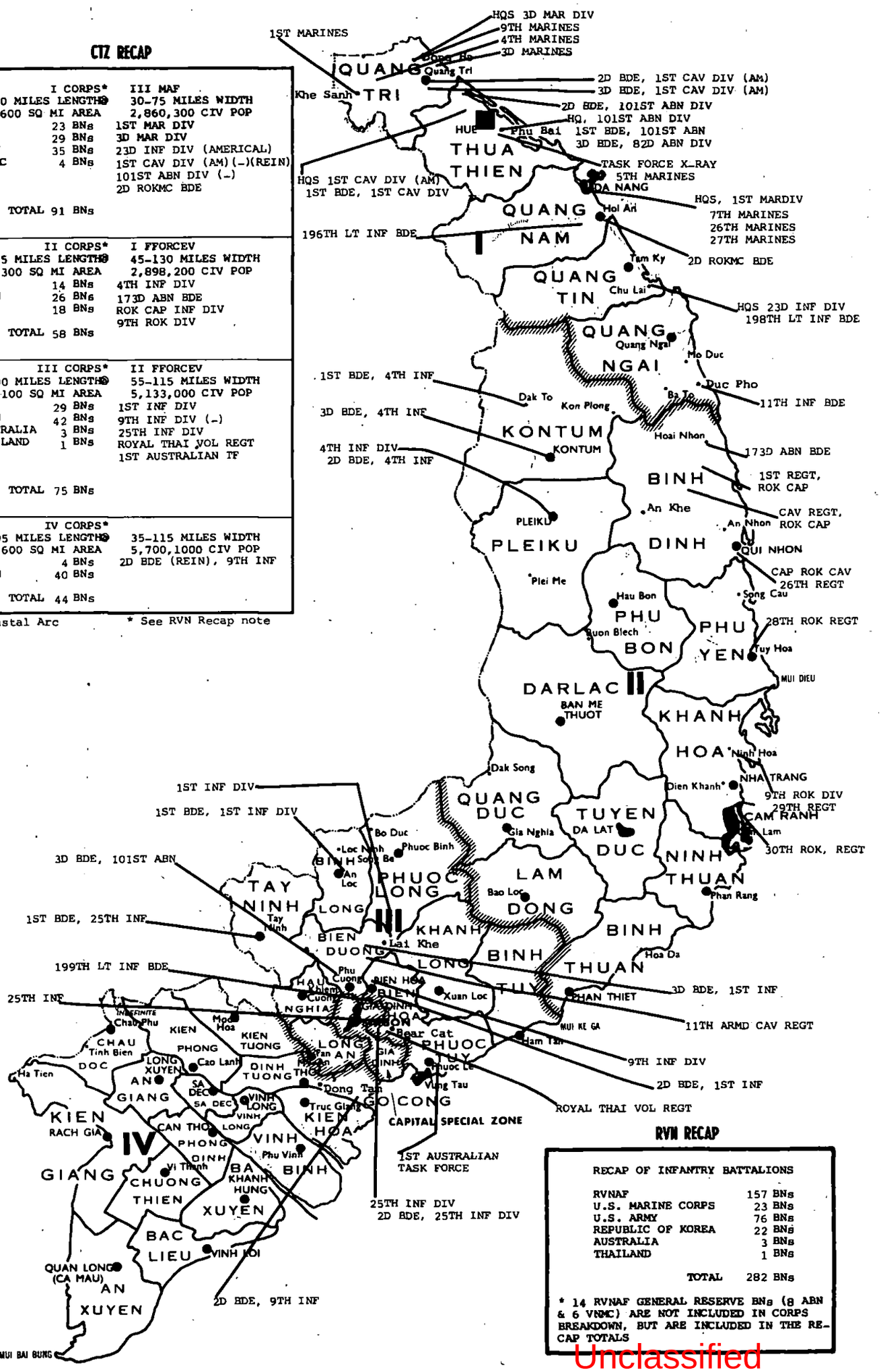
DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	23 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	29 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 91 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 58 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 75 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	23 BNs
U.S. ARMY	76 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	282 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

6 JULY 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,535		474**
3D NAV CONST BDE	144		
30TH NAV CONST REGT . .	72		
MCB-1	696		
MCB-4			746#
MCB-40		645	
MCB-53	752		
MCB-58	741*		
MCB-62	718		
MCB-71		771	
MCB-128	706		
32ND NAV CONST REGT . .			38
MCB-5			708**
MCB-8			592
MCB-11			745#
MCB-133			742
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	345	77	
AREA TOTALS	13,709	1,493	4,045

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 1 July 1968.

** LOCATED AT DONG HA
* LOCATED AT HOI AN
# LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,247

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

6 JULY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. A. LEITNER

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL	R. L. NICHOLS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	COL	H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. C. KING
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	S. C. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	H. D. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. BIRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. W. MC LEAN
DEPUTY COS/INSPECTOR	COL	E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. C. SHANAHAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	H. M. ELWOOD
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL	W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	G. C. KNAPP

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. R. VANDALSEM
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	B. B. SKINNER
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. SPOWERS
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. LEU
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL	W. H. GRAHAM
HMM-361		
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	J. R. DOBBRATZ
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMM-461	LTCOL	J. L. DAVIS

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. F. DURNFORD, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. P. BATES
VMA-331	LTCOL	P. F. MC GINNES
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON JR.

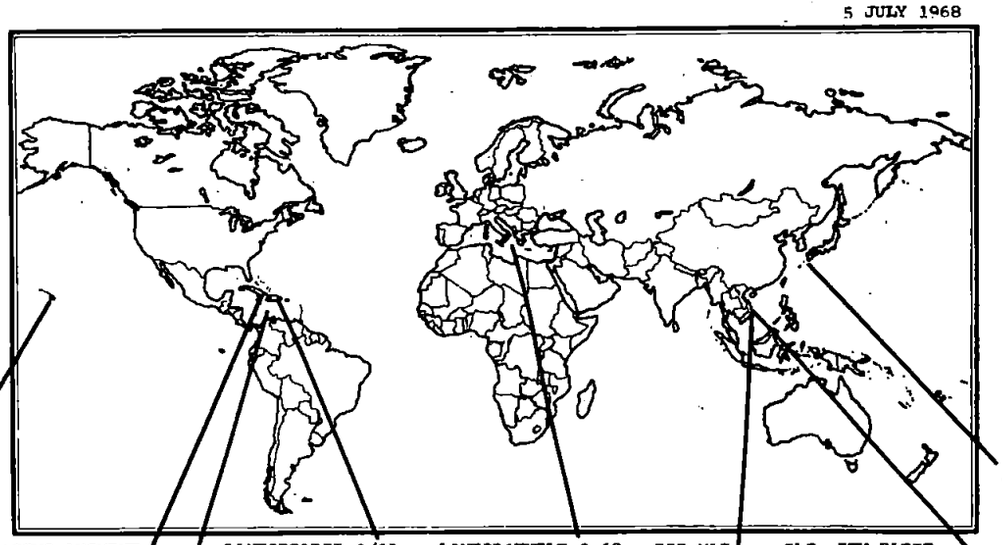
MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. E. OVETTE
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	H. W. VINCENT
VMA-324	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

5 JULY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIREX

LANFORCARIB 2/68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
ENR GTMO

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
AT TIMBAKION,
CRETE, ASHORE
FOR TRAINING

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)
SLF BRAVO
AT SUBIC BAY

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(23)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(2)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		1	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 5 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

5 JULY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24AUG67													74	1				
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	5	1607	50	1APR68													1507	50			100	
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1110	115	2JUL68									1110	115								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		2623		2JUL68									2623									
HQ, V MEF		89	2	2APR68															89	2		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		62	9	27JUN68															62	9		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	5	1232	42	27JUN68															1192	42	40	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS	5	327	22	27JUN68															169	22	158	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		266	15	27JUN68													266	15				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		308	12	27JUN68									308	12								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF	5	968	26	27JUN68	953	26																
1ST, 2D & 3D CAG	3	1597	100	27JUN68	599	42	357	24	641	34												
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	5	2064	37	27JUN68	2057	37															7	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1974	36	27JUN68							1974	36										
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		234	6	27JUN68							234	6										
1ST BATTALION		1007	34	27JUN68							1007	34										
2D BATTALION		1016	60	27JUN68							1016	60										
3D BATTALION		1245	54	27JUN68	1245	54																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		243	5	27JUN68							243	5										
1ST BATTALION		1093	64	27JUN68							1093	64										
2D BATTALION		903	4	27JUN68							903	4										
3D BATTALION		959	53	27JUN68							959	53										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		245	6	27JUN68							245	6										
1ST BATTALION		1073	55	27JUN68							1073	55										
2D BATTALION	1	1631	97	27JUN68																	1631	97
3D BATTALION		1085	57	27JUN68							1085	57										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		216	7	27JUN68					216	7												
1ST BATTALION		986	57	27JUN68					986	57												
2D BATTALION		989	57	27JUN68					989	57												
3D BATTALION		998	52	27JUN68	998	52																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		277	7	27JUN68	277	7																
1ST BATTALION		901	47	27JUN68	901	47																
2D BATTALION	1	1592	54	27JUN68																	1592	54
3D BATTALION		1023	56	27JUN68	1023	56																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		241	4	27JUN68							241	4										
1ST BATTALION		1044	60	27JUN68							1044	60										
2D BATTALION		1101	62	27JUN68							1101	62										
3D BATTALION		1081	53	27JUN68							1081	53										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		215	5	27JUN68	215	5																
1ST BATTALION		883	50	27JUN68	883	50																
2D BATTALION		1110	54	27JUN68							1110	54										
3D BATTALION		1031	58	27JUN68	1031	58																
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		252	5	27JUN68	252	5																
1ST BATTALION		1043	54	27JUN68	1043	54																
2D BATTALION		1051	52	27JUN68	1051	52																
3D BATTALION		1030	61	27JUN68	1030	61																
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		327	6	27JUN68															327	6		
1ST BATTALION		1133	56	27JUN68															1133	56		
2D BATTALION		1147	57	27JUN68															1147	57		
3D BATTALION		1146	51	27JUN68															1146	51		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		293	7	27JUN68	293	7																
1ST BATTALION		505	13	27JUN68							505	13										
2D BATTALION		619	11	27JUN68					619	11												
3D BATTALION		478	13	27JUN68	478	13																
4TH BATTALION		553	11	27JUN68	553	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		310	14	27JUN68							310	14										
1ST BATTALION		792	17	27JUN68							792	17										
2D BATTALION		573	12	27JUN68							573	12										
3D BATTALION		550	12	27JUN68							550	12										
4TH BATTALION		563	12	27JUN68							563	12										

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

5 JULY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		324	9	27JUN68															324	9		
1ST BATTALION		270	8	27JUN68	270	8																
2D BATTALION		587	15	27JUN68	587	15																
3D BATTALION		611	21	27JUN68															611	21		
4TH BATTALION		357	14	27JUN68															357	14		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		135	3	27JUN68					135	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		153	2	2APR68															153	2		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		162	3	27JUN68					162	3												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		132	3	27JUN68	132	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		192	5	27JUN68	192	5																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		162	3	2MAY68															162	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY.		210	4	27JUN68							210	4										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		188	4	27JUN68	188	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		213	2	2APR68															213	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		106	3	27JUN68							106	3										
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		706	32	27JUN68	706	32																
3D RECON BN		710	61	27JUN68							710	61										
5TH RECON BN		238	21	27JUN68									85						153	21		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		169	15	27JUN68	169	15																
3D FORCE RECON CO		140		27JUN68							140											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		108	4	27JUN68															108	4		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		221	5	2APR68	221	5																
3D AT BN		112	4	2APR68							112	4										
5TH AT BN		227	7	27JUN68									50	1					177	6		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		821	13	27JUN68	821	13																
3D TANK BN		815	19	27JUN68							815	19										
5TH TANK BN		363	13	27JUN68									133	3					230	10		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		781	23	27JUN68							781	23										
3D AMTRAC BN		622	11	27JUN68	622	11																
5TH AMTRAC BN		524	23	27JUN68									117	5					407	18		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		242	4	27JUN68	242	4																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		730	13	27JUN68	730	13																
3D ENGR BN		801	14	27JUN68							801	14										
5TH ENGR BN		486	16	27JUN68									25	1					461	15		
7TH ENGR BN		1265	24	27JUN68	1265	24																
9TH ENGR BN		1030	18	27JUN68			1030	18														
11TH ENGR BN		1030	26	27JUN68							1030	26										
13TH ENGR BN		707	26	27JUN68															707	26		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148		2MAY68	148																	
3D BRIDGE CO		144		2MAY68	144																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		120	2	27JUN68															120	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		255	6	27JUN68	255	6																
3D MT BN		383	11	27JUN68							383	11										
5TH MT BN		144	7	27JUN68									11	1					133	6		
7TH MT BN		423	3	27JUN68	423	3																
9TH MT BN		400	9	27JUN68							400	9										
11TH MT BN		412	7	27JUN68	412	7																
13TH MT BN		338	10	27JUN68															338	10		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		422	2	27JUN68	243												179	2				
5TH COMM BN		727	6	27JUN68	727	6																
7TH COMM BN		673	12	27JUN68	673	12																
9TH COMM BN		510	10	27JUN68							172	2					338	8				
1ST ANGLICO	2	345	14	27JUN68													143	3		-	202	11
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		423	15	27JUN68	423	15																
3D SP BN		449	28	27JUN68							449	28										
5TH SP BN		324	29	27JUN68									127	9					197	20		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		714	8	27JUN68	714	8																
3D MP BN		724	13	27JUN68	724	13																
5TH MP BN		402	11	27JUN68															402	11		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1786	53	27JUN68	1786	53																
SUPPLY BN		1699	24	27JUN68	1699	24																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		128	8	27JUN68	128	8																
MAINT BN		1114		27JUN68	1114																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1319	26	27JUN68					1319	26												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1196	17	27JUN68							1196	17										
3D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	1058	32	27JUN68									1058	32								
SUPPLY BN		1350	16	27JUN68									1350	16								
MAINT BN		1151		27JUN68									1151									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		510	32	27JUN68															510	32		
SUPPLY BN		479	23	27JUN68															479	23		
MAINT BN		636		27JUN68															636			
5TH SERVICE BN		680	24	27JUN68															680	24		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		668	11	27JUN68	358	11													310			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		184		27JUN68															184			

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

5 JULY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		151	313	27JUN68	151	313																
3D MED BN		134	263	27JUN68					134	263												
5TH MED BN		73	183	27JUN68															73	183		
1ST HOSP CO		47	82	27JUN68	47	82																
5TH HOSP CO		38	64	27JUN68															38	64		
1ST DENTAL CO			93	27JUN68		93																
3D DENTAL CO			70	27JUN68				70														
5TH DENTAL CO			13	27JUN68																13		
11TH DENTAL CO			50	27JUN68		50																
13TH DENTAL CO			30	27JUN68																30		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	27	27JUN68															2	27		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	53	27JUN68															3	53		
USMC		90,622			31,196		1,387		5,201		25,007		8,148				2,507		13,431		3,745	
USN		4,324			1,494		112		461		914		195				79		907		162	
GROUND TOTAL		94,946			32,690		1,499		5,662		25,921		8,343				2,586		14,338		3,907	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		66		13JAN68													66					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		769	33	27JUN68	769	33																
MWFS-1		144		27JUN68	144																	
MWCS-1		265		27JUN68	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		688	17	27JUN68	688	17																
WERS-17		247		27JUN68	247																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		27JUN68	246																	
MASS-2		249	2	27JUN68	249	2																
MASS-3		219	2	27JUN68			219	2														
MACS-4		315	3	27JUN68	315	3																
1ST LAAM BN		622	12	27JUN68	622	12																
2D LAAM BN		550	14	27JUN68			550	14														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		421	1	27JUN68	421	1																
MABS-11		337	30	27JUN68	337	30																
VMCJ-1		457	1	27JUN68	457	1																
VMFA-122		387	1	27JUN68	387	1																
VMFA-542		348	1	27JUN68	348	1																
VMA(AW)-242		396	1	27JUN68	396	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		522		27JUN68			522															
MABS-12		608	29	27JUN68			608	29														
MATCU-67		87		27JUN68			87															
VMA-121		201	1	27JUN68			201	1														
VMA-211		211	1	27JUN68			211	1														
VMA-223		219	1	27JUN68			219	1														
VMA-311		198	1	27JUN68			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		321	1	27JUN68			321	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		558		27JUN68			558															
MABS-13		488		27JUN68			488															
VMFA-115		290	4	27JUN68			290	4														
VMFA-314		304	1	27JUN68			304	1														
VMFA-323		299	1	27JUN68			299	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		578		27JUN68	578																	
MABS-16		676	22	27JUN68	676	22																
MATCU-62		80		27JUN68							80											
MATCU-68		73		27JUN68					73													
VMO-2		207	1	27JUN68	207	1																
HML-167	4																					
HMM-265	1	254	1	27JUN68																	254	1
HMH-463		321	1	27JUN68	321	1																
HMM-164		247	4	27JUN68	247	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		575		27JUN68					350		225											
MABS-36		562	28	27JUN68					354	28	208											
HMM-165		220	1	27JUN68					220	1												
HMM-362	1	272	4	27JUN68																	272	4
HMM-363		218	1	27JUN68					218	1												
HMM-364		222	2	27JUN68					222	2												
HML-367		213	1	27JUN68					213	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		198	1	27JUN68							198	1										
HMM-161		276	1	27JUN68							276	1										
HMM-163		253	1	27JUN68							253	1										
HMM-262		250	1	27JUN68							250	1										
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		521		27JUN68									67		454							
MABS-15		394	28	27JUN68											394	28						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		237	2	27JUN68									237	2								
MATCU-60		55		27JUN68											55							
MATCU-66		34		27JUN68							21		13									
VMGR-152		567	7	27JUN68									567	7								
VMF(AW)-235		203		27JUN68											203							

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

5 JULY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		362		27JUN68													362					
MABS-24		385		27JUN68													385					
MACS-2		233		27JUN68													233					
MATCU-70		72		27JUN68													72					
VMF(AW)-212		307	14	27JUN68													307	14				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		613	6	27JUN68															613	6		
MWFS-3		153		27JUN68															153			
MWCS-3		192		27JUN68															192			
VMT-103		405		27JUN68															405			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		357		27JUN68															357			
HMHT-301		165	1	27JUN68															165	1		
HMMT-302		270	1	27JUN68															270	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		716		27JUN68															716			
MABS-33		564	2	27JUN68															564	2		
MATCU-65		89		27JUN68															89			
VMCJ-3		441	2	27JUN68															441	2		
VMA-214		251	2	27JUN68															251	2		
VMFA-232		315	1	27JUN68															315	1		
VMFA-334		398	1	27JUN68															398	1		
VMFA-531		150		27JUN68															150			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		595	2	27JUN68															595	2		
WERS-37		212	116	27JUN68															212	116		
VMGR-352		425	2	27JUN68															425	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		247		27JUN68															247			
MASS-5		223		27JUN68															223			
MACS-1		248		27JUN68															248			
MACS-3		262		27JUN68															262			
MACS-7		236	2	27JUN68															236	2		
5TH LAAM BN		532	15	27JUN68															532	15		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		270	1	27JUN68															270	1		
MABS-56		152		27JUN68															152			
MATCU-74		82		28JUN68															82			
HMM-263		241		27JUN68															241			
HML-267		613	6	27JUN68															613	6		
HMH-462		266	1	27JUN68															266	1		
HMM-561		266		27JUN68															266			
USMC		30,684			7,920		5,075		1,650		1,511		1,128		1,500		1,425		9,949		526	
USN		794			130		56		33		4		70		321		14		161		5	
AVIATION TOTAL		31,478			8,050		5,131		1,683		1,515		1,198		1,821		1,439		10,110		531	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	90,622	31,196	1,387	5,201	25,007	8,148		2,507	13,431	3,745
	USN	4,324	1,494	112	461	914	195		79	907	162
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,684	7,920	5,075	1,650	1,511	1,128	1,500	1,425	9,949	526
	USN	794	130	56	33	4	70	321	14	161	5
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	121,306	39,116	6,462	6,851	26,518	9,276	1,500	3,932	23,380	4,271
	USN	5,118	1,624	168	494	918	265	321	93	1,068	167

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

5 JULY 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. D. BOHN
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. L. BARRETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL A. L. MICHAUX, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. [illegible] CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. ROCHFORD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. B. WILKESON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MACLEAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. VOURNS

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. B. PALATAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. KLUCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. POWELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. H. P. LYNK
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-533	LTCOL R. L. IVERSON
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. E. RICK

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. HANSEN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	MAJ B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. KING
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

Unclassified

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL F. W. VAUGHT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. G. BASS

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

5 JULY 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							21/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	5/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	16 /F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	11 /A-6A							
VMFA-542	17/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		21 /A-4E						
VMA-211		19 /A-4E						
VMA-223		21 /A-4C						
VMA-311		20 /A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		13 /A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		14 /F-4B						
VMFA-314		15 /F-4B						
VMFA-323		16 /F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	1/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				16 /KC-130F				
HMM-265	7 /CH-46A							11 /CH-46A *
VMF(AW)-235					15/F-8E			
HMM-362								20/UH-34D*
MAG-16	4 /UH-34D 3 /O-1C 2/CH-53A							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	15/UH-1E 19/O-1C							6/OV-10A@
HML-167	13/UH-1E							
HMH-463	35/CH-53A							
HMM-164	15/CH-46A							
MWSG-17	7/UH-34D 3/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							8 /CH-53A	
HMMT-302							27 /CH-46D	
MAG-33							3 /TA-4F 1 /T-1A	
H&MS-33							1/C-47J	
VMCJ-3							7 /RF-4B 5 /EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							10 /F-4J	
VMFA-334							16 /F-4J	
VMFA-531							19/F-4B-J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			8 /UH-34D					
HMM-363			35 /UH-34D					
HML-367			18/UH-1E					
HMM-165			18 /CH-46A					
HMM-364			21 /CH-46D					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			23 /UH-1E#					
HMM-163			26 /UH-34D#					
HMM-262			20 /CH-46A#					
HMM-161			24 /CH-46D#					
MWSG-37							4 /T-1A 3/C-54	
H&MS-37							2/C-117D 1/C-47	
VMGR-352							7/KC-130F	
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D	
HML-267							15/UH-1E	
HMM-263							23/CH-46D	
HMH-462							12/CH-53A	
HMM-561							24/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						4/UH-34D		
H&MS-24						2/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						15/F-8E		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (430)	97	149	1	16	19	22	120	6
HELICOPTER (446)	98		193	4		4	116	31

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
@ ENROUTE RVN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,215	77,940	83,155	
DANANG.	(2,403)	(33,258)	(35,661)	
CHU LAI	(478)	(5,979)	(6,457)	
PHU BAI	(664)	(10.496)	(11,160)	
DONG HA	(1,670)	(28,207)	(29,877)	
SLF's	211	3,551	3,762	
SLF ALFA.	(102)	(1,775)	(1,877)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	618	806	
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,385	78,374	83,759	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	455	3,073	3,528	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1193 EVENTS OF 3 JULY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Includes SLF "A" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

5 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 29,877
USN 1,190 *
USA 14,698

HQS 3D MAR DIV

(TF H)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (SLF A)(OPN LANCASTER II)
- 1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 2/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,160
USN 1,015 *
USA 29,868

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101ST ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1ST MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMD CAV (-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,661
USN 1,192 *
USA 2,071
ROKMC 6,277

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1/27 3/27 3/1 1/7

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/7 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
- 2/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
- 3/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)
- 5/2 (OPN DRAGON PALACE II)

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- 245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC

1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,457
USN 131 *
USA 19,211

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/3 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 5/46 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF

1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 1/20 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,759	3,528
III MAF	83,155	3,528 #
SLF's	(3,762)	(182)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(23 BNs)	83,412
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		22,863
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	81,267
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	91 BNs	270,950

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 HMM-362 (UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,877	101
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-265 (CH-46A) AT SUBIC BAY	1,885	81

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,276	265

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,500	321

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

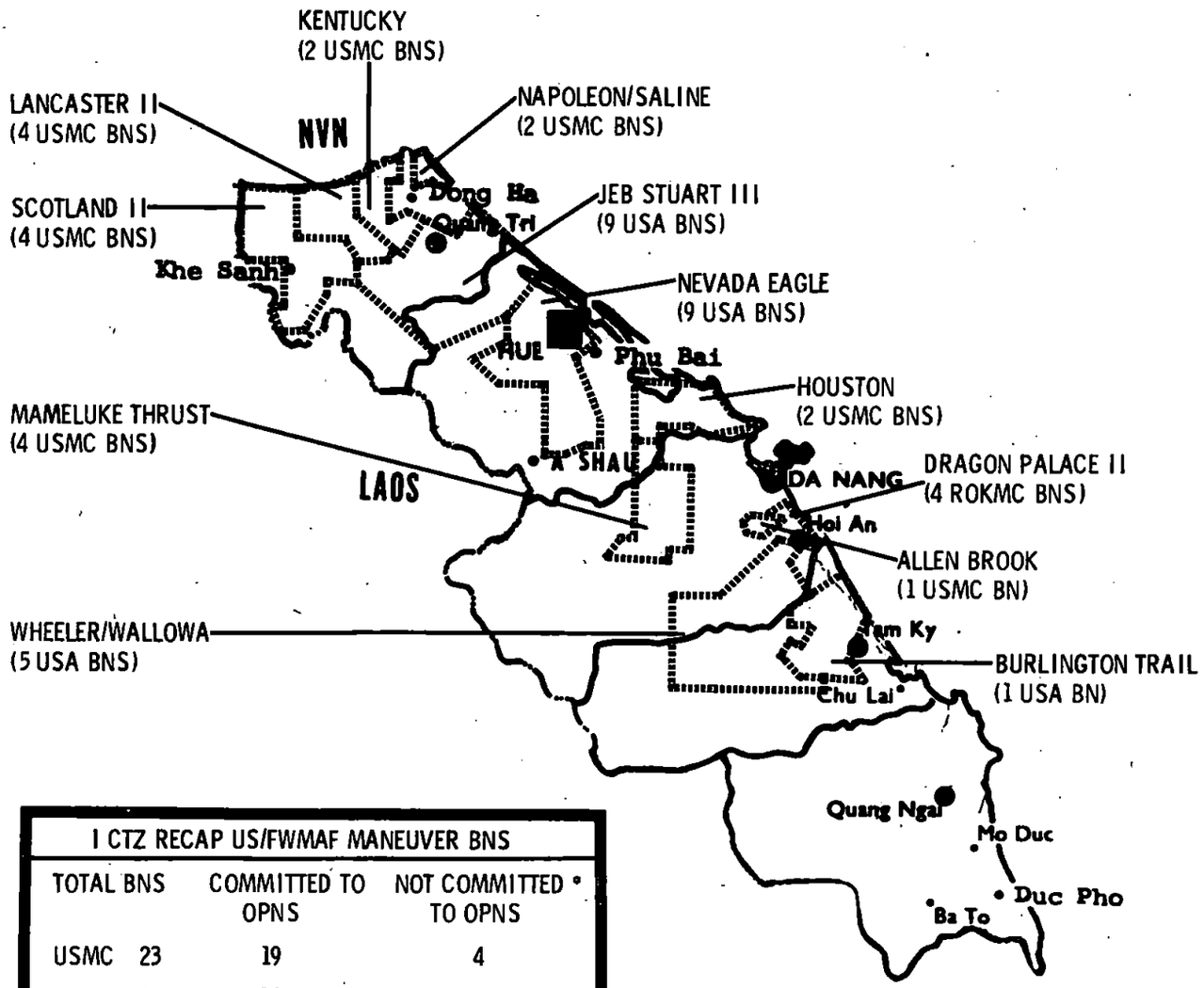
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF "A" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

5 JULY 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED * TO OPNS
USMC	23	19	4
USA	29	24	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	56	47	9

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY

USMC - * 4 BNS DANANG

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

5 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,540	31,864	24,593	107/17

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3 July 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
858	1,055	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
54,550	2,694	8,666

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

5 JULY 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL A. I. THOMAS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL W. WEISS)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	35	1153	5	63
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56		
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-362	46	203	1	3
(LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.)				
TOTALS	102	1775	9	92

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

20/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS POINT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

6 JULY 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	56	1570	7	70
(LTCOL C. E. MUELLER)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
HMM-265	53	206	1	3
(LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS)				
TOTALS	109	1776	8	73

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

8/CH-46A*

LOCATION

ENR RVN
ETA: 8JUL68

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS WASHBURN (AKA-108)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

* 11 CH-46A's REMAINED IN RVN.

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 042400H JUL 68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1ST MAR, 1/1, 2/1, 3/4 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	305 25 USA	1,566 157 USA 2 USA MIA	2,266
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	4TH MAR: 1/4, 2/4, 1/9, & 2/9	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	171	1,070 3 USA	505
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR: 2/26 & 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	437	2,325 1 MIA	2,702
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	*329 33 USA	*1,805 121 USA 1 USA MIA	3,128
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	105 USA	627 USA 1 USA MIA	863
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	88 USA	660 USA	1,073
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR: 3/5, 1/5 & 2/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	92 2 USA 2 USN	572 38 USA 7 USN	497
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	26TH MAR: 3/7, 1/26 & 3/26	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	109	600	826
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR: 2/27	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	159 2 USN	926 1 USN	880
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 5 USA BNS	35 KM WSW OF TAM KY	654 USA 1 USAF	6 3,344 USA	8,769
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	55 USA	455 USA	587
DRAGON PALACE II (4JUL68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 ROKMC BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 5 ROKMC	3 ROKMC	8

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

3 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,257	78,349	83,606
DANANG.	(2,433)	(33,313)	(35,746)
CHU LAI	(475)	(5,959)	(6,434)
PHU BAI	(679)	(10,933)	(11,612)
DONG HA	(1,670)	(28,144)	(29,814)
SLF's	211	3,551	3,762
SLF ALFA.	(102)	(1,775)	(1,877)
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,427	78,783	84,210
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JULY 1968			82,000
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	451	3,135	3,586

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1191 EVENTS OF 1 JULY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Includes SLF "A" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 3 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

3 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 29,814
USN 1,201 *
USA 14,698

HQS 3D MAR DIV

(TF H)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

BLT 2/4 (SLF A)(OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)(CMD GP "B")
- 1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)(CMD GP "A")
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 2/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,612
USN 1,047 *
USA 29,868

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101ST ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1ST MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMD CAV (-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,746
USN 1,204 *
USA 2,071
ROKMC 6,277

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1/27 3/27 3/1 1/7

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/7 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- 245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC

1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,434
USN 134 *
USA 19,211

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 5/46 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 4/3 INF
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,210	3,586
III MAF	83,606	3,586 #
SLF's	(3,762)	(182)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(23 BNs)	83,863
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		22,921
US AIRFORCE		7,513
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,277
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	81,267
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	91 BNs	271,459

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 HMM-362 (UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,877	101
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-265 (CH-46A) AT SUBIC BAY	1,885	81

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,055	377

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,519	321

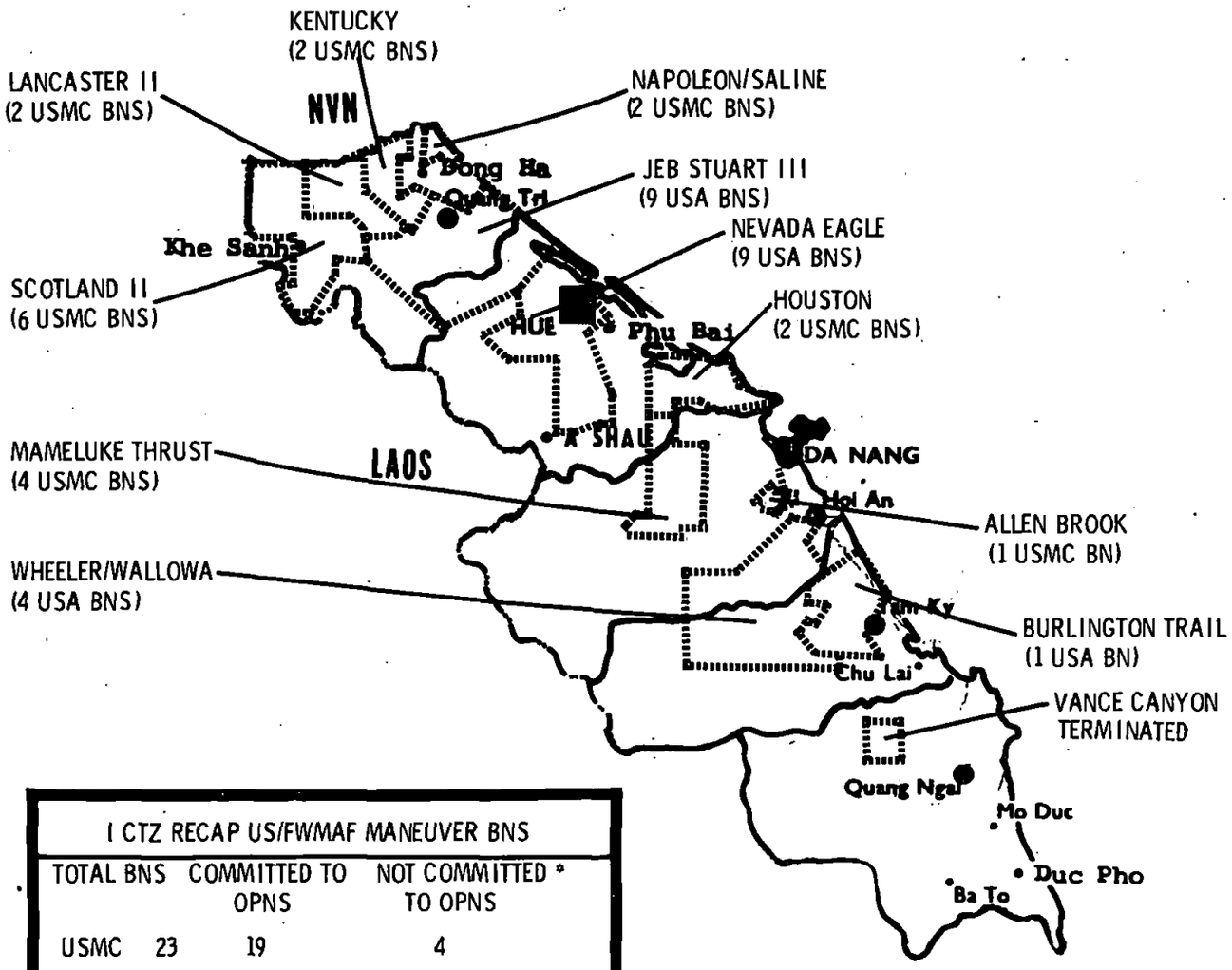
MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF "A" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
	TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED * TO OPNS
USMC	23	19	4
USA	29	23	6
ROKMC	4	0	4
	56	42	14

* ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY

USMC - *4 BNS DANANG

USA - 6 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

ROKMC - 4 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,534	31,767	24,510	107/17

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2 July 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
854	1,053	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
54,472	2,691	8,644

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

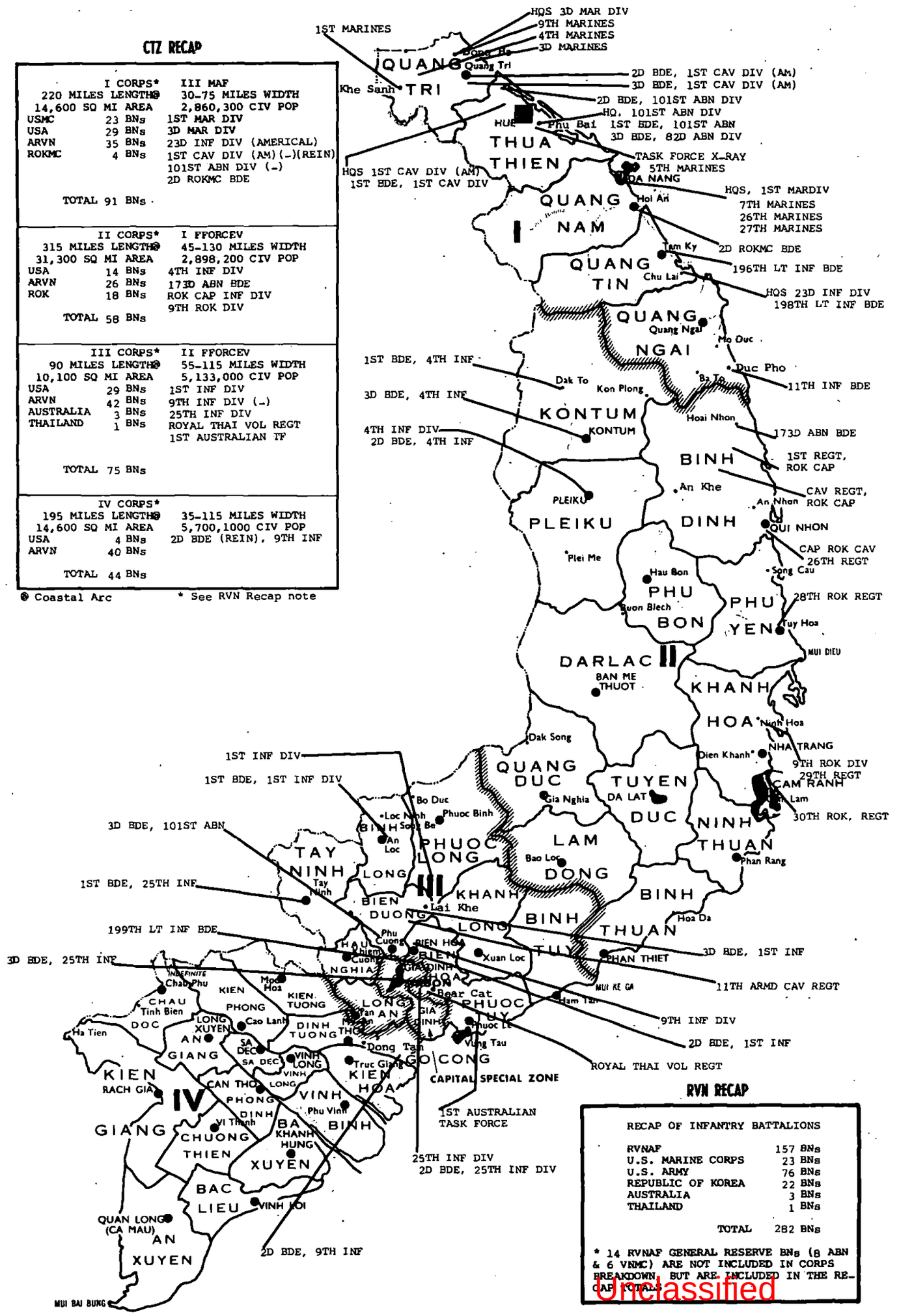
Unclassified

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	23 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	29 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 91 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 58 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 75 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	23 BNs
U.S. ARMY	76 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	282 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

2 JULY 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J.H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. D. BOHN
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. L. BARRETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. VANWINKLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL QUICK

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. MOORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL A. L. MICHAUX, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. ROCHFORD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. B. WILKESON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MACLEAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. VOURNS

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. B. PALATAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. KLUCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. POWELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. H. P. LYNK
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-533	LTCOL R. L. IVERSON
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. E. RICK

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. HANSEN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	MAJ B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. KING
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ JR

Unclassified

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL F. W. VAUGHT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. G. BASS

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 8 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,186	78,221	83,407	
DANANG.	(2,408)	(33,208)	(35,616)	
CHU LAI	(444)	(5,962)	(6,406)	
PHU BAI	(678)	(10,963)	(11,641)	
DONG HA	(1,656)	(28,088)	(29,744)	
SLF's	211	3,551	3,762	
SLF ALFA.	(102)	(1,775)	(1,877)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	618	806	
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,356	78,655	84,011	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	451	3,147	3,598	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1190 EVENTS OF 30 JUNE 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Includes SLF "A" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

2 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV (TF H)

USMC 29,744
USN 1,201 *
USA 14,666

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

BLT 2/4 (SLF A)(OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)(CMD GP "B")
- 1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)(CMD GP "A")
- 2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 2/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 3/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101ST ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1ST MAR DIV (TF X-RAY)

USMC 11,641
USN 1,039 *
USA 29,785

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMD CAV (-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1/27 3/27 3/1 1/7

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/7 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 35,616
USN 1,223 *
USA 2,071
ROKMC 6,062

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- 245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC

1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,406
USN 135 *
USA 19,175

196TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 5/46 INF (OPN VANCE CANYON)
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 4/3 INF
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,011	
III MAF	83,407	3,598 #
SLF's	(3,762)	(182)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(23 BNs)	83,664
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		22,933
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	81,267
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	91 BNs	270,831

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 HMM-362 (UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,877	101
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-265 (CH-46A) AT SUBIC BAY	1,885	81

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,055	377

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,519	321

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF "A" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 022400H JUL68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1ST MAR; 1/1, 2/1, 3/4 & 3/9; 4TH MAR: 1/4, 2/4	KHE SANH AREA	296 25 USA	1,483 157 USA 2 MIA USA	2,220
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	TF HOTEL: 9TH MAR; 1/9 & 2/9	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	171	1,065 3 USA	499
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR: 2/26 & 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	436	2,312 1 MIA	2,677
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3, & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	330 33 USA	1,803 121 USA 1 MIA USA	3,127
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	105 USA	608 USA 2 MIA USA	• 838
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	88 USA	647 USA	•1,040
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR: 1/5 & 2/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	92 2 USA 2 USN	561 38 USA 7 USN	495
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	26TH MAR: 3/5, 3/7, 1/26 & 3/26	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	106	571	812
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR: 2/27	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	159 2 USN	921 1 USN	874
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	WEST OF TAM KY	2 1 USAF 652 USA	6 3,339 USA	8,736
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	55 USA	455 USA	579
VANCE CANYON (21JUN68)	198TH INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	# 5 USA	# 14 USA	# 6

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
• - ADJUSTED
- FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,530	31,745	24,501	107/17

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1 July 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
853	1,052	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
54,392	2,691	8,643

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

2 JULY 1968

CTZ RECAP

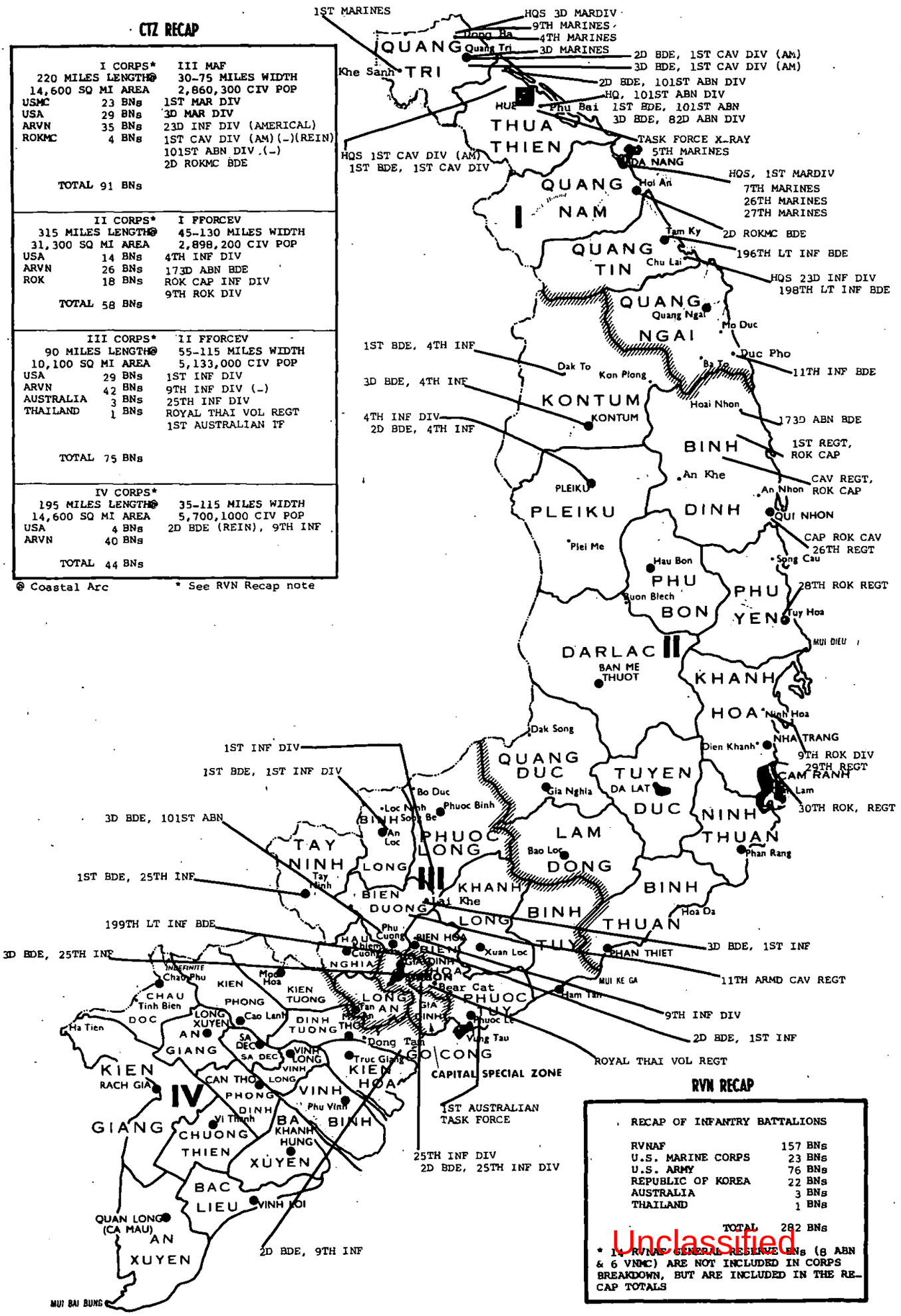
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	23 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	29 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	91 BNs	

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	58 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL	75 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	23 BNs
U.S. ARMY	76 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	282 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

2 JULY 1968

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	May 65
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
Prov Corps-VN (Phu Bai)	Mar 68	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Quan Loi/Quan Loi)		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe/Phong Dien)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66
3d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (An Khe)		
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
11 Avn Co, GS		Sep 65
E Btry/82 Arty Avn		May 65
478 Avn Co Hvy Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/Dakto)		
1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Plei Mrong)		
2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku/Kontum)		
1/14 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)		
1st Bde (Bear Cat/Dong Tam)		
6/31 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/39 Inf Bn (Tan An)	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2d Bde (Dong Tam/My Tho)		
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
3d Bde (Tan An/Saigon)		
2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/84 Arty Bn 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.

Unclassified

(pp 1-7 dtd 2 Jul 68)

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM 2 JULY 1968

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

NO CHANGE

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
23d Inf Div (Americal) (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	
11th Lt Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
6/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Mar 67	Dec 67
Trp E, 1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Lt Inf Bde (Hoi An)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Lt Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
1/6 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/46 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
5/46 Inf Bn	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/14 Arty Bn 105 T	Apr 67	Oct 67
Trp H, 17 Cav	Apr 67	Oct 67
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Dec 67	V
Trp F, 8 Cav	Mar 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66
2/14 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi/Hoc Mon)		
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
3d Bde (Dau Tieng/Hoc Mon)		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66
2/34 Arm Bn		Sep 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66
101st Abn Div (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Phan Rang/Phu Bai)		
1/327 Abn Inf		Jul 65
2/327 Abn Inf		Jul 65
2/502 Abn Inf		Jul 65
3/506 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Cu Chi/Phu Bai)		
1/501 Abn Inf		Dec 67
2/501 Abn Inf		Dec 67
1/502 Abn Inf		Dec 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
101st Abn Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Phuoc Vinh)		
3/187 Abn Inf		Dec 67
1/506 Abn Inf		Dec 67
2/506 Abn Inf		Dec 67
2/17 Abn Cav Sqdn		Dec 67
2/319 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Dec 67
2/320 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Jul 65
1/321 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Dec 67
326 Engr Bn		Nov 67
101 Avn Bn		Dec 67
501 Sig Bn (-)		Dec 67
BRIGADES		
173 Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	May 65
Co D, 16 Arm	*	May 65
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	May 65
199th Lt Inf Bde (Long Binh)		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
3d Inf Bde TF 82d Abn Div (Hue/Phu Bai)		
1/505 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
2/505 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
1/508 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
2/321 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Feb 68
Trp B, 1/17 Cav	*	Feb 68
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc)	*	
1st Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Mar 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav Sqdn (Chu Lai) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav Sqdn (Pleiku) (Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BN		
1/50 Inf Bn (Mech)(An Khe/Bong Son) (OP Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

2 JULY 1968

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I Field Force Arty (Nha Trang)	*	Nov 65
HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Jun 66
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
5/22 Arty Bn 175 SP	May 67	Dec 67
6/33 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 67	Feb 68
6/84 Arty Bn 155 T	Apr 67	Mar 68
II Field Force Arty (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
HQ 54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T	Nov 66	May 67
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
5/42 Arty Bn 155 T	Aug 67	Apr 68
Prov Corps-VN Arty (Phu Bai)	Mar 68	V
HQ 108 Arty Gp	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Oct 66
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66
Air Defense Artillery		
HQ 97 Arty Gp (Tan Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
Battery G/55 Arty Bn 50 Cal MG (Ton Son Nhut)	May 67	Feb 68
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	*	Jun 65
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp Const (Hue/Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 66
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
36 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67
31 Engr Bn Cbt	Aug 67	Apr 68
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency VN (Prov) (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)		
HQ 1st Sig Bde (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 65
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn Spt	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Apr 67
40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
53 Sig Bn II FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	Jun 66	
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)		
93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)		
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

NO CHANGE

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)		
58th Avn Bn (ATC)(Long Binh)		
16 Sig Corp Co (DECCA)	Jan 68	V
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	P
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)		
13th Avn Bn (Can Tho)		
114 Avn Co AML	*	P
121 Avn Co AML	*	P
175 Avn Co AML	*	P
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
271 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 67	Feb 68
307th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)		
199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
235 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	Dec 66	Oct 67
244 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jul 67
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)		
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)		
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)		
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co AML	*	P
334 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	*	P
135 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Oct 67
190 Avn Co AML	Oct 66	Aug 67
210th Avn Bn (Long Thanh)		
Cmd Apl Co (Prov)	Jul 66	V
25 Avn Co, Corps, II FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
54 Avn Co FWT(U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66
214th Avn Bn (Bear Cat)		
117 Avn Co AML	*	P
191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
195 Avn Co AML	Nov 66	Oct 67
240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Vung Tau)		
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 67
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Jun 67
273 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Jul 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)		
116 Avn Co	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co	Sep 66	Mar 67
132 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 67	May 68
242 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Aug 67
361 Esc Co 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
308th Avn Bn (Gia Le) 4/	Dec 67	V
17 Avn Co AML	May 67	Oct 67
188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67
272 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Aug 67	May 68
3/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Tay Ninh)	Nov 66	Oct 67
7/1 Air Cav Sqdn (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
201 Avn Co, Corps, 1 FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	*	P
61 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
92 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
192 Avn Co AML	Nov 66	Oct 67
196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Mar 67
243 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Oct 67
281 Avn Co AML		Jun 66
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)		
57 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Oct 67
119 Avn Co AML	*	P
155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
355 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Aug 67	Jan 68
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)		
18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
183 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Jun 66
185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co Survl Lt	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
58 Avn Det		
268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)		
48 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Oct 66
335 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
7/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Pleiku)	Apr 67	Feb 68
16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)		
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai)		
71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)		
21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
245 Avn Co Survl	Jul 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co AML	*	Jun 66
Avn Co, Corps (Prov)		
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66
138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
1 ASA Co (Avn)	Jan 67	Jun 67

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9, 3/17, 7/17 and 7/1 Air Cav Sqdn; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM), Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt, the 125th Avn Co (ATC), and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Igloo White) in Thailand.

4/ Attached to 16th Avn Gp

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

2 JULY 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA (Act)
Dep COMUSMACV	LTG Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA (2 Jul)
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN William W. Momyer, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Robert C. Forbes, USA (P)
ACofS, J2	BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA (P)
ACofS, J3	MG Charles A. Corcoran, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William S. Coleman, USA
Dir of Training	BG Robert E. Connor, USA
ACofS, J4	BG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA (P)
ACofS, J5	MG Royal N. Baker, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG John E. Frizen, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG George I. Forsythe, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr L. Wade Lathram
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Earl F. Cole, USA
Comptroller	COL Melvin E. Richmond, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John N. McLaughlin, USMC
Dir of Construction	BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr., USA
Chief of SOG	COL John K. Singlaub, USA
Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	COL John Hayes, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren (Act)
CofS, USARV	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	COL Richard A. Edwards (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	MG Robert R. Williams
Engineer Officer, USARV	BG William T. Bradley
Provost Marshal, USARV	BG Karl W. Gustafson
Surgeon, USARV	BG Glenn J. Collins
CG, Hq Area Command	BG Albin F. Iryzk
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG William T. Bradley

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG Rathvon McC. Tompkins, USMC
Army Deputy to CG III MAF	MG Richard G. Stilwell, USA
CofS	BG Earl E. Anderson, USMC
DCSOPS	BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM*

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL John Beeson, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	COL John W. Barnes, USA (P)
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	BG Donald D. Dunlop, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	MG George S. Eckhardt, USA

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Frank P. Bane
40th MP Bn	LTC John D. Corey
44th Engr Gp	COL Mark C. Carrigan
538th Engr Const Bn	MAJ Edward F. Clarke
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC John V. Foley
7th Maint Bn	LTC William S. Bice
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc	LTC Edward J. Bechamp
379th Sig Bn, Spt	LTC William E. Branch
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Jack J. Schwartz
133d Med Gp	COL Albert Gore
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	COL Raymond A. Troxell

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

2 JULY 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams (Act)
Deputy Commanding General	■LTC Frank T. Mildron (Act)
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	COL Richard A. Edwards (P)
HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William B. Rosson, USA
Deputy Commanding General	■MG Clifford B. Drake, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG Leo H. Schweiter, USA
Artillery Officer	BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr., USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	■LTG William R. Peers
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
Chief of Staff	BG George S. Blanchard
Artillery Officer	BG James C. Kalergis
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Frederick C. Weyand
Deputy Commanding General	MG John H. Hay, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Raymond P. Murphy
Artillery Officer	BG Charles Cantrell

1st Inf Div	MG Keith L. Ware
Asst Div Commander	BG Orwin C. Talbott
Asst Div Commander	BG Emil P. Eschenburg
Chief of Staff	COL Archie R. Hyle
Div Arty Commander	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Buckner M. Creel
1st Brigade	COL Frederick C. Krause
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Martin J. Slominski
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Floyd G. Stephenson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Leland C. Rew
2d Brigade	COL Norman F. J. Allen
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Darrel L. Cooler
1st Bn, 18th Inf	■LTC Ronald J. Gillis
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Max L. Waldrop
3d Brigade	COL Earl C. Acuff
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC Henry L. Davisson
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Richard J. Eaton
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Louis C. Menetrey
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Thomas B. Tyree
1st Cav Div (AM)	MG John J. Tolson, III
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	BG Oscar E. Davis
Chief of Staff	COL Conrad L. Stansberry
Div Arty Commander	COL William R. Wolfe
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Dysinger
1st Brigade	COL John E. Stannard
1st Bn, 8th Cav	LTC Pritchard G. Adams
2d Bn, 8th Cav	LTC John V. Gibney
1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Robert C. Kerner
2d Brigade	COL Robert N. MacKinnon
1st Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Clarence E. Jordan, Jr.
2d Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Arthur J. Leary, Jr.
2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Richard S. Sweet
3d Brigade	COL Charles H. Curtis
1st Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Joseph E. Wasiak
2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Roscoe Robinson, Jr.
5th Bn, 7th Cav	LTC James B. Vaught
11th Avn Gp	COL J. Elmore Swenson
1st Sqdn, 9th Cav	LTC Richard W. Diller
4th Inf Div	MG Charles P. Stone
Asst Div Commander	BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Don R. Hickman
Chief of Staff	COL Charles R. Sniffin
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert J. McAllister, II
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Abernathy
1st Brigade	COL Joseph E. Fix
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William W. Tombaugh
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Dandridge M. Malone
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Jamie R. Hendrix
2d Brigade	COL Warren D. Hodges
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John D. Edgerton
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC George J. Schneider
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Thomas E. McBride, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Eugene P. Forrester
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC George L. Ball
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William W. Taylor, Jr.
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William C. Moore
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC John F. Brownfield
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Theodore S. Riggs

9th Inf Div	MG Julian J. Ewell
Asst Div Commander	BG William A. Knowlton
Asst Div Commander	BG Elvy B. Roberts
Chief of Staff	COL Ira A. Hunt
Div Arty Commander	COL Josiah A. Wallace
Spt Comd Commander	COL J. R. M. Hughes
1st Brigade	COL Henry E. Emerson
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Joseph H. Schmalhorst
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC William T. Leggett
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Anthony P. De Luca
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Robert L. Adcock
2d Brigade	COL Robert E. Archer
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC John B. Tower
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William F. Lackman, Jr.
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Lawrence E. Bryan
3d Brigade	COL George C. Benson
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC James J. Lindsay
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC John G. Hill
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC Eric F. Antila
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Hugh J. Bartley (P)
23d Inf Div (Americal)	BG Charles M. Gettys (P)
Asst Div Commander	BG Howard H. Cooksey
Asst Div Commander	COL James P. Galloway (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Nels A. Parson
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert M. Rose
11th Lt Inf Brigade	COL Oran K. Henderson
3d Bn, 1st Inf	■LTC Henry I. Lowder
4th Bn, 3d Inf	Unknown
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Edwin Beers
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC James E. Armstrong
196th Lt Inf Brigade	COL Frederick J. Kroesen
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Robert B. Nelson
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC William P. Snyder
4th Bn, 31st Inf	Unknown
198th Lt Inf Brigade	COL Charles B. Thomas
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William D. Kelley
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Garland L. Owens
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC David K. Lyon
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Elbert E. Fuller, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
Asst Div Commander	BG Carleton Preer, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Glen C. Long (8 Jul)
Chief of Staff	COL Burton F. Hood
Div Arty Commander	COL Gordon Sumner
Spt Comd Commander	COL James R. Brownell
1st Brigade	COL Fremont B. Hodson
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Richard R. Simpson
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Thomas C. Nunn
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Clifford C. Neilson
2d Brigade	COL Raymond O. Miller
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Thomas C. Lodge
1st Bn, 27th Inf	■LTC Stanford H. Touchstone
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Winfred G. Skelton, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Lewis J. Ashley
2d Bn, 12th Inf	MAJ Donald J. Green
2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf	LTC King J. Coffman
3d Bn, 22th Inf	LTC Roy K. Flint
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Clemens A. Riley
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC John H. Tipton, Jr.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

2 JULY 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

101st Abn Div	MG Olinto M. Barsanti
Asst Div Commander	BG John S. Lekson
Asst Div Commander	BG Frank B. Clay
Chief of Staff	COL William P. Tallon
Div Arty Commander	Unknown
Spt Comd Commander	COL George F. Hoge
1st Brigade	COL John W. Collins, III
1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Elliot P. Sydnor
2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Charlie A. Beckwith
2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Daniel G. Sharp
3d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC Walter E. Price
2d Brigade	COL John H. Cushman
1st Bn, 501st Abn Inf	LTC Jim I. Hunt
2d Bn, 501st Abn Inf	LTC James A. Heiter
1st Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Leslie D. Carter
3d Brigade	COL Lawrence L. Nowery
3d Bn, 187th Abn Inf	Unknown
1st Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC Ralph Puckett, Jr.
2d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC David E. Grange
2d Sqdn, 17th Cav	LTC Julius W. Becton
173d Abn Brigade	BG Richard J. Allen
Deputy Commander	COL John R. D. Cleland
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	MAJ Raymond E. Gunderson(P)
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC William E. Hornish
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George E. Fisher, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC David L. Buckner
199th Lt Inf Brigade	BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr.
Deputy Commander	COL Frederic E. Davison
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC William C. Carper, III
3d Bn, 7th Inf	MAJ James F. MacGill
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC William Mastoris, Jr.
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Herbert H. Ray
3d Bde TF, 82d Abn Div	COL Alex M. Bolling, Jr.
1st Bn, 505th Abn Inf	LTC John G. Jameson, Jr.
2d Bn, 505th Abn Inf	MAJ Jake H. Privette
1st Bn, 508th Abn Inf	LTC Archie E. Carpenter
11th Arm Cav Regt	COL Charles R. Gorder
1st Sqdn	LTC Jack W. Nielsen
2d Sqdn	LTC John A. Prillaman
3d Sqdn	LTC Neil Creighton.
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Harold R. Aaron
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Walter C. Cousland
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Charles R. Graham
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC Robert W. Mills
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC William W. Brannon, Jr.
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Stephen F. Cameron
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC Cheney L. Bertholf, Jr.

I FFV Arty	BG James G. Kalergis
41st Arty Gp	COL Archibald V. Arnold
52d Arty Gp	COL Jesmond D. Balmer
II FFV Arty	BG Charles Cantrell
23d Arty Gp	COL Harold G. De Arment
54th Arty Gp	COL John J. Norris
Prov Corps-VN Arty	BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr
108th Arty Gp	COL David L. Jones
97th Arty Gp, ADA	COL Joseph C. Fimiani
18th Engr Bde	BG Willard Roper
35th Engr Gp	COL John A. Hughes, Jr.
45th Engr Gp	COL George B. Fink
937th Engr Gp	COL William J. Talbott
20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
34th Engr Gp	COL William G. Stewart
79th Engr Gp	COL John H. Elder
159th Engr Gp	COL Harvey C. Jones
1st Avn Bde	MG Robert R. Williams
12th Avn Gp	COL Robert O. Lambert
16th Avn Gp	COL Daniel G. Gust
17th Avn Gp	COL John A. Todd
164th Avn Gp	COL Robert L. McDaniel
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG William M. Van Harlingen
2d Sig Gp	COL Daniel C. Bird
21st Sig Gp	COL Charles H. Burr, Jr.
160th Sig Gp	COL Blaine O. Vogt
Reg Comm Gp	COL Peter J. Blumenthal
44th Med Bde	BG Glenn J. Collins
43d Med Gp	COL James W. Thompson
55th Med Gp	COL Alexander M. Boysen
68th Med Gp	COL Leonard Maldonado
67th Med Gp	COL Norman J. Cole
18th MP Bde	BG Karl W. Gustafson
16th MP Gp	COL John D. Shanklin
89th MP Gp	Unknown
1st Log Comd	MG Thomas H. Scott, Jr.
Dep Commander	BG Leo B. Jones
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh	COL Albert Newton
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	BG George H. Young, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Darrie H. Richards
4th PSYOP Gp	LTC William J. Beck
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL James W. Sandridge, Jr.
507th Trans Gp	COL Roscoe H. Goodell
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William T. Riley, Jr.
525th MI Gp	COL Caleb A. Cole

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

2 JULY 1968

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	SECURITY		CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	16	4	11		0	1
2ND DIVISION	12	6	6		0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0		0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0		3	0
TOTAL	35	14	17		3	1
GENERAL RESERVE BNs						
AIRBORNE	0					
VN MARINE CORPS	0					
TOTAL	0					
GRAND TOTAL	35					

RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS*

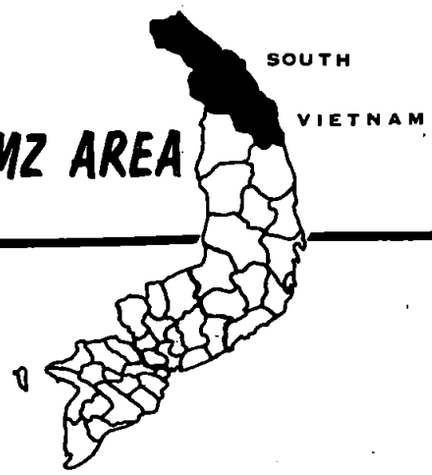
	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs					GENERAL RESERVE BNs
	TRAINING	RD SUPPORT	SECURITY		CORPS RESERVE	
QUANG TRI PROVINCE						
GIO LINH			5			
CON THIEN						
DONG HA						
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA	1	3	2			
CA LU/KHE SANH						
THUA THIEN PROVINCE						
PHO TRACH						
PK-17		1	3			
HUE CITY AREA			1		1	
PHU BAI						
A SHAU						
QUANG NAM PROVINCE						
DANANG TAOR		4			2	
QUANG TIN PROVINCE						
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		4	2			
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE						
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		2	3			
MO DUC			1			
DUC PHO			--			
GRAND TOTAL	1	14	17		3	

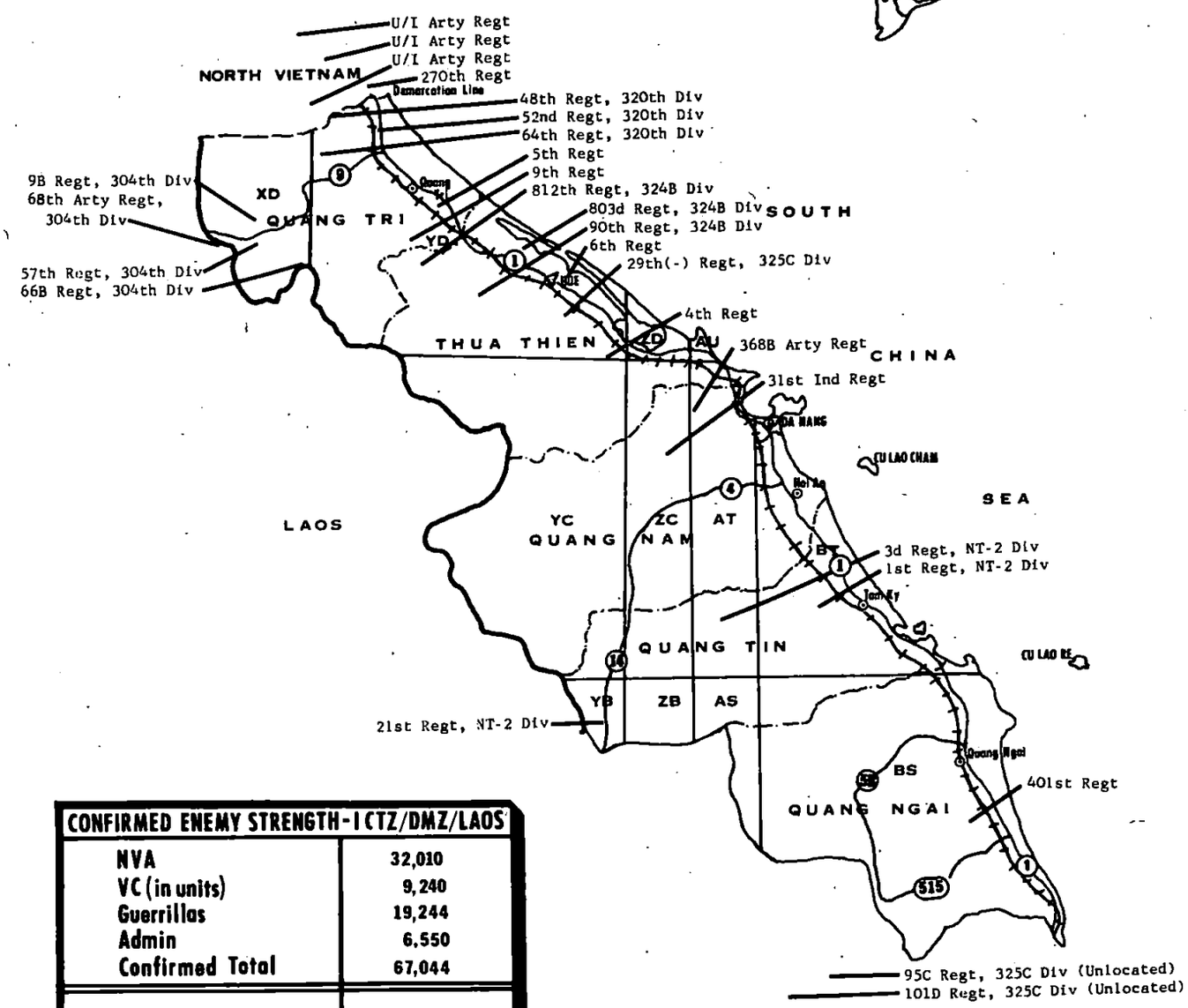
* SOURCE: MACV DAILY & WEEKLY OPREP 4/5

Unclassified

SECRET

ENEMY FORCES; I CTZ, LAOS & DMZ AREA





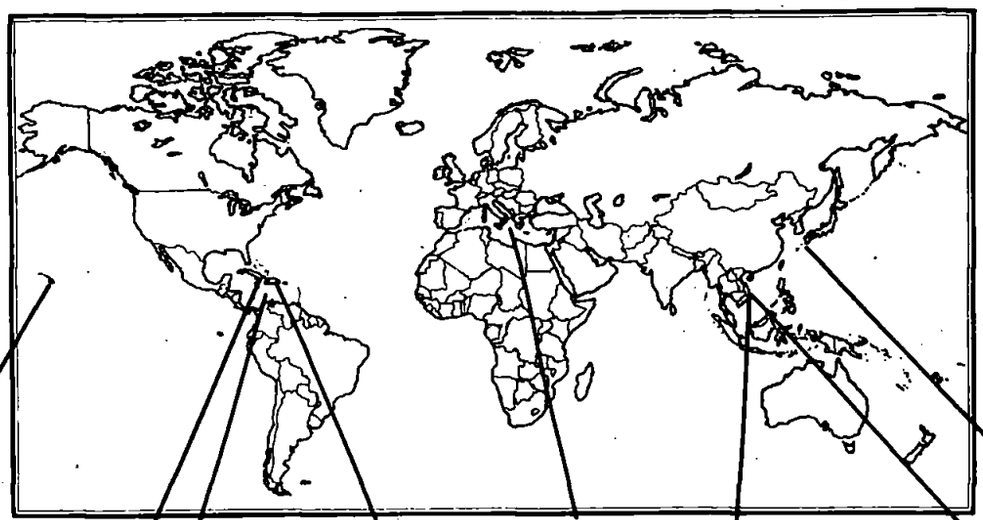
CONFIRMED ENEMY STRENGTH-I CTZ/DMZ/LAOS	
NVA	32,010
VC (in units)	9,240
Guerrillas	19,244
Admin	6,550
Confirmed Total	67,044
POSSIBLE/PROBABLE	14,650
POSSIBLE TOTAL	81,694

SECRET

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

1 JULY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIREX

LANFORCARIB 2/68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
AT TIMBAKION,
CRETE FOR
PHIBLEX 1-69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)
SLF BRAVO
AT SUBIC BAY

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(23)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(2)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3			3	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		1	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 1 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

1 JULY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	#
* III MAF	5,208	78,291	83,499	
DANANG.	(2,402)	(33,261)	(35,663)	
CHU LAI	(475)	(5,964)	(6,439)	
PHU BAI	(677)	(10,972)	(11,649)	
DONG HA	(1,654)	(28,094)	(29,748)	
SLF's	211	3,551	3,762	
SLF ALFA.	(102)	(1,775)	(1,877)	
SLF BRAVO	(109)	(1,776)	(1,885)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	188	618	806	
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN . .	(20)	(24)	(44)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)	
CO L, MARSPTBN.	(2)	(82)	(84)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO. . . .	(18)	(184)	(202)	
EMBASSY GUARDS.	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,378	78,725	84,103	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 JULY 1968			82,000	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	451	3,156	3,607	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1189 EVENTS OF 29 June 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Includes SLF "A" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

1 JULY 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV (TF H)

USMC 29,748
USN 1,201 *
USA 14,743

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- BLT 2/4 (SLF A)(OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)(CMD GP "B")
- 1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)(CMD GP "A")
- 2/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 2/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 3/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101ST ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1ST MAR DIV (TF X-RAY)

USMC 11,649
USN 1,046
USA 29,915

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMD CAV (-)(OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1/27 3/27 3/1 1/7

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/7 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 35,663
USN 1,225
USA 2,114
ROKMC 6,062

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- 245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC

1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,439
USN 135
USA 18,771

196TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 5/46 INF (OPN VANCE CANYON)
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 4/3 INF
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,103	3,607
III MAF	83,499	3,607 #
SLF's	(3,762)	(182)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(23 BNs)	83,756
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,618
US NAVY		22,942
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	81,267
ARVN	((34 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	90 BNs	270,932

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA	BLT 2/4 HMM-362 (UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN SCOTLAND II)	1,877	101
BRAVO	BLT 2/7 HMM-265 (CH-46A) AT SUBIC BAY	1,885	81

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,055	377

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,519	321

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

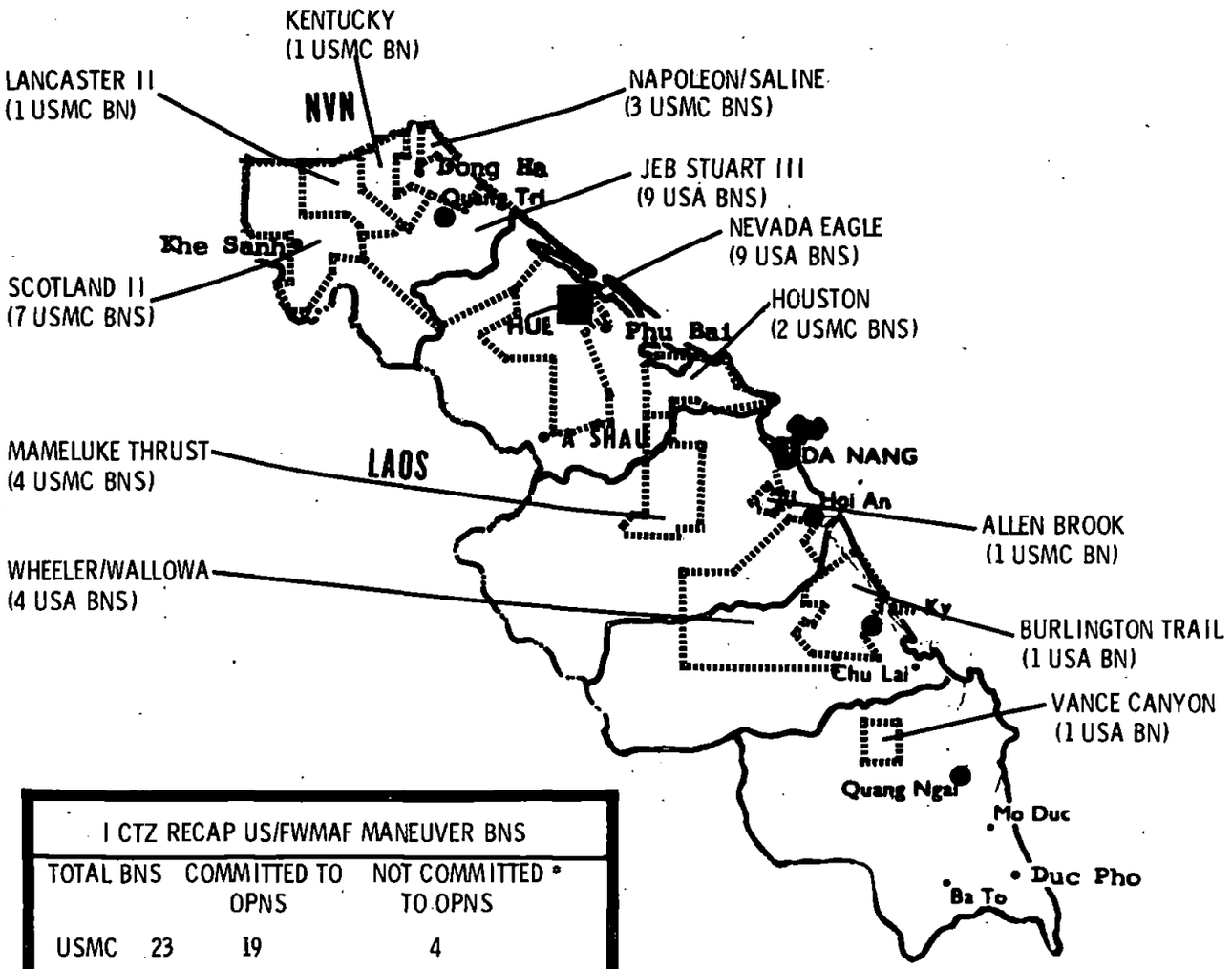
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# INCLUDES SLF "A" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

1 JULY 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
	TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED * TO OPNS
USMC	23	19	4
USA	29	24	5
ROKMC	4	0	4
	56	43	13

* ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY

USMC - *4 BNS DANANG

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

ROKMC - 4 BNS HOI AN

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

1 JULY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
8,508	31,645	24,410	107/17

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 28 June 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
850	1,051	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
54,367	2,691	8,640

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital

→ 55

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 46 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 46

- 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

1 July 1968

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Combat Strength	Guerrilla Strength	Admin Strength	Total Strength
I	3	21	66	41,250	19,244	6,550	67,044
II	3	13	50	28,325	17,125	4,875	50,325
III	3	13	55	27,486	4,719	14,650	46,855
IV	-	2	23	15,595	12,805	7,500	35,900
Total	9	49	194	112,656	53,893	33,575	200,124

NVA BREAKDOWN BY CORPS

I	- 3 NVA Div Hq, 17 NVA Regt Hq, 48 NVA Inf Bns	32,010
II	- 3 NVA Div Hq, 12 NVA Regt Hq, 36 NVA Inf Bns	20,250
III	- 1 NVA Div Hq, 6 NVA Regt Hq, 20 NVA Inf Bns	10,304
IV	- There are no known NVA units in IV Corps	
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	62,564

POSSIBLE/PROBABLE---------- 14,650

Possible Total 214,774

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNC[redacted]

1 July 1968

I CORPS OB

CONFIRMED NVA/VC

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plt	Total Strength
Quang Tri	2	8	23	8	10	-	16,450
Thua Thien	-	6	21	-	16	-	10,490
Quang Nam	1	4	11	5	6	-	7,385
Quang Tin	-	1	6	5	7	-	4,120
Quang Ngai	-	2	5	1	12	-	2,805
Total	3	21	66	19	51	-	41,250

GUERRILLAS	19,244
ADMIN SERVICES	6,550
Total	67,044

NVA PERSONNEL IN I CTZ

Quang Tri - 2 Div Hq, 7 Inf Regt, 23 Inf Bns	15,750
Thua Thien - 6 Inf Regt, 17 Inf Bns	8,085
Quang Nam - 1 Div Hq, 3 Inf Regts, 8 Inf Bns	6,225
Quang Tin - 1 Inf Regt, 5 Cmbt Spt Bns	1,300
Quang Ngai - 1 Cmbt Spt Bn	650
Total	32,010

POSSIBLE/PROBABLE----------	14,650
Possible Total	81,694

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

1 July 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ) Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to provide a concise evaluation of the enemy situation in I CTZ, RVN.

2. Terrain Analysis.

a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.

b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route # 1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward, extends to Saigon and finally terminates in Phnom Penh, Cambodia. There are four significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route # 1. Route # 9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route # 547 extends from the A Shau Valley to Hue. USMC forces have improved the eastern sections of the road and recently the enemy has improved the western sections. Route # 14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route # 74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route # 1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constucted road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.

3. Enemy Order of Battle

a. Within the I CTZ, the DMZ and adjacent areas of Laos and NVN, there are 81,694 enemy troops of all categories (confirmed, probable, and possible). Generally, the enemy forces are disposed as follows:

Province	Bn	Total Strength
Quang Tri	23	16,450
Thua Thien	21	10,490

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-68

1 JULY 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL M. E. SPIRO)				
3D BN, 8TH MARINES	33	852	3	30
BTRY C, 1/10	4	111		1
DET, HQ BTRY 1/10		10	1	
PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46		
PLT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	19		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		24		
PLT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	46		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		20		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES		3		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	23		
DET, 2D FSR	1	47		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
UDT-21			2	22
DET, ACB-2				10
DET, ACU-2			2	19
DET, MSL				21
TOTALS	45	1303	10	146

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5T CARGO TRUCK
9 3/4T UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT TIMBAKION, CRETE
FOR PHIBLEX 1-69

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS ROCKBRIDGE (APA-228)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS TERREBONE PSH (LST-1156)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

28 JUNE 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DISCUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DISCUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]